

OK OK

SS

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
VOLUME 10121					
December 5	Leviathan	Southampton			83
	Conte Biancamano	Genoa			88
	Ceiba	Honduras			2
	Anders	New Brunswick			1
	Castilla	" "			3

10121

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10121

Dec 7, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
OCT 23 1943
day of..... 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 23 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

107591 DEC 11 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK B. STEWART CHIEF, Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AND THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of DECEMBER, 19 29. CHIEF SURGEON

at NEW YORK N.Y.

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

16	23	165	4	208
48	9	90	1	153
23	19	10	73	59
565	926	160	926	
TOTAL	307	2249	160	926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens	U.S.	Total
43	165	208
63	90	153
331	234	565
37	489	926

1. Crew Incl
1. Steaming Incl

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 461135	BOTTA	Guido	37		M	S	Office Manager	Yes	Italian French English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	N I 1774	Paris France	Nov 25 1929	France	Paris
2	TRANSIT 461136	GRUBER	Alfred	24		M	S	Secretary	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reutlingen	N I 19238	Berlin Germany	Nov 22 1929	Germany	Elberfeld
3	TRANSIT 461137	EHSMANN	Kornel	32		M	D	Managing director	Yes	Hungarian English French	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Italy	Fiume	N I 264	Budapest Hungary	Nov 19 1929	Hungary	Budapest
4		DEREPPE	Gabriel	41		M	M	Negotiant	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	N I 1789	Paris France	Nov 26 1929	France	Paris
5	TRANSIT 461138	ELIE-MANTOUT	Guy	32		M	M	Phar Druggist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Neuilly S/Seine	N I 1778	do	Nov 25 1929	do	Neuilly S/S
6		BALCELLS	Edwardo	38		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	N I 2071	Barcelona Spain	Nov 18 1929	Spain	Barcelona
7		KULAKIS	Alexandra	22		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripoly	N Q 989	Athens Greece	Nov 8 1929	Greece	Tripoly
8		KULAKIS	Evggelos	40		M	M	U S Passport #	251343	Superior Court	San Francisco	11/28/11								
9		CARTER	John C	39		M	M	Contracting Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Pictou	N Q 28	Quebec, France	Nov. 29, 1929	7/399	Scarsdale
10		CARTER	Emma S	37		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	N. C. 27	DO	DO	10/4/29	do
11	DIPLOMAT	CAFFERY	Kathleen Grace	34		F	S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	India	Sangar	N I 265	Paris France	Nov 27 1929	France	Paris
12		DE PANTZ	Kurt	26		M	M	Artist	Yes	German French	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wodling	N I 320	do	do	21	Rome Hobel de Russia
13	U. S. CIT.	DE PANTZ	Mildred Nelson	29		F	M						Nov 7 1899	Kans USA	Fort Scott	N. S. C. P. P. 3402				
14		EINHORN	Alice Marie	38		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	France	Beaucourt	Permit 484451	Washington D C	May 19 1929	9/9/29	New York
15		BRUBBACHER	Lucie Georgette	23		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Chagey	Permit 531677	do	Sept 24 1929	9/9/25	do
16		PERFILIEFF	Vladimir	33		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Habarovsk	Permit 522902	Washington D C	Aug 13 1929	9/8/30	Philadelphia
17	TRANSIT 461141	ROSENHEIM	Ludolf	42		M	M	Banker	Yes	German English French	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bad Elms	N I 19308	Berlin Germany	Nov 23 1929	12	Berlin
18	TRANSIT 461142	RACHWALSKY	Max	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	do	do	do	Glatz	N I 6108	Berlin, Germany	Nov 18 1929	6/2	Berlin
19	TRANSIT 461143	JOSSHUA	Richard	25		M	S	Industrialist	Yes	English Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portuguese	Burgos	N I 1709	Paris, France	Nov 20 1929	36	Switzerland
20	TRANSIT 461144	LODIEGEN	August	41		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	English French German	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hertogenb-	N I 357	Amsterdam, Holl	Mar 28th 1929	22	Amsterdam

Total passengers 2 *James* **PURSER.**
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 0 *James*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 6th, 1929

List 9
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to country of origin or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, within a period of one year after arrival in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence				
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	Raffela Botta 41 Tito Angelina Naples Italy	France	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 Wks	Pa	ARMSTRONG COOK CO. Lancaster, Penna	Yes	8 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None
2	Maria Gruber (Mother) Reutlingen Germany	Germany	Elberfeld	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N Y	Ritz Carlton Hotel New York N Y	Yes	3 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Light	Bld	Grey	None
3	Mother Mrs Klotild Recktrutz 5 Lenavay Budapest Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Mo	N Y	Hotel Roosevelt New York N Y	Yes	59 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
4	Mrs Dereppe Villa Mon Charlot Hume, Gujan Gironde France	France	Paris	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mo	N Y	Friend Mr Clyde Dunlap 108 Ocean Ave Atlantic City N J	Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
5	Mme Elie-Mantout 22 Ave Pare St Javil Neuilly S/s France	France	Neuilly S/s		Self	Yes	No			Pratt Co. Equitable Bldg. 120 Broadway, N.Y. City	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
6	Brother Joseph Balcells 35 Cale Trafalgar Barcelona Spain	Spain	Barcelona	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mo	N Y	Friend Mr John Mc Neal 730 5th Ave New York N Y	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
7	Mother Theofani Karambely Tripoly Greece	Calif	San Francisco	No	Husband	\$1000	No			Husband Evangelis Komlakis 3480 San Bruno Ave San Francisco	Calif	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
8	Mother-in-law Do									3480 San Bruno Ave San Francisco	Calif													
9	NONE	N Y	Scardale	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Md	Blanche Spencer Carter Belmoy Road Scarsdale N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brn	Blue	None
10	NONE	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
11	Lt Comdr W D Thomas Naval Attache 14 Ave Alpland Paris	France	Paris	No	See 23	Yes	No			Mrs Lt W D Thomas Washington D C	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
12	Baron Ferdipal Van Partz Stainach Semitofen Steinmark	Italy	Rome		Father in Law	Yes	No			5200 Wyandotte St Kansas City Mo	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
13	A Eihorn									do														
14	Beaucourt Hte Rhin France Mr Brubbacher	N Y	New York	Yes	See 23	Yes	Yes	20	N Y	Mrs Cassidy 11 1/2 East 69th St New York N Y	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
15	Valentigny Doubs France	do	do	Yes	See 23	Yes	Yes	Various		Mrs Clifford Gray 11 1/2 East 69th St New York N Y	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
16	Morgan Bank, Paris. Wife Edith Rosenheim	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Pa	2116 Chancellor St. Phila, Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
17	Berlin W 10 Drakestr 2 Germany Wife; Berlin Dahlen	Germany	Berlin	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N Y	Speyer Co 24 Fine St New York N Y	Yes	4 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
18	5 Kuokuchsweg St Berlin None; 8 Rue Petitot	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Various		Commodore Hotel, N.Y. City	Yes	3 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
19	Geneva, Switzerland Wife: M.	Genev	Switzerland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	McAlpin Hotel, N.Y. City	Yes	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brn	Dk	None
20	Gyswipt, Arnhen, Holland	Holland	Arnhen	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Various		200 Madison Ave. New York NY	Yes	4 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM. B. OAKLEY **CH. OFFICER**, of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of DECEMBER, 19 29.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-580

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmmen and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK B. STEWART CHIEF, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AND THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Frank B. Stewart

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of DECEMBER, 19 29. CHIEF SURGEON
at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. H. Montgomery
J. H. Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

NOVEMBER 29TH.

19 29

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 29TH, 1929																				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1		CANNING	Estelle S.	44	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	03-15	England	Nottingham	N.I. 26778	London	Nov. 6, 1929	England	Hove
2		FINSTERER	Sabina	45	F	S	Ladies M.	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	03-12	Germany	Soden	Re-entry 504975	Washington	9. 6. 29.	U.S.A.	New York
3		MAXWELL	Gerald	34	M	M	Financier	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	03-16	Scotland	Inverness	N.I. 26299	London	Nov. 2, 1929	England	London
4		MAXWELL	Carólyn	29	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	England	English	03-15	U.S.A.	Dallas.	N.I. 26301	London	do	do	do
5		MERCHANT	Alexander	63	M	M	Warehouseman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	03-16	Scotland	Old Meldrum	N.I. 27801	do	Nov. 19, 1929	England	London
6		SYKES	William	46	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	03-15	England	Huddersfield	Re-entry 457881	Wash. D.C.	Nov. 7, 1929	U.S.A.	Buffalo
7		ASHPTON	Harry	23	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	08-12	Germany	Leipzig	Re-entry 428887	Washington	Oct. 24, 1928	Germany	Leipzig
8		BLUTHGEN	Erits	48	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	02-12	Germany	Elberfeld	N.I. 19242	Berlin	Nov. 22, 1929	Germany	Berlin
9		BLUTHGEN	Herbert G.	32	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	02-15	England	London	N.I. 28169	London	23. 11. 29.	England	London
10		BROWN	Walter J.	29	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	02-15	England	Stockport	N.I. 28513	do	Nov. 27, 1929	England	Uxbridge
11		BRYAN	Archibald	46	M	M	Factory Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	02-15	England	Leicester	N.I. 28511	do	Nov. 27, 1929	England	London
12		HABRICIUS	Adolf	54	M	M	Agent	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	02-12	Germany	Frankfurt	Transit 35	Havana	10. 7. 29.	Cuba	Havana
13		GILES	William J.	42	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	03-15	England	London	N.I. 28316	London	Nov. 26, 1929	England	Westcliff/Sea
14		GINGER	George G.	29	M	M					U.S.A.	E. St. Louis	Illinois	U.S. Citizen	Dec. 25, 1904					
15		GINGER	Aurelia	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	08-31	Romania	Basesti	N.I. 176	Antwerp	19. 11. 29.	Belgium	Antwerp
16		KAGANOWITZ	Mathys	43	M	M	Furrier	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	02-29	Poland	Wilno	N.I. 28442	London	27. 11. 29.	England	London
17		LIGHTFOOT	Horace E.	39	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	02-15	England	London	N.I. 28515	do	Nov. 27, 1929	England	London
18		NEITHERFOOT	Harry R.	36	M	M	Manager	Yes	French	Yes	England	English	03-15	England	London	N.I. 1657	Barb	15. 11. 29.	France	Paris
19		PAUL	Maree	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	08-30	Canada	Watford	Re-entry 537509	Washington	18. 10. 29.	U.S.A.	Landiag
20		SHACKMAN	John	38	M	M	Furrier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	02-32	Russia	Kief	N.I. 28229	London	Nov. 25, 1929	England	London
21		SHACKMAN	Bessie	35	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	03-32	do	Wilna	N.I. 28229	do	Nov. 25, 1929	do	do
22		BROTHERTON-RATCLIFFE	Edward	44	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	02-15	England	Gravesend	N.I. 28287	do	Nov. 26, 1929	do	do
23		WILLIAMS	James	26	M	S	Film Director	do	do	do	do	do	02-15	do	Workington	N.I. 19854	do	Sept. 5, 1929	do	do
24		ORTH (SEAPOST)	Ludwig	37	M	M	Postal Clerk	do	English	do	German	German	01-12	Germany	Bremen	N.I. 6907	Bremen	June 15, 1929	Germany	Bremen
25		REDMAN (SEAPOST)	Rudolf	40	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	02-12	do	do	N.I. 504	do	Nov. 25, 1929	do	do
26		KEMPF (SEAPOST)	Rudolf	30	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	01-12	do	do	N.I. 12171	do	Nov. 26, 1929	do	do
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 2 Evans Did Not Sail.
Since 28-30 Inclusive Not Sailed

Bushman. Insp. 1.30 P.M.

Line 2 Evans Did Not Sale.
Lines 29-30 Inclusive Not Used.

Total passengers 70 *[Signature]* PURSER.
U. S. citizens 1 *[Signature]*
Aliens 69

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 6th.

1929

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM. B. OAKLEY, CHIEF OFFICER, of the U.S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of DECEMBER, 1929.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S.

"LEVIATHAN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

NOVEMBER 29TH.

19 29, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

Dec. 6th,

19 29 5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BURGESS	Charolene	59	✓	✓	435, Fairmount Ave. St. Paul Minn.
2	GARY	Elisabeth	72	✓	✓	55 Wall Street New York. N.Y.
3	COLE	Floyd R.	29	✓	✓	673, E. 29th St. Paterson. N.J.
4	EDDIE	E. Robert	38	✓	✓	1775, Broadway. New York. N.Y.
5	KELLOGG	Frank B.	72	✓	✓	633 Fairmount Avenue, St. Paul. Minn.
6	KELLOGG	Clara	65	✓	✓	do
7	KILBOURNE	Kenneth A.	51	✓	✓	Amistong Ala.
8	KIRSH	Alexander	34	✓	✓	150, W. 80th St. New York. NY.
9	MARTIN	Charles	52	✓	✓	1417, Belmont St. Washington. D.C.
10	MITCHELL	Joel S.	30	✓	✓	Kellogg Co. Battle Creek. Mich.
11	OPPENHEIMER	Leopold	46	✓	✓	119, Grant St. San Francisco. Cal.
12	OPPENHEIMER	Hessie	34	✓	✓	do
13	RUNGE	Robert F.	43	✓	✓	Forest Hills. N.Y. 25 Short Hill Rd.
14	RUNGE	Ernestine L.	37	✓	✓	do
15	SEELIGMAN	Louis	71	✓	✓	175, W. 72nd St. New York.
16	SEELIGMAN	Gertrude H.	68	✓	✓	do
17	VON SAAL	Rudolph	40	✓	✓	Oakwood Avenue, Cedarhurst. L.I.
18	VON SAAL	Virginia	22	✓	✓	do
19	WITTFIELD	George P.	49	✓	✓	607 5th Avenue New York. N.Y.
20	WITTFIELD	Parthenia	44	✓	✓	do
21	ALBERT	Dorothea L.	30	✓	✓	San Francisco. Cal. 311 California St
22	ASHTON	Max	40	✓	✓	151, W. 26th St. New York. NY.
23	CRAWFORD	Douglas J.	36	✓	✓	643 Broadway. New York.
24	HIRSCH	Adolph	69	✓	✓	50/63 Park Row, New York. NY.
25	DOLLAR	Robert S.	49	✓	✓	Passport No. 2981 Through Father's Papers San Francisco. Cal. 311 California St
26	DOLLAR	Esther J.	39	✓	✓	do
27	DOLLAR	Diana	12	✓	✓	do
28	DOLLAR	Robert S.	14	✓	✓	do
29	LYNCH	John B.	37	✓	✓	140, Waverley Place. New York. NY.
30	REHAK	Marie J.	51	✓	✓	San Francisco. Cal. 311 Calif. St.

U.S.P.P. #419084
District Court. N.Y. -11/19/12.

Passport No. 2981 Through Father's Papers San Francisco. Cal. 311 California St

Passport No. 2678

Line 4 Isabel Transferred Sheet 7 Line 26.
Line 7 Kilbourne Transferred Sheet 6 Line 30

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

NOVEMBER 29TH, 1929

Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

December 6th,

1929

6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ROEBUCK	Fred G.	30	M	S	Canton, O.	Aug. 13, 1900.	St San Francisco, Cal. 311 California
2	TRUETT	Richard M.	24	M	S	San Rafael, Cal.	July, 17, 1905	do
3	SHOAF	Paul S.	36	M	M	Baltimore, Md.	July, 25, 1893	74, Beck Ave, Iron. O.
4	MACLACHLAN	Louise	39	F	M	Helena, Mont.	Apr. 8, 1890.	19 Jonison Ave, Lansing, Mich.
5	MACLACHLAN	Duncan	36	M	M	Boston, Mass.	June 3, 1923	19 do
6	MACLACHLAN	Burton	4	M	S	do	Mar, 22, 1923.	do
7	REED	Herbert	50	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jan, 15, 1879	509, N. Jine St. Los Angeles, Cal.
8	REED	Mabel	41	F	M	Pueblo, Colo.	Sept, 12, 1878	do
9	WATTS	Edward W.	40	M	M	New York, N.Y.	Mar, 24, 1889.	136, Liberty St. New York.
10	WHITCOMBE	Edward	40	M	M	Holyoke, Mass.	Aug, 14, 1889.	2337, Hempstead Rd. Toledo, O.
11	WORTH	Peggy	32	F	S	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct, 10 1897.	100 W 55th St. N.Y.City
12								
13	VOGEL	William	45	M	M	Ruth, Michigan	Mar, 23 1884	235 Elderwood Ave. Pelham, N.Y.

Complete 11:00 AM DEC 6 1929

Line 12 Not Used.
Lines 14-30 Inclusive Not Used.

[Signature]
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

Printed in England 16-608

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHEBBOURG FRANCE, NOV. 29, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK DEC. 6th, 1929.

W. A. S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	LENER	Henry	44	M	M	U.S. Passport 10116	
2	WEARY	John Francis	52	M	M	County Court Kings County N.Y.	1913 1019 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N Y
3	MAYER	Henry	39	M	M	U S Passport # 131559	130 East 75th St New York N Y
4	PIERSON	Edward E	60	M	M	U.S. Supreme Court Bronx N.Y. 1/12/26	106 Mt Hope Place New York N Y
5	PIERSON	Margaret	52	F	M		410 East Washington St Bloomington Ill
6	POLLISTER	Edward B	45	M	M		do
7	POLLISTER	Julia S	42	F	M		6938 Kingsbury Blvd St Louis Mo
8	ROTH	Samuel	40	M	S		do
9	REISS	Marie V	34	F	Wd		225 Parkside Ave Brooklyn N Y
10	REISS	Fred P	75	M	S		1024 N 7th St Sheboygan Wisc
11	REISS	De Witt F	43	M	S		do
12	SAMPLE	Paul L	32	M	M		do
13	SAMPLE	Helen Heins	27	F	M		1410 Carnegie Ave Mo Keesport Pa
14	STROEMER	Paul H	47	M	M		do
15	TYSHA	Anne E	30	F	S	U S Passport # 140021	10 East 40th St New York N Y
16	VENLOIS	Jeanne	27	F	S		1913 Warwick Hotel 84th St 6th Ave New York N Y
17	WESCOTT	Ernest Waters	41	M	M		67 Park Ave New York N Y
18	FAHRELL	John B	40	M	S		320 Buffalo Ave Niagara Falls N Y
19	HEERIE	Florence	33	F	S		Sperry Co Brooklyn N Y
20	HELLER	Abraham	55	M	M	U S Passport # 650925	1560 Broadway New York
21	HELLER	Edith	50	F	M	Supreme Court New York Oct 1897	171 West 71st St New York N Y
22	WEST	Lillian	28	F	M	U.S. Passport 487977	do
23	WEST	Lillian	28	F	M	By marriage	c/o Wm. Morris
24	SHINE	William	24	M	S		1560 Broadway New York N Y
25	STEINMAN	Samuel	39	M	M		c/o Wm. Morris
26	MCGULKIN	James	49	M	S	U.S. Dist. Court N.Y. Jan. 1913	1560 Broadway New York N.Y.
27	MCHUGH	Connel	53	M	S	U.S. Passport 656119	75 State St. Boston Mass.
28	KOEVAR	Martin	38	M	M		179 Beaumont St.
29	KOEVAR	Harriett	28	F	M		Manhattan Beach L.I.N.Y.
30	GORDIN	Simon	32	M	M		106 3rd St. Towanda Penna.
							Mount Powno Penna.
							Steelton Penna.
							do
							125 W- 72nd St. New York N.Y.

Line 22 West Transferred Line 23.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

Printed in England) 14-808

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

NOV 29

1929, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

DEC 6th,

1929

8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	LIVINGSTON	Joseph S	28	M	Nov 4 1901 Philadelphia Pa	1901 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa
2	LIVINGSTON	Doris H	19	F	March 22 1910 do	do
3	MINK	George W Jr	43	M	Dec 10 1885 Philadelphia Pa	For Broad & Arch St Philadelphia Pa
4	NETHE	Irving	35	M	March 24 1894 New York N Y	105 Fifth Ave New York N Y
5	PIATTI	Virgil G	61	M	July 20 1868 New York N Y	Greenwich Conn
6	PAITII	Selina	51	F	May 4 1878 do	do
7	ROWE	D Frank	56	M	Sept 22 1873 Lancaster Pa	236 N 63rd St Philadelphia Pa
8	SAYERS	Edward L	49	M	July 15 1880 New York N Y	411 E 6th St. Ammiston Ala
9	SAYERS	Edith H	48	F	Dec 4 1881 do	do
10	SILVA	David	60	M	U S Passport # 8248	e/o I Crystal 38 E 85th St New York N Y
11	SILVA	Rose	56	F	U S Passport # 8718	do
12	TOBISH	Theodore	48	M	July 8 1875 New York N Y	40 Bryn Mawr Ave. Trenton N J
13	WILMER	Max	52	M	April 11 1881 Trenton N J	46 White St New York N Y
14	WILMER	Ray	50	F	March 4 1877 New York N Y	do
15	BILLS	Olivia Mae	42	F	June 20 1879 do	2918 Taylor Ave Detroit Mich
16	BILLS	Harry C	41	M	Aug 20 1887 Trenton Mich	do
17	HECHT	Walter	27	M	April 18 1888 Inkster Mich	District Court New York N Y Aug 22 1928
18	MORSE	Lee C	43	M	Sept 14 1887 St Louis Mo	124 East 64th St New York N Y
19	MEMELSTEIN	Benjamin W	30	M	U S Passport # 124574	U S Dept of Commerce Washington D C
20	MEMELSTEIN	Deborah	21	F	Municipal Court July 1922	38 West 37th St New York N Y
21	QUINN	William J	39	M	Feb 21 1908 New York N Y	do
22	QUINN	Celecia L	39	F	Dec 6 1889 Athens Wisc	207 Commerce Bldg St Paul Minn
23	THOMAS	Marys	2	F	Jan 12 1890 St Paul Minn	do
24	WIBEL	Ada L	35	F	Feb 24 1927 Washington D C	1800 N St. Washington, D. C.
25	WIBEL	Alber M	44	M	Feb 18 1894 Diwague Mich	1747 Longfellow Detroit Mich
26	BIRAS	Edgar S	57	M	Nov 23 1885 Peru Ind	do
27	CARLSON	George	39	M	March 7 1872 New York N Y	114 E 32nd St., N.Y. City.
28	CARLSON	Florence	38	F	Nov 25 1890 Tower Minn	Book-Cadillac Hotel, Detroit, Mich.
29	MARYE	Marie D	52	F	July 21 1891 Grand Island Nebr	DO
30	DOYLE	Flora I	56	F	April 17 1877 Columbus Ohio	1800 N St Washington D C
					March 25 1875 do	do

Line 20 Mermelstein Did Not Sail.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-000

S. S.

LEVIATHAN

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

NOV. 29

19 29, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

DEC. 6th.

19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	COCHRAN	Joseph W	62	M M Jan 8 1867 Peoria Ill		National Art Club New York " Y
2	GERSEL	Hannah	57	F M Oct 12 1870 New York N Y		1050 Park Ave New York N Y
3	HILBORN	Dudley	34	M S Feb 20 1895 New York N Y		210 W 90th St New York N Y
4	LEVY	Edward E	24	M S April 27 1905 Brooklyn N Y		1463 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N Y
5	LACEY	Mark J	42	M M Jan 27 1887 Jefferson Wisc		60 East 5th St Corning N Y
6	LACEY	Meta G	42	F M May 19 1887 do		do
7	MC FARLAND	Richard W	56	M M Oct 31 1873 Philadelphia Pa		Lamb Club New York N Y
8	MC GRANIGAN	Ann	53	F S Jan 1 1876 Philadelphia Pa		173 Edgehill Road Bala Cynwyd Pa
9	MYERS	Marie Dolores	31	F S Sept 18 1898 Philadelphia Pa		151 Chatham Road Stonehurst Pa
10	MEKIN	Dorothy	21	F S Feb 19 1908 New York N Y		940 Grand Concourse New York N Y
11	MAKOHIN	Susan	38	F M May 29 1891 Brooklyn N Y		147 Newbury St Boston Mass
12	ROSSI	Lillian	40	F M June 29 1889 Jersey City N J		39 Broadway New York N Y
13	ROSSI	Irving	40	M M July 16 1889 New York N Y		do
14	STERN	Lola	44	F M	Thru Husband U.S.P.P. #599983	48 W 48th St New York, N. Y.
15	SHOOLMAN	May R	41	F M Feb 22 1888 New York N Y		190 Toy St Brookline Mass
16	WEBB	Letitia	58	F D Nov 13 1894 San Francisco Calif		1634 El Cerrito Hollywood Calif
17	BEST	Helen M	41	F M June 15 1888 Derby Conn		14 East 6th St New York N Y
18	BERBE	Herna	33	F M July 17 1896 Marshalltown Iowa		121 D'Arcy Ave Joliet Ill
19	BARUCH	Arthur L	35	M S	U.S.P.P. #576536 New York	1926 24 5th Ave New York N Y
20	GUDDIHY	Robert J	66	M M Dec 31 1832 New York N Y		300 Park Ave New York N Y
21	GUDDIHY	Emma F	64	F M Feb 22 1885 do		300 Park Ave New York N Y
22	GUDDIHY	Emma	21	F S Nov 20 1908 do		do
23	LOORAN	Alvina	20	F S June 13 1909 New Rochelle N Y		46 E 73rd St New York N Y
24	FANY	Walter J	47	M M Jan 6 1882 Yalesvide Conn		21 Oak Drive Great Neck L I NY
25	GRAY	Clifford	37	M M Jan 29 1892 Chicago Ill		11 1/2 East 69th St New York N Y
26	GRAY	Clara Whelan	36	F M May 21, 1891 Syracuse N Y		do
27	CASSIDY	Sally	7	F S Feb 10, 1922 New York N Y		do
28	GOLD	David	34	M S	U S Passport # 114748 Fathers Papers	7112 3rd St Ave New York N Y
29	JOHNSON	Edna	31	F M Dec 23 1898 Jersey City N J		67 Park Ave New York N Y
30	KILBOURNE	Kenneth	37	M M Sept 25 1892 Seattle Wash		502 E 6th St. Anniston Ala

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

10

Printed in England 14-608

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

NOV 29

, 19 29, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

DEC 6th,

19 29

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	BAGLEY	Cornelia	69	F	M	March 8 1869 New York N Y	2645 Park Ave Minneapolis Minn
2	ALBRECHT	Julia	20	F	F	July 25 1909 Akron Ohio	411 Main St. Akron Ohio
3	ALBRECHT	Huel J	43	M	M	Feb 10 1886 Massillon Ohio	do
4	ALBRECHT	Jessie	43	F	M	Jan 21 1886 Akron Ohio	do
5	MOSS	Sarah F	41	F	Wd	U S Passport # 54297 Supreme Court New York N Y	e/o Hotel Beacon 75th St & Broadway New York N Y
6	BUCHALTER	Rose	69	F	Wd	U S Passport # 52870 By marriage	1380 Carol St Brooklyn N Y
7	HUMPHREY	Arthur L	69	M	M	June 12 1860 Buffalo N Y	361 Maple Ave Edgewood Pittsburgh Pa
8	BLACKMORE	George A	45	M	M	Jan 1 1884 Wilkesburg Pa	5423 Northernberland St Pittsburgh Pa
9	BULLARD	W Irving	48	M	M	Feb 22 1881 Waltham Mass	400 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass
10	BULLARD	Annie E	64	F	M	March 4 1875 Danielson Conn	do
11	COHEN	Frieda D	39	F	S	U S Passport # 207213 Supreme Court N.Y.C.	125 W 93rd St New York N Y
12	DETTLING	Margaret M	47	F	M	Oct 19 1881 Sheboygan Wisc	1024 W 7th St Sheboygan Wisc
13	DETTLING	John M	49	M	M	June 21 1879 Sheboygan Wisc	do
14	FRANKEL	Nathan	61	M	M	Oct 18 1868 Oskaloosa Iowa	221 38th St Place Des Moines Iowa
15	FRANKEL	Belle G	45	F	M	Jan 17 1884 Marshalltown Iowa	do
16	FRIES	Daniel Sr	65	M	M	U S Passport # 117860 District Court St Louis Mo	1388 1326 Garrahd St Covington Ky
17	FRES <i>Fries</i>	Ada	50	F	M	Feb 2 1879 Covington Ky	do
18	GWYNN	Louise Beall	52	F	M	March 1 1877 Lynchburg Va	1514 30th St Washington D C
19	GWYNN	Louise Harrison	17	F	S	July 4 1912 Washington D C	do
20	HENSHAW	Betty T	59	F	Wd	Aug 12 1870 Oakland Calif	200 Bush St San Francisco Calif
21	GOODWIN	Jane F	59	F	Wd	July 27 1870 New Berwick Maine	2222 Piedmont Ave Berkeley Calif
22	HORTON	Lucy	38	F	M	U S Passport # 656876	Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co New York N
23	HOPTON	Nellie	57	F	M	Dec 2 1871 Syracuse N Y	Hotel Onondaga Syracuse N Y
24	HOCHBAUM	Benjamin	57	M	M	U S Passport # 640773 Circuit Court Cook Co. Ill.	2070 Concourse New York N Y
25	HOCHBAUM	Josephine	56	F	M	U S Passport # 130746 Thru Marriage	do
26	ISBELL	E Robert	32	M	M	Aug 30 1897 Jackson Mich	221-12 35th St Bayside L I NY
27	IDE	John	39	M	S	June 26 1890 Barra Pier R I	e/o Guaranty Trust Co 524 5th Ave New York N Y
28	IDE	Alexandra	58	F	Wd	March 8 1871 New York N Y	do
29	KAHN	Arthur S	36	M	M	Feb 18 1893 Wisconsin Minn	Shoreland Hotel Chicago Ill
30	KAHN	Sallie R	43	F	M	March 26 1886 Chicago Ill	do

*Myrtle Kline
Inspector
11/6/29*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from CHERBOURG, France.

November 29th 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. December 6th, 1929

11

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	GOLLEN	John	55	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. Nov, 28 1874.		48 Hunter St., Glens Falls, N.Y.
2	McCARTHY	John	64	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. May, 22 1865.		118-165 Metropolitan Ave. Kew Gardens, L.I.N.Y.
3	BRENNAN	Andrew	52	M	S	TAWANDA, Penna. Dec., 14 1877.		800 Cathedral Pl. Richmond, Va.
4	GILL	Leo	39	M	S	GOOCHLAND CO., Va. Aug, 10 1892.		DO
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 5-30 Inclusive Not Used.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P.C. DEVENDORF M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen (17) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York New York License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

P.C. Devendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 19 29

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

NOV. 29, 1929

Lines #12 to #30 Not used

Furner 2nd Class

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 6th, 1929

List 5
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

8

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more at time of entry	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, union, party, or government, or is a member of any organization, society, union, party, or government, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, union, party, or government, or is a member of any organization, society, union, party, or government, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, union, party, or government, or is a member of any organization, society, union, party, or government, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, union, party, or government, or is a member of any organization, society, union, party, or government, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No							Yes	No			Yes	No
1	Mother Andino Maria Ferrero Cavagnola Turin Italy	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Self	225	Yes	1925/29	Brother in law Nicolo Brasio 309 Kelly Park San Francisco	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
2	Wife Schachter Radants Romania	N Y	Bronx	Yes	C 25	225	Yes	1925/29	Congregat ion B'nai B'rith Washington Ave New York	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
3	Wife Rojza Hinda Lewin Sokolow Waj Lubelskie Poland	Poland	Lubelskie	No	Self	187	No	1925/29	Father H Lewin 149 Morgan At. Rockford Ill.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
4	Son Jankiel Galperowicz Wilna Sofjam 7/9 Poland	Mass.	Roxbury	No	do	187	Yes	1925/29	Husband Louis Galperowicz 48 Hammond St. Roxbury Mass	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
5	Daughter Ryka Bliman, ul Krochmalana 23/64 Warsaw	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Son	187	No	1912/23	Son Morris Bluman 772 E 95th St. Cleveland Ohio	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
6	Wife Bjarice Bajda Jastvebaske Ju Sl	Pa.	Pittsburgh	No	Self	225	Yes	1917/23	Brother Ignac Bajda Box 162 Elwood Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Blue	None
7	Wife Helena Gabesam Zbin o/o Bata Ch Sl	Ch Sl	Zlin	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1929	c/o May & Co. Dept Store New York N Y	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
8	Mother Maria Bertolina 54 Via Villafranca Turin	Canada	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	225	Yes	Transit	Home Canada 308 Maryland St Winnipeg	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
9	Father Yves Guillou Guiscroff Morbihan France	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Husband Francois Benot 225-1st Ave New York	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
10	Father Sale Gelb Tarnow Poland	Poland	Chicago	No	Self	187	No		c/o University of Chicago Chicago Ill	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
11	Father Louis Jiquel a Kerguonnet Gourin France	N.J.	Milltown	No	Self	225	No		Cousin Louis LeRoux 22 Kuhlthau Ave Milltown N.J.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B. OAKLEY Chief Engineer, of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.B. Oakley

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29
at New York

Chief Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P.O. DEVEDORF M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen (17) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York New York License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

P.O. Devedorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE

NOV 29

1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, of what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	RUBIN	Aranka	24		F		None	Yes	French Romanian	Yes	Romanian	Slav	Romania	Daba	N I 1750	Paris France	Nov 22 1929	France	Paris
2	ADMITTED	KOUTSOGOROS	Constantina	18		F		Domestic	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arahova	T C 295	Paris France	Nov. 26 1929	Greece	Arahova
3		BOONOMO	Sofia	20		F		H Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Rendina	N Q 126	Salonica Greece	Nov 15 1929	do	Makrakoni
4	ADMITTED	BOONOMO	Christ	35		M		District Court of Dallas Texas	Yes	U.S.A.	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Feb 11 1928	FP 625438	Washington D C		U.S.	Yulsa
5		F LIMA	Jesus F	29		M		Merchant	Yes	Spanish Engl	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lucas	Permit 498561	Washington D C	May 20-1929	Spain	Boston
6		VILAFANA	Rosario	26		F		H Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	Valencia	Quota 159	Valencia Spain	Nov 15 1929	Spain	Valencia
7	ADMITTED	BARISSA	Joss	32		M		Commerce	Yes	French	Yes	San Salva	Spanish Amer	San Salvador	San Salvador	T C 300	Paris France	Nov 27 1929	France	Paris
8	ADMITTED	DOSANTOS	Antonio	37		M		Merchant	Yes	French Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Spanish Amer	Peru	Iquitos	N I 1765	Paris France	Nov 23 1929	Peru	Iquitos
9	ADMITTED	DOSANTOS	Mamuel	21		M		Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	N I 1766	Paris France	do	do	do
10		KABIANIAN	Dirouhi	31		F		H Wife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Yozgad	N Q 146	Marseilles France	Nov. 18 1929	France	Marseilles
11	ADMITTED	KABIANIAN	Bediros	29		M		District Court Detroit Mich	Yes	U.S.A.	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Sept 10 1928	FP 128105	Washington D C		U.S.A.	Yulsa
12	ADMITTED	KERN	Maria	24		F		H Wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Rabatosf-ala	N Q 297	Budapest Hungary	Nov 21 1929	Hungary	Rabatosf-ala
13	ADMITTED	MUCHNIC	Mordoo	50		M		Rabbi	Yes	Russian	Yes	Romanian	Hobrow	Russia	Uman	N Q 00580	Bucharest Hungary	Oct 14 1929	Romanian	Cernovits
14		STEIN	Herman	53		M		H Wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	do	do	Romania	Oradea	N Q 00490	do	Nov. 21 1929	do	Oradea
15		HORWATH	Ana	67		F		H Wife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Schnehenndorf	Quota 529	Vienna Austria	Nov 7 1929	Austria	Schnehenndorf
16		WEBER	Frederika	28		F		H Work	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Orthofen	Quota 15240	Cologne Germany	Nov 21 1929	Germany	Orthofen
17		HAUSER	Amund S	31		M		Writer	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Wadensurl	Permit 500625	Washington D C	June 8 1929	France	Antibes
18		ARBIS	Hermania	56		F		do	Yes	do	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Milan	Permit 493179	do	May 28 1929	do	do
19		GRUBBERG	Martin M.	39		M		Elec Engr	Yes	Engl French	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kieff	Quota 274	Paris France	Aug 31 1929	do	do
20		NOVAK	Rusa	23		F		H Wife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Ja Sl	Croatian	Ja Sl	Lukic	N Q 501	Zagreb Ja Sl	Nov. 8 1929	Ja Sl	Lukic
21	ADMITTED	NOVAK	George	36		M		U S Passport No. 109574	Yes	District Court Chicago Ill.	Yes	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	Nov 9 1929	FP 282900	Washington D C		U.S.	Chicago
22		MAKARIC	Ana	15		F		Home Work	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Ja Sl	Servian	Ja Sl	Liscioin	N Q 562	Zagreb J U Sl	Nov. 20 1929	Ja Sl	Liscioin
23		LOMANEC velLOMANICZ	Estera Rajga	66		F		do	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hobrow	Poland	Brzesiny	Quota 2766	Warsaw Poland	Nov 7 1929	Poland	Brzesiny
24		TUREUS	Perle	65		F		H Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Poland	Warsaw	Quota 2424	do	Nov. 6 1929	do	Warsaw
25		STOCKEL	Hachman	67		M		Wd Laborer	do	Over 55	do	Poland	do	do	Ortlow	Quota 2476	do	Nov. 8 1929	do	Ortlow
26		BLUSZTEIN	Sitla	19		F		H Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Bodanow	N Q 1457	do	Oct 22 1929	do	Bodanow
27		ANTONOFF	Zorka	34		F		H Wife	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	N Q 74	Sofia Bulgaria	Nov. 14 1929	Bulgaria	Sofia
28	ADMITTED	ANTONOFF	Jordanka	4		F		U S Passport No. 44	Yes	U.S.A.	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Sept 11 1925	U S A Chicago Ill.				
29		TEDESCHI MONTI	Maria	53		F		H Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	Permit 494654	Washington D C	May 27 1929	Italy	Verona
30		MONTI	Ugo	49		M		U S Passport No. 110785	Yes	District Court Vermont	Yes	Sept 11 1913								

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

DEC 6th

1920

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B. OAKLEY Chief Officer, of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.C. DEVEDORF M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen (17) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York New York License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.C. Devendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PIER.

S. S. " LEVIATHAN "

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

29th NOVEMBER, 1929.

Lines #16 to #20 Not used

Purser, 2nd Class

Alens www.alens.com

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-427

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

DECEMBER 6th

19 29

PIER.

15

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B. OAKLEY Chief Officer, of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Blaney

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29
at New York

J. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.C. DEVENDORF M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen (17) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University State of New York New York License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.C. Devendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29

at New York

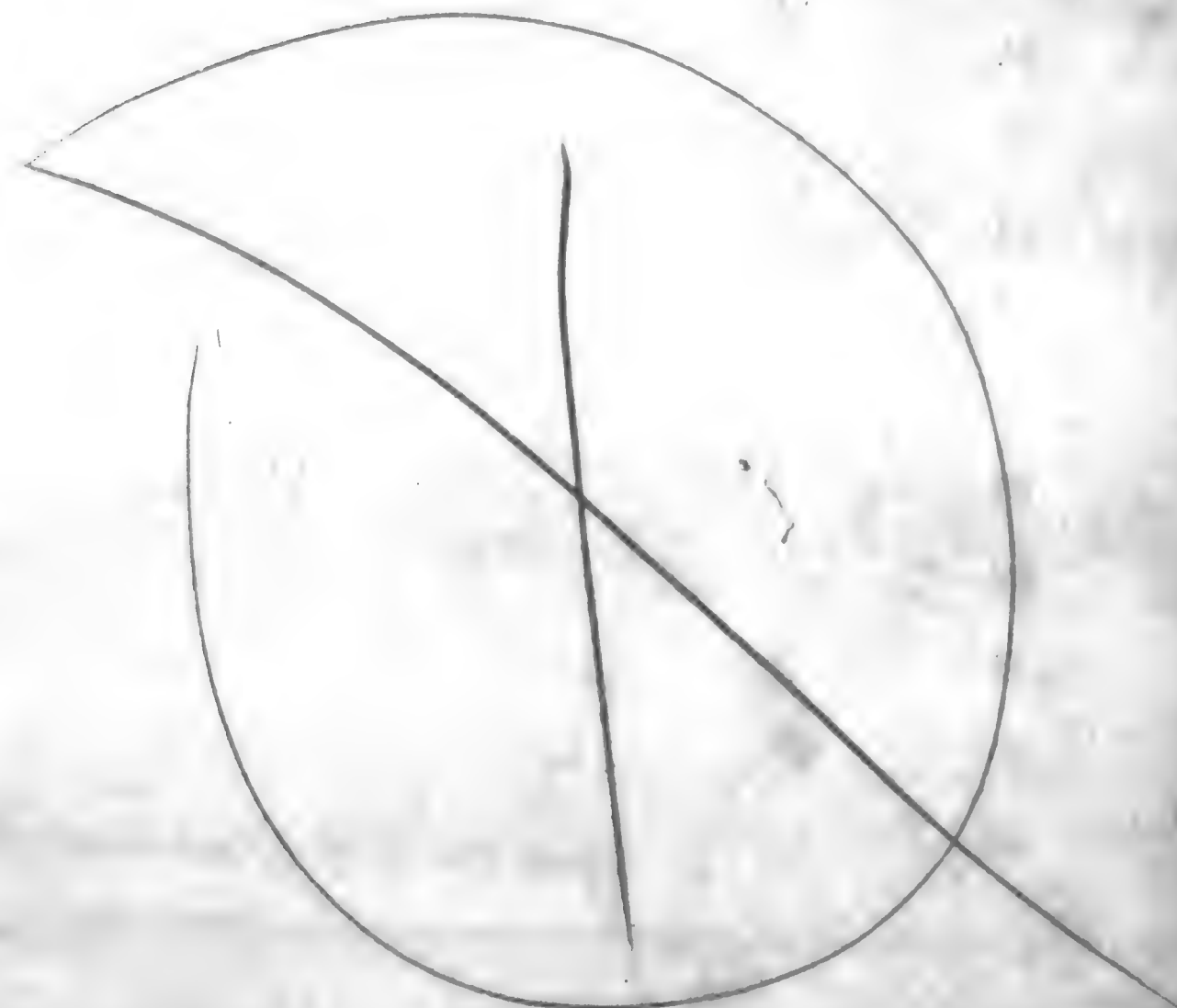
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON.**

NOVEMBER 29TH.

IQ

22

Lines #14 to #30 Not used

Total Passengers	...	...	...	10
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	1
Aliens	...	...	...	9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of "his manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more"
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

December 6th

19

19

List **5**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a criminal organization	Whether a member of a political organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a community organization
		State City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Year or period of years	Where?	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
1	Parents: 59, Olliehol Rd. Cricklewood, NW. England London	England London	Yes	Self	1928	1928	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Margaretta Paulner, Hunter, Port Magna, Home	Utah, Hunter	Yes	Self	1905-1927	1927	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	11 Belvidere Gasse Vienna	Austria Vienna	Yes	Self	1928	1928	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Wife: Mrs. E. Lawrence, 34, Avenue Hill, Potternewton Leeds, England	England Leeds	Yes	Self	1928	1928	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	William Margetson 31, Shrofford Rd, Bromley, Kent, Mass Worcester	Mass Worcester	Yes	See Col. 25	1928	1928	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	col. 25																			
7	Mythra: Stranview House, Dawlish, England Gosport	England Gosport	Yes	Employer: Lord Fitzwilliam 10, Grosvenor	1915	1915	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	Aunt: Mrs. Byrne, 10 Palmerston Ave. Liverpool	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	1928	1928	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	Wife: Mrs. Ester Shapiro P.O. Box, Jerusalem, Home London	Jerusalem Palestine	No	Self	1928	1928	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	78 Broadway Cricklewood Home	England London	Yes	Self	1929	1929	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Auckland New Zealand Home Edmundstone	N.Z. Auckland	No	Self	1919	1919	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	Mairebank Testwick Ayrshire, Father Robert Hunter	Scott Ayrshire	Yes	Self	1919	1919	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	M'irend Glasgow Scotland	N.Y. Brooklyn	No	Self	1928	1928	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.B. OAKLEY** Chief Officer, of the **S.S. "LEVIATHAN"**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Oakley

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **December**, 19 **29** at **New York** Chief Officer.

J. B. Oakley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

20

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, NOV 29, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 6th, 1929

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GASPARINI	Victor	52	✓	M	M		U S Passport # 570485 District Court Barre Vt Jan 6 1909	73 Maple Ave Barre Vt
2	PERANTONI	Giovannina	42	✓	F	M		U S Passport # 63255 By marriage	do
3	STASHOV	Marie	42	✓	F	S		U S Passport # 32486 Thru Father	2520 S Kedzie Ave Chicago Ill
4	YOUNGLING	Dorothy	28	✓	F	S	March 29 1901 New York N Y		615 West 138th St New York N Y
5	ZEGURA	Iuka Stjepo	16	✓	M	S		U S Passport # 136 Thru Father. U.S. Nat. # 128536 12/1/29	c/o Sinic Slavish P O Box 66 Harvey La
6	ZEGURA	Bosa	16	✓	M	S			do
7	<p><i>J. B. Brown 12/6/29 1710 from</i></p>								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#7 to #20 Not used

Purser 2nd Class

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

21

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

NOV 29

19 29, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 6th

19 29

W. S. 124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BERNSTEIN	Chancie	54	✓	M	✓		U S Passport # 113719 July 6-1908 New York District Court	423 W 120th St New York N Y
2	BERNSTEIN	Eva	54	✓	F	✓		U S Passport # 82201	do
3	GOGOS	Demetrios P	38	✓	M	✓		PP#808 Boston Mass Feb 21 1927	436 Huntington Ave Boston Mass
4	HOPF	Louise A	62	✓	F	Wd	Aug 28 1867 New York N Y		726 Ninth St Wilmette Ill
5	LEINING	Alice	47	✓	F	✓	Feb 20 1882 do		70 84th St Jackson Heights N Y
6	LEINING	Sophie	58	✓	F	✓	Dec 9 1871 do		do
7	HANSCHIN	Elise	50	✓	F	✓		U S Passport # 95138 Husband Natd Northampton 1920	97 Carroll St New Bedford Mass
8	HANSCHIN	Marguerite	24	✓	F	✓		U S Passport # 95137 Father do	do
9	HARRIS	Spencer Anderson	22	✓	M	✓	UTAH Utah Oct 2-1907		Layton Utah
10	JENKS	Marous R	47	✓	M	✓	Feb 24 1882 Philadelphia Pa		12 Park Ave Upper Derby Pa
11	PARKER	Reese R	22	✓	M	✓	July 1 1907 Wellsville Utah		Wellsville Utah
12	RICHARDSON	Dorothy	40	✓	F	✓	Sept 20 1889 Altoona Pa		154 Youle St Melrose Mass
13	SKATTABOE	Lillian	36	✓	F	✓	Jan 28 1893 Moscow Idaho		1569 Jackson St Oakland Calif
14	SKATTABOE	Sadie M	38	✓	F	✓	May 28 1888 San Jose Calif		Ave 1431 Minor Seattle Wash
15	WARREN	Winifred	25	✓	F	✓	May 18 1909 Honolulu Hawaii		2544 E Manoa Road Honolulu T H
16	WARREN	Sara	51	✓	F	✓	Nov 1 1877 Honolulu T H		do
17	YOUNGBERG	Lovell Andrew	22	✓	M	✓	Richfield Utah Nov 17-1907		1895 Lake St Salt Lake City Utah
18	HAUSER	William	35	✓	M	✓		591227 Northern District Court New York April 26 1921	48 West 48th St New York N Y
19	MILNER	Jack	45	✓	M	✓		124575 Southern District Court New York (Father's Papers)	698 East 7th St Brooklyn N Y
20	HARBATER	Joseph	47	✓	M	✓		U S Passport # 128 Supreme Court New York N Y July 6 1904	4901 18th Ave Brooklyn N Y
21	HARBATER	Willie	38	✓	F	✓	New York N Y	do	do
22	HARBATER	Jeannette	18	✓	F	✓	Nov 25-1911 New York N Y		do
23	HARBATER	Moses Israel	17	✓	M	✓	July 19-1912 New York N Y		do
24	HARBATER	Lester	15	✓	M	✓	Sep 29-1914 New York N Y		do
25	HARBATER	Beatel	5	✓	M	✓	Nov 5-1924 New York N Y		do
26	HARBATER	Mechama	10	✓	F	✓	Aug 18-1929 New York N Y		do
27	KLOUS	William L	40	✓	M	✓	March 26 1889 Boston Mass		c/o United Trust Co 45 Wall St New York N Y
28	KLOUS	Erica W	27	✓	F	✓		U S Passport # 646313 By marriage	c/o United States Trust Co 45 Wall St New York N Y
29	KLOUS	Erica E	9	✓	F	✓	March 27 1920 New York N Y		do
30	KLOUS	Diane E	7	✓	F	✓	Aug 1 1922 New York N Y		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

NOV 29

, 19 29, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 6th

, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	COUCHRELL	James	36	✓	M	S	U S Passport # 53605 Superior Court Albany N Y June 3 1924	525 State St Schenectady N Y
2	GOLDSMITH	Sylvester	50	✓	M	S	June 26 1888 New York N Y	252 East Hudson New York N Y
3	POULOS	James	36	✓	M	S	U S Passport # 669517 District Court San Antonio Texas June 11 1927	1302 Canal St New Orleans La
4	CHOPARBS	Constantios	36	✓	M	S	U S Passport # 20449 Common Pleas Court Akron Ohio June 22 1928	15 S Hight St Akron Ohio
5	HAAGENS	David A	48	✓	M	M	131657 District Court New York Nov 20 1918	140 5th Ave New York N Y
6	GREEN	Max	42	✓	M	M	U S Passport # 50367 Federal Court Philadelphia Pa May 1920	2400 N 32nd St Philadelphia Pa
7	GREEN	Fannie	36	✓	F	M	U S Passport # 50367	do
8	WOLMINSKA	Kazimiera	41	✓	F	Wd	U S Passport # 112932 Wassau Wisc	1926 36 Oklahoma St Milwaukee Wisc
9	TRAVIS	Betty	20	✓	F	S	Chicago Ill	1927 6400 Howard Ave Chicago Ill
10	HALPERN	Regina	36	✓	F	S	U S Passport # 18654 Supreme Court New York N Y	1922 67 West Tremont Ave Bronx N Y c/o Equitable Trust
11	HAEMMERLEIN	Magdalena	61	✓	F	M	Nov 9 1868 New York N Y	Madison & 45th St New York N Y
12	SCHOENFELD	Morris	49	✓	M	M	U S Passport # 121904 Southern District Court New York N Y Aug 30 1903	366 E 8th St New York N Y
13	SCHOENFELD	Helen	19	✓	F	S	May 12 1910 New York N Y	do
14	MELVILLE	Frank	54	✓	M	S	Feb 11 1875 San Francisco Calif	124 West 72nd St New York N Y
15	GORSE	Frank W	63	✓	M	S	Feb 22 1869 Needham Mass	Needham Heights Mass
16	TEOMAS	Peter	44	✓	M	S	U S Passport # 550706 Supreme Court New York	June 11 1926 412 East 16th St New York N Y
17	SANIS	Irving	38	✓	M	M	Sept 21 1891 New York N Y	1751 Harrison Ave New York N Y
18	SANIS	Florence	36	✓	F	M	U S Passport # 129575 By marriage 1916	do
19	THUMBLE	Jacob	68	✓	M	Wd	U S Passport # 46031 Supreme Court New York	Oct 13 1888 Level Club New York N Y
20	DUTKA	Justine	34	✓	F	M	U S Passport # 43534 Mata 1925 Woodmere L.I.	276 Ave A New York N Y
21	DUTKA	Tamas	3	✓	M	S	Sept 15 1926 New York N Y	do
22	ELIAS	Louis	38	✓	M	S	U S Passport # 656267 District Court Newark N J Nov 13 1928	58 Richmond Ave Port Richmond L I NY
23	FILIP	Billy	42	✓	F	S	Aug 1 1887 Chicago Ill	5303 W 23rd St Cicero Ill
24	JEZEK	Joseph	49	✓	M	M	U S Passport # 462060 New York N Y Aug 13 1917	356 East 72nd St New York N Y
25	JEZEK	Anna	47	✓	F	M	do	do
26	KONCSAT	Michael	46	✓	M	M	U S Passport # 54 District Court Detroit Mich Jan 26 1916	5249 Russell St Detroit Mich
27	KONCSAT	Emila	49	✓	F	M	U S Passport # 54 By marriage	do
28	KONCSAT	Vasilie	18	✓	M	S	Oct 31 1914 Detroit Mich	do
29	LANDAU	Moe	23	✓	M	S	Sept 19 1906 New York N Y	590 5th Ave New York N Y
30	LANDAU	Henry	53	✓	M	S	U S Passport # 612036 Supreme Court New York N Y	1471 Washington Ave Bronx N Y

#20 Goldsmith, Sylvester Did not embark
9-Travis, Betty Did not embark

Purser 2nd Class

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

23

S. S. WREVIATHAN sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 29TH, 19 29 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 6th, 19 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FACERRELL	Heber M.	22		M	S	Orderville Utah April 26-1917	Passport No. 469841.	Blackfoot, Ida.
2	HESS	Dallas L.	22		M	S	Bountiful, Utah. July 27, 1907.		2881, Washington Ave, Ogden, Utah.
3	HUGGINS	William G.	38		M	S	Passport No. 132400	Passport No. 132400	200, South Main St., Salt Lake City, Utah
4	WALSH	Elisa	37		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar, 31., 1892		1806 Louisville Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	WILDMAN	Estelle	41		F	S		Passport 686301. Thru fathers papers	884, East 18th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	WOLFE	Francis	40		M	S	Bethlehem, Pa. Feb, 22, 1889.		University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.
7	BALTROSIETE	Rose	28		F	S		Passport No. 85351 May 1929 Phila Pa	2205 No. 6th St. Phila. Pa.
8	BERGER	Samuel H.	49		M	M		Passport No. 28437 Thru fathers papers	253 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
9	BARTLOME	Gottfried	56		M	M	Idaho	483044 Feb 21 1927 Paris Idaho	Montpelier, Ida.
10	FRANK	Louis	35		M	S		Passport No. 100. 1917 New York	66 Gold St. New York, N.Y.
11	HUMPHREY	Joseph S.	22		M	S	Salina, Utah Nov 7- 1906		Ephraim, Utah.
12	LAMB	La Grande	24		M	S	Centerville, Utah. Jan, 23, 1905		3031, Washington Ave. Ogden, Utah.
13	SCHLIFF	Jacob	45		M	M		Supreme Court Bronx, May 10, 1924.	Hotel Ansonia, Broadway, New York.
14	SCHLIFF	Sarah	44		F	M		do do 1925 610579	do
15	Vuyk	Sier	26		M	S		PP#130 Dec 13-1926 Salt Lake City	443 Denver St, Salt Lake C. Utah.
16	WILLIAMS	Edward	47		M	S	Baltimore, Md. July, 29, 1882		Oakdale Long Island, N.Y.
17	COATES	Spendley	44		M	M		123683 Jany 1919 1st Dist Phila	7 Portland Place Staten Island
18	HART	Cecil	24		M	S	Mengan Idaho Dec 19-1905		Rigby Idaho
19	KEISER	Samuel	23		M	S	Salt Lake City March 24-1906		1378 So 6th East Salt Lake City
20	STROLL	Anna	48		F	M		23646 Newark N.J 1925	114 Devine St Newark N.J.
21	BRODIE	Grace	27		F	M	Chicago Ill May 7-1902		234 West 45th St New York
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#3-Nutter, William See Sheet #5 Line #6
Lines #22 to #30 Not used

Pursey and Olase

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Devendorf, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1929

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9-10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish to the United States Customs Service, in accordance with the regulations of the United States Customs Service, the following information:

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHEBOUTRG FRANCE

NOV 28

1928

Total passengers	_____	1
U. S. citizens	_____	1
Aliens	_____	5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

DEC 8

19 29

25

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Oakley Chief Officer, of the SS Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 20
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Devendorf, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

F. C. Devendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ADMITTED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

December 5th

19 29

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, institution, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after completing temporary stay in United States pending investigation by U.S. Customs Service</small>	Length of time since last arrival in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Is he a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist?	Whether a member of the Government of the Territory of Alaska or of the Government of the District of Columbia (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a member of any club, association, trade union, or organization, or engaged in labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1		N.J., Perth Amboy	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes Pittsburgh	Daughter: Mrs. Margaret Abel, 277 N. Brunswick, Perth Amboy.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Brother: R. H. Bolt, Baconfield, Cullercoats, Northumberland, Eng.	Ohio, O. Troy	No	Self	\$25	Yes Various	Mother/Law: 29 S. Walnut St. Troy, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoo Forearms
3	Brother/Law: do	Ohio, Troy	No	See Line 2	\$25	do do	Mother: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
4	Brothers: Mr. Luke Brown, Laurelton, L.I.	N.Y., Laurelton	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes New York	Brother: Mr. Luke Brown Laurelton, L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Aunts: Miss Helen Hillbrand, Wels, Austria.	N.Y., New York	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 1924- 1928, N.Y.	Uncle: Mr. Andrew Danersachs 276 Lyndhurst Ave. Jersey C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6	Father: Mr. Anselm Kelle, Neuberg Germany	Mich., Detroit	No	Self	\$25	Yes 1927- 1929, Detroit	Friend: Carl Yale, 29 52nd St. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Brown	None
7	Father: Hersel Streit Plumacz, Poland.	N.Y., New York	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes U.S.C.	Wife: Rachel Lebsetter 73a E. 103 St. New York, NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
8	Father: John Wishart 17, Wien, Goblengasse 76.	N.Y., New York	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 1924- 1929, N.Y.	Husband: Henry Lunow, 66 E 93rd St. New York, NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
9						Yes Born there	do																
10						Yes Born there	do																
11						Yes U.S.C.	Home																
12						Yes U.S.C.	2435 1st Ave Seattle Wash																
13	Mother: Gutli Hale Solem, Indrester, Kristiansand, Wash. Seattle	Yes See Line 13	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 1915- 1929, Wash.	Husband: Conrad Hymark, 2435 1st Avenue, Seattle Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
14	Wife: Mrs. Ida Schreiber Vienna, Austria.	Austria	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 1927 N.Y.	Spouse: Geneva Club, 128 W. 52nd St. New York.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
15	Father: Mr. Joe. Showering 128, City Rd. Stokes Croft, Bristol, Pa. Phila.	Yes	Self	\$25	No		Friend: Mrs. J. Duverne 4737 Oakmont St. Phila. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Aubn	Blue	None
16	do	do	do	Self	\$25	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
17	Mother: Josepha Weiser Vienna, Austria.	N.Y., New York	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 1920- 1929, N.Y.	Home	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blond	Brown	None
18	Father: Mr. H. Allsop West End, Haddenham.	England	Self	\$25	Yes 5 yrs.		Sister: Mrs. Stelbel 251, Maple Ave. Doylestown, Pa.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
19	Father: Fritz Blume, Welferstadt.	N.J., Jersey C.	Self	\$25	Yes 1925/9 Hoboken	Home	Brother: Mike Pedersen 6671 Michigan St. Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	Blind	Blue	None
20	Father: Ivan Fedorchen Bleschanowa, Russia.	Mich., Detroit	Self	\$25	Yes 1919/9 Detroit		B. Pummann (brother) 10 421 Hard St Brooklyn, NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blind	Gray	None
21	Father: B. Grasser Ch. Chabb.	N.Y., Brooklyn	See Col. 23	\$25	No		Friends: Mrs. Kirsten Carlsen 97, Linden Ave. W. Brighton.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blind	Blue	None
22	Husband: Jens Hamre, Orinestad, Norway.	N.Y., L. Brighton	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 16 Born there	Herbert Horis (Bro) 64, Jefferson Ave, Hoboken.	No	Perm.														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. B. Oakley Chief Officer, of the SS Leviathan, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 20
at New York

J. R. Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Davendorf, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Davendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Tourist

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "LEVATHAN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

NOVEMBER 29th, 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		YOSKOWITZ	Minnie	39		F	M	Housewife	No	Joining Husband	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Babes	Re-entry 472767	Washington	18. 4. 29.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2		FITZSIMMONS	Ethel C.	25		F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Q. 12677	Dublin	26. 11. 29.	I.F.S.	Dublin
3		LIEBUSH	Ema	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lohe	Re-entry 460046	Washington	16. 3. 29.	U.S.A.	Bayonne
4		BROWN	SYBIL W	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Wales	Hollyhead	650	London	Nov 26/29	England	Reading
5		BROWN	PAMELA	1	5	F	S	Born abroad of American father												
6		BROWN	RAYMA	2	6	F	S	Born abroad of American father												
7		DENNIS	NELLIE	40		F	Wd	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Marazion	21478	Cape Town	Aug 28/29	S Africa	Cape Town
8		GAUTZ	MAX	29		M	M	Supreme Ct NYC	City 1928	FP39645		Washington	May 9, 1929							
9		GAUTZ	AMALIA	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Iapca	42	Bucharest	Nov 6/29	Roumania	Bosco
10		GRIFFITHS	GWENDOLINE	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Wales	Cardiff	221044	Southampton	Nov 15/29	England	Pontyminte
12		KNOWLES	THEODORE	26		M	S	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Exempt	Bahama Islands	By Order	Switzerland	Montreux
13		RYAN	JAMES	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	I.F.S.	Waterford	NI7746	Southampton	Nov 28/29	England	Southampton
14		STRUTHERS	CATHERINE	43		F	S	Cook	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	234918	Glasgow	Nov 11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
15		WETTER	CATHERINE	62		F	Wd	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	228435	Glasgow	Nov 18/29	Scotland	Glasgow
16		WETTER	EMIL	22		M	S	Cashier	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	228434	do	do	do	do
17		WETTER	HENRY	20		M	S	Accountant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	233684	do	Oct 16/29	do	do
18		J.H. Brunner 194/29 (lines 1, 4, 2, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17) 10 pm																		
19		Imp. except lines 7, 8, 9.																		
20		Imp. H. Brunner # 4-5-6 only																		
21																				
22																				
23		ADAMS	John	24		M	S	LAB	Yes	English	Yes	U.S. Citizen								
24		759. 23 48 Ryan 12-7-29. 1:30 pm																		
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 5th, 1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	
		State	City or town		Yes No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization	
1	Ajryk Jiskovier (friend) Kilinskiog. Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See Col. 23	1908-1929 B'lyn	Husbands R. Yaskowits 1960, 12th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Mother: Mrs. Fitzsimmons, 75, Manor Rd. Dublin, IRE.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	See Col. 17	1925 No	Comm: Mrs. P. Egan 169, Willis Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	NONE	N.Y.	Woodcliff	Yes	Self	1925/9 Bayonne	Cousins Anna Stener 606 39th St. Woodcliff, N.J.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Fa Arthur 104 Pitaroff Ave Berkshire Eng	Conn	New Haven	No	husband	No	Husband Thomas 31 Trumbull St New Haven Conn	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5							Father do														
6							do do do do do do do do														
7	Sis Ivy L Harris Stranken Rd Mowbray Cape Town, S A	Utah	Salt Lake City	No	Self	1925 No	Fa Nicholas E Smith 50 Wlat St Salt Lake City	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8							Home 770 Prospect Ave NYC														
9	Fa Aaron IAPA Roumania	NY	New York	Yes	Husband	1925 No	do 1008-44 St 13th NY	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Mo Mers E Chilest 153 Penarth Rd Cardiff Wales	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	1925 No	Husband William Gaboring 1382 Acacia St Pittsburg	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11																					
12	Friend N Schamohan 7 Rue Oberauff, Paris	Bahamas	Nassau	No	Self	1925 Yes 2 NY	In transit to Bahama Island	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	Fr Guy Wells 83 St Andrew Rd Southampton	Durch W Indies	Aruba	No	do	1925 Yes Various	Pan Amer Petroleum Co 122 E 42 St NY City	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	Bro Robert Soot 851 Queens St Rutherglin	NJ	Newark	No	do	1925 Yes No	Friend Mrs Lister Cousin 1057 Bergen St Newark NJ	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	Sis Miss Hartmean 230 Plaskett Grove E Hants Eng	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1925 Yes No	Cousin Ed Smith nephew 345 Elbert Land Bklyn NY	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	Aunt do	NY	do	Yes	above	1925 Yes No	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	do	NY	do	Yes	do	1925 Yes No	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Oakley, Chief Officer of the SS Leviathan, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29
at New York

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Devendorf, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

P.C. Devendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Tourist

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVATHAN Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 29th, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		HUBER ✓	JOAN	13		M	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	German	Austria	Vienna	NA00419	Bucharest	Oct 24/29	Tunis	Jecia Misca
2	UNDER 10	HAUBRICH ✓	CATHERINE	14		F	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Jimbolia	NA00203	do	Sept 25/29	do	Jimbolia
3	U.S.	HAUBRICH ✓	ELSA	35		F	U S Citizen		Federal Court NYC		City	May 30th 1929	PP59295						
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

21

Lines 4 to 30 not used
See call

Lines 4 to 30 not used
See call
not used
June

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 5th

19 29

31

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Oakley Chief Officer, of the SS Leviathan, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-283

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Devendorf, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Devendorf m.d.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 20

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Tourist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from **CHERBOURG FRANCE**

NOV. 29, 1929

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Albans	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ~~quota~~ ~~no~~
TOURIST ~~no~~
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

December 5th

1920

33

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Extended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in own person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, partnership, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien has been in country where he was at any time in the United States	Length of stay in United States	Whether alien has been in country where he was at any time in the United States	Whether alien has been in country where he was at any time in the United States	Whether alien has been in country where he was at any time in the United States			Whether alien has been in country where he was at any time in the United States	Whether alien has been in country where he was at any time in the United States	Whether alien has been in country where he was at any time in the United States	Whether alien has been in country where he was at any time in the United States	
1	Brother Levrek Derderian 44 Rue Iapla Vert Versailles	Mass	Boston	Yes	Husband	Yes No		Husband Timothy Goshgarian 49 Bickersstaff St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brn	Brn	Hairy mole on chin.
2	Son Janke Zarkovic							Residence do															
3	Majskititnik sp Maja Ja 81	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Husband	Yes No		Husband Stanke Zarkovic 8867 Pinehurst Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
4	Mother Agapin Manitepoulou Greece Loukoumion	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes No		Husband Alias Dellopoullas 2316 Gratlat Ave Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
5	Mme Bardin							Father															
6	1 Rue de la Chapelle Toulon France R I	Providence		No	Self	Yes Yes	35 R I	116 Federal St Providence R I	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fy	Grey	Brn	4 Moles & Check
7	Wife Kostandina S Nicholas							do															
8	Qyteye Koreha Albania	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1907 Mont	2211 Grand Ave West Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
9	Mother Anastasia A Markou 142 Agion Demitriou Saloniki Greece	N J	Paterson	No	Husband	Yes No		Husband Panagis Provatas 60 Ellsworth Paterson N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
10								60 Ellison St Paterson N J															
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Oakley Chief Officer, of the SS Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 20
at New York

J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Devendorf, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

F. C. Devendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ~~PERMITS~~ • ~~N I T~~ • ~~FORIST~~ • •

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be subject to examination by the immigration officers of the United States at such ports of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, NOV 29, 1929

		S. S.		Passengers sailing from																
		LEVANTIAN																		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if composite claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	TRANSPOSED 47448	KANIGSBURG	Isidore	49		M	M	Railroad Auto	Yes	Polish	Yes	Canadian	Hebrew	Poland	Plock	3-3 19270	Warsaw Poland	Nov 25 1922	Poland	Plock
2		KLEIN	Henrich	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungar	Hungary	Bodrokko-reastur	N I 255	Budapest Hungary	Nov 5 1929	Hungary	Tokaj
3		FUSKOVA	ALZBETA	26		F	S	H Work	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Cz Sl	Slovak	Cz Sl	Vrbovec	Permit 488966	Washington D C	May 20 1929	NY	New York
4		DELATZKY	Clara	25		F	S	X ray Technician	Yes	Russian	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brest Litowsk	Permit 475091	do	Apr 24 1929	NY	do
5		GUTSTEIN	FANNIE	50		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	do	do	Warman	RE 510657	do	July 2/29	NY	do
6		WETZEL	ANNA	33		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Cz Slov	Slovic	Cz Slov	Kowinin	Re 523195	Washington	Aug 16/29	NY	Jamaica
7		SLAHUNEK	MARY	60		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Slovic	Yes	do	do	do	Domanin	NQ 5662	Prague	do	Ohio	Swanton
8																				
9	VL-993	ORBAN	Anna	38		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	UYes	Cz Slov	Slovak	Cz Slov	Novomesto	RE524818	Washington	Aug 22/29	NY	Newark
10		KOVACOVA	Mario	38		F	S	Farmerette	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Cz Slov	do	do	Vrbove	Q1048	Prague	Nov 12/29	CzSlov	Vrbove
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ADMITTED

23

Pages 11 to 30 not used

Line 8 not used

Wallace Insp 17/6/29

Comp 27PM

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • •	.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NEW Dec 5th, 1929

35

List
PERMITS * N I * T A * TOURIST ***
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in advance, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife Rosa Knigsberg (Poland) Ptok ul sie Mle wlosa 18	Can Montreal	No	Self	\$20.00	Yes Yes Various	Residence (Canada) 2271 Hutchinson St. Montreal	In transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blnd Brn None	
2	Tolaj Fe n 25 Hungary	Hungary Tokaj	Yes	do	\$2.00	Yes No	Fr B Merkwitz 327 Prospect St Perth Amboy NJ	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn Blak None	
3	Father Pavel Pusek Vrbovec 217 Ch Sl	NY New York	Yes	do	\$20.00	Yes Yes 5 NY	Residence 422 E 66 St. New York NY	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn Brn None	
4	Bro Abraham Goldheart 43 Nalake St Warsaw Poland	NY New York	Yes	do	\$100.00	Yes Yes 7 NY	Hyman Delatzky 180 Hempstead St Father New London Conn	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark Brn None	
5	Mo Mrs Frankesa Jindrokovs Mo Mrs Frankesa Jindrokovs	NY New York	Yes	do	\$100.00	Yes Yes 2 NY	Husband Samuel GUTSTEIN 2546 Krieger Ave Bronx NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Bl Bl None	
6	Cerny Kostele Ca Slovy Bro Pavel Slahunek	NY New York	Yes	do	\$100.00	Yes Yes 7 NY	Home 9029 148th St Jamaica LI	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Bl Bl None	
7	Domanin Morosia Cz Slov	Ohio Swanton	No	do	\$260.00	Yes Yes 6 Ohio	Husband Vengel SLAHUNEK Box 19 Swanton Ohio	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr	Bl Bl None	
8																					
9	NONE Pa Frank Kovac	NJ Newark	No	Self	\$30.00	Yes Yes NJ	Husband Joseph ORSAN 60 Mercer St Newark NJ	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr	Bl Bl None	
10	Vrbove Pristany Cz Slov	Ill Downes Grove	No	do	35.00	Yes No	Pa Mathew Andel (friend) Downes Grove Ill.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Bl Bl None	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Oakley Chief Officer, of the SS Leviathan, from Charleston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29
at New York

J. R. Montague
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Devendorf, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Devendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List CANADIAN PASSENGERS TOURIST ...

Tourist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

NOV. 29, 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	SALIM ✓	Samuel	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Hebrew	Russia	Zydkowice	Exempt	Warsaw	Nov. 8 1929	Canada	Windsor
2	TRANSIT	SALIM ✓	Sonia	20		F	M	H Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	British	do	Poland	Pinsk	T V 10431	X Warsaw Poland		Poland	Pinsk
3	TRANSIT	PROJCE ✓	Sotir Kribo	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Canadian	English	Albania	Gyteye	Exempted	X		Albania	Gyteye
4	TRANSIT	MUSTAKA ✓	Vassil Thomas	45		M	M	do	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	do	do	do	do	X		Canada	Toronto
5	TRANSIT	LUCAS ✓	Ezekiel Thanes	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	X		Canada	Toronto
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Shork King Inst. 12⁵⁵ PM.

24
Lives to 30 not used
The Call

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

CANADIAN PASSENGERS TOURIST ***

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV. December 5th 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Oakley Chief Officer, of the SS Leviathan, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29
at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Devendorf, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

F. C. Devendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29

at New York

(Signature)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
 If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

-ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from **CHERBOURG FRANCE**

NOV. 29 1929

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Albino

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List Permit - F-1-A
TOURIST
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

December 5th

1924

29

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in whole or in part by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, public body, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States
		State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Father Emil Bardin Gray (Haute Saone) France	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3	Ill.	655 Wilson Ave. Chicago Ill.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mother Mrs. Gera Lowi Tolosva Zemplen Hungary	Hung.	Budapest	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Cousin Mr. Herman Weiss 34 Ridge St. New York N Y	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Brother Mr. Bela Vajda Budapest 16 Vassil St Romania	Mexico	Mexico City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1929 July	in transit	In transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	Husband Joseph Sien Santa Rosalia Mexico	Mex.	Santa Rosalia	Self	Self	Yes	No	1920	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	Otto Beckli soner Bakery Zurich Switzerland	N Y	Richmond Hill	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 9	N Y	109 Atlantic Ave. Richmond Hill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
6									do											
7	Tehailuk 76 Rue Monge Paris France	Fr.	Krenlin Bietre	Yes	Brother	Yes	No		Mrs. La Pia Markdji Broad Ave. Leonia N J	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	Parents Josef Stransky Usti a/Ori 278 Ch El	Ch.	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	No		c/o The Vlehek Tool Co. Cleveland Ohio	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	Mother Szajndta Posenica Warsaw Marjanska 8 Poland	N Y	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Husband Solomon Weinberg c/o Ehrlich 2536 Bronx Park E New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	Grandmother								do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	N O N E	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	Yes	Yes 184	Mich	13425 Dwyer Ave Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	Mother Sora Ryka Lewin Dgbrows Kr Gokolka Woj Biat Wiltoya Danieleivies	N Y	Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1929	N Y	1052 Fox Str Bronx N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	Danilieski Post Landyagovo Kr Traki	Mass	Campella	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1929	Mass	116 Copeland Str Campella Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	Mother Oksenia Gasoinaka Trembowla Przemienosc 233 Matop Zofia Gredakg	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1929	N Y	Husband Jan Zuckow 330 8th Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	Smolna 12 Warsaw Poland	N Y	Buffalo	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1928	N Y	494 Humboldt Pky Buffalo N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	Wife Mrs Bertha Wald Wien XVIII Karlobockgasse 35 Austria	Austria	Vienna	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1928	N Y	Friend Isaac Bruok 200 7th Ave New York N Y	Yes	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
17	Mother Dorota Rosta Sr Knyszyn Kr Biatystek Poland	N J	Arlington	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1929	N J	Husband Ludwik Kacynska 313 Hickory St Arlington N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
18									do											
19									do											
20									do											
21	Sam Jene Zigler Erzsobot Rovat 37 Budapest Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Yes	Nephew	Yes	No		1418 N 80th St Cleveland Ohio	Yes	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	Aunt Tatar... admission extended until 6/5/25 File No. 99466/322								Friend Mrs R W Lee 595 37th St NYC	Yes	10 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	Ignatieff Niece France	France	Nicev	No	Self	Yes	No		64 Alexander St P Lincoln N J	Yes	10 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
24	None	N Y	Rochester	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 7	N Y	200 Dorchester Road Rochester N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
25	Friend Lep Herling Hotel Marschapy Jerusalem Palestine	Palestine	Serubajam	Yes	See 23	Yes	No		J Harbater 4901 15th Ave Brooklyn N Y	Yes	12 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26	Mother Paulina Stoiarov Sarafok #14 Jud Torontal Roum	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 8	N Y	Home 231 3rd St. Elizabeth N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
27	Father Hermann Warmann Grinin Russia	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 9	N Y	Brother Willie Warmann 2104 E 15th St. Brooklyn N Y	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
28	Wife Maria Gutovsky, Vahnovejsh Gores Move Meste a/Val Ch El	N Y	New York	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 6	Pa.	Cousin Steve Gutovsky 201 E 15th St. New York N Y	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29	Parents Josef Safranek Kostel Ibeta u Sadsko Ch El	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 6	Ill	Brother Vaslav Safranek 1545 Thomas St. Chicago Ill.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
30	Sister Kristina Belta Vrboce 46 Ch El	N Y	New York	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 19	N Y	Home 100 Lockwood Ave Yonkers N Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Oakley Chief Officer, of the SS Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Derendorf, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Derendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3rd

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON.**

NOVEMBER 29TH.

19 29

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	800,000
Aliens	200,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

41

Notes.—Full text of question 98 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organising government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Oakley, Chief Officer, of the SS Leviathan, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29
at New York

J. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Devendorf, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

F. C. Devendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 23

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

3rd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

NOVEMBER 29TH.

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if English, read, or write)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ASCHENUTZ	Salomon H.	40		M	S	Teacher of Hebrew	Yes	Hebrew, Polish etc.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Piotzkow	NI25668	London	Oct 25/29	England	London
2		BRYANT	William E.	37		M	S	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Q.47866	Southampton	15. 10. 29	England	Portsmouth
3		BURNS	William	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	I.P.S.	Dublin	Q.9520	Dublin	2. 8. 29	I.P.S.	Dublin
4		CARNEY	Susan	22		F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	I.P.S. 13	Emm	Q.7773	Southampton	7. 10. 29.	England	Salisbury
5		CARNEY	Ellen	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	I.P.S. 13	Emm	Q.7774	do	do	do	do
6		FRENCH	Catherine	36		F	W	Widow	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow				Scotland	Glasgow
7		FRENCH	Catherine	3		F	S	Child			No	do	do	do	Glasgow				do	do
8		GRIFFITHS	Gwendoline	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Wales	Cardiff	Q.21044	Southampton	15. 11. 29.	England	Pontypridd
9		HUNTER	James	31		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Q.33628	Glasgow	14. 8. 29.	Scotland	Glasgow
10		LOCHRIE	John E.	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Q.34513	Glasgow	6. 11. 29.	Scotland	Glasgow
11		MARREN	Sabina	53		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Hill Top Colliery	Q.44751	Liverpool	7. 11. 29.	England	South Shields
12		MARREN	Mary A.	31		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stanley	Q.44752	do	do	do	do
13		MARREN	James	23		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dripton	Q.44753	do	do	do	do
14		MARREN	Sabina	21		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.44754	do	do	do	do
15		MOWAT	Francis	27		M	S	Librarian	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow				Scotland	Glasgow
16		MOWAT	Margaret	73		F	W	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bookbinder				do	do
17		MOWAT	Margaret	31		F	S	Telephonist	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Wick				do	do
18		TAPLEY	Christopher	28		M	S	Proctor's Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	I.P.S. 13	Galway	Q11338	Dublin	Oct 8/29	I.P.S.	Galway
19		PATERSON	Jessie M.	29		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Knockbain	Q.24749	Glasgow	28. 9. 29.	Scotland	Aberdeen
20		PERKINS	Isaac	20		M	S	Master	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Q.3733	London	21. 8. 29.	England	London
21		PERKINS	Emanuel	19		M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.3734	London	21. 8. 29.	England	London
22		REUBEN	Ettie	29		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Q.4023	London	17. 9. 29.	England	London
23		SIMS	Charles A.	27		M	M	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Cleveland	Q.19336	Southampton	14. 8. 29.	England	Cleveland
24		SIMS	Beatrice E.	28		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.19336	do	do	do	do
25		TYLER	William A.	25		M	S	Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Leochel	Q.24739	Glasgow	20. 9. 29.	Scotland	Aberdeen
26		WALLES	Thomas	19		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Q.24516	Glasgow	6. 11. 29.	Scotland	Glasgow
27		WETTER	Catherine	48		F	W	Widow	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London				Scotland	Glasgow
28		WETTER	Emil	28		M	S	Cashier	do	do	do	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow				do	do
29		WETTER	Henry	20		M	S	Accountant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
30		BRY	Willen	31		M	M	Shopkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	20-27	Netherlands Rotterdam	Q.2769	Rotterdam	21. 10. 29.	Netherlands	Rotterdam
LINE 3-W. Bryne-NOT ON BOARD				LINE 8 - G. Griffiths - See sheet 11 line 10				LINE 16 - M. Mowat - not on board				LINE 28 - E. Wetter - see sheet 11 line 16								
LINE 6-C. French-not on board				LINE 9 - J. Hunter - not on board				LINE 17 - M. Mowat - not on board				LINE 29 - H. Wetter - see sheet 11 line 17								
LINE 7-C. French-not on board				LINE 15 - F. Mowat - not on board				LINE 27 - C. Wetter - see sheet 11 line 15												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

ASST. PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

DEC. 5

19 29

43

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for the return passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by the alien, whether paid by the government, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary admission, or whether he intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States			
		State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years											Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Friends: B. Bromberg, 16, Millman Street, W.C.	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Zionist Organisation, New York	Yes	4-8 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2	Father: George W. Bryant, 36, Dumcan Road, Southsea.	N.J.	E. Orange	No	Self	\$25 No		Brother: Sydney J. Bryant, 2, Hudson Ave., E. Orange, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fair	Blk	Hal	None
3	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Byrne, (Dublin 4, Restover-See, Grand Canal Road,	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Sister: Mrs. W. Devereaux, 1859, Gannon Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Hal	None
4	Mother: Mrs. Garney Connolly, Ennis, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Friends: Miss M. Dillon, 2257, Seneca, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Blue	None
5	do	do	do	do	Self	\$25 No		do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	None
6	Brother: John Mowat, 78, Kenmore St., Pollockshields.	Cal.	Stockton	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Brother: William Mowat, 1214 E. Seneca St., Stockton.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
7	Uncles: do	do	do	do	See line 6	\$25 No		Uncles: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	None
8	Mother: Mrs. E. Chilcote, 155, Fawcett Road, Cardiff.	Cal.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Husband: Mr. William P. Griffiths, 1392 Apollo St., Pittsburgh.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9	Mother: Esther Hunter, 39, Kingsford Ave., Gethsemane.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Friends: Mrs. Wallace, 2500, Kenmore Place, Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
10	Mother: Mary Lochrie, 19, Crown St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Friends: Miss O'Connor, 19, E. 65th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
11	Sister: Mrs. C. Grant, Front Street, Dytton.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	See Col. 23	\$25 No		Son: Daniel Warren, 5952 S. Bishop St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
12	Aunt: do	do	do	do	do	\$25 No		Brothers: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
13	do	do	do	do	do	\$25 No		do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do	do	do	None
14	do	do	do	do	do	\$25 No		do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	Grey	None
15	Brother: John Mowat, 78, Kenmore St., Pollockshields.	Cal.	Stockton	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Brother: William Mowat, 1214 E. Seneca St., Stockton, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
16	Uncles: do	do	do	do	Self	\$25 No		Uncles: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do	do	do	None
17	Brothers: do	do	do	do	Self	\$25 No		Brothers: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
18	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Papley, O'neagh, Ballinagloe, Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Aunt Mrs. Collins, 2872 Heathcote Ave., N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
19	Mother: Mrs. Paterson, 25, Summerfield Ave., Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Miss E. Thom, Friend, 1463, Bedford Ave., Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
20	Mother: Mrs. P. Peretha, 81, Store St., Bedford Sq., W.C.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	See Col. 23	\$25 No		Uncles: David Berkovits, 510, Parrotts St., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Medm	Brn	Brn	None
21	do	do	do	do	do	\$25 No		do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	do	do	Grey	None
22	Mother: Mrs. S. Reuben, 57, Plumbers Row, Whitechapel.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See Col. 23	\$25 No		Father: Mr. Simon Reuben, 1769 Fulton Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
23	Father: John Sims, Colonial Mills, Clevedon.	Ill.	Barryn	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Uncles: Mr. Jones, 3445 Wisconsin Ave., Barryn, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
24	Father/Law: do	do	do	do	See line 23	\$25 No		do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	do	do	do	None
25	Mother: Annie G. Tytler, 32, Marywell St., Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Friends: Miss Edith Thom, 1495 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Brn	None
26	Father: Andrew Valea, 40, Whitewale St., Dennistown.	N.J.	Jersey C.	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Uncles: Harry Wheeler, 28, Zabrickie St., Jersey C. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
27	Sister: Miss Hartmann, 320, Pleasant Grove, East Ham.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Cousins: Ed. Smith, 345 Elbert Lane, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	Brn	Hal	None
28	Aunt: do	do	do	do	Self	\$25 No		do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do	do	Brn	None
29	do	do	do	do	Self	\$25 No		do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	Hal	None
30	Wife: Mrs. Adriane de Bry, Hackensack 125, Netherlands	Utah.	Salt Lake C.	No		\$25 No		Uncles: William de Bry, 817, East 1st S., Salt Lake C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Brn	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Oakley, Chief Officer, of the SS Leviathan, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29
at New York

J. R. Montague
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Devendorf, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

F. P. Devendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 20

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



3rd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "REV LATHA W."

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHEAST PTON.

NOVEMBER 29TH.

19 29

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		DOYLE ✓	Agnes M.	19		F	S	Factory Hand	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Q.11855	Dublin	25. 10. 29.	I.F.S.	Dublin									
2		HAYDEN ✓	Edward	24		M	S	Grocer's Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Q.11963	Dublin	Oct. 29, 1929	I.F.S.	Dublin									
3		LIMONEN ✓	Einar	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hollala	Re-entry 388047	Helsingfors	Nov. 19, 1929	Finland										
4		KAUPPI ✓	Alex	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lathia	Re-entry 388046	Washington	7. 6. 29.	U.S.A.	New York									
5		KAUPPI ✓	Emma	42		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Koaki	Re-entry 388046	do	do	do	do	do									
6		KROGH ✓	John	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Moyasta	Q.12466	Dublin	20. 11. 29.	I.F.S.	Dublin									
7		KORHONEN ✓	Maija	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jurva	Re-entry 650016	Washington	18. 9. 29.	U.S.A.	Kelleriver									
8		LEAVY ✓	Ellen	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Powoy	NO N.Q.111	Sothampton	Nov. 27, 1929	U.S.A.	Philadelphia									
9	U.S. 16	LEAVY ✓	Edna	9		F	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	London	NO N.Q.112	Southampton	Nov. 27, 1929	U.S.A.	do										
10	U.S. 17	LEAVY ✓	Ella	5		F	S																						
11	U.S. 18	LEAVY ✓	Gilbert	6		M	S																						
12		LINDSAY ✓	Eva	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hann	Re-entry 460046	Washington	16. 3. 29.	U.S.A.	Bugonne									
13		MANTYLA ✓	Kearlo	40		M	M	Miner	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karkola	Q.99	Helsingfors.	25. 10. 29.	U.S.A.	Hibbing									
14		MEVLID ✓	Mohand	24		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Greek	Cyprus	Theodoia	Q.3910	London	3. 9. 29.	Cyprus	Ayias									
15		SCANLAN ✓	Mary	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q.31538	Glasgow	Aug. 20, 1929	Scotland	Glasgow									
16		SHAW ✓	Daniel	25		M	M	Basket Maker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Harwood	Re-entry 535017	Washington	9. 10. 29.	U.S.A.	Elizabeth									
17	U.S. 17	SHAW ✓	Edna	25		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do																
18	U.S. 18	SEAN ✓	Alex	11		M	S																						
19		THOMAS ✓	William D.	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Tweedyrhw	Q.20993	Southampton	25. 10. 29.	Wales	Maesteg									
20		THOMAS ✓	Edith M.	28		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do									
21		WYATT ✓	Margaret A.	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Ledwell	Q.20754	Southampton	10. 9. 29.	Wales	Cardiff									
22		DENNIS ✓	Ellie	40		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Marston	Q.1478	Cape Town	28. 8. 29.	S. Africa	Cape Town									
23		KROGH ✓	Theodore M.	26		M	S	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	British	Bahamas	Nassau														
24		CHRISTOFI ✓	Antionios	25		M	S	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Britain	Greek	Cyprus	Xialousa	Q.4908	London	11/25/29	Switzerland	Montreux									
25		KALATTA ✓	Kallias	19		M	S	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Britain	Greek	Cyprus	Xialousa	Q.4908	London	9. 11. 29.	England	London									
26		KLEIN ✓	Abraham	56		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Budapest	Benedekhov	Re-entry 469525	Washington	15. 11. 29.	England	London									
27		PAPANICOLAOU ✓	Christos	22		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Greek	Yes	Britain	Greek	Cyprus	Xialousa	Q.4813	London	19. 11. 29.	U.S.A.	Hudson									
28		WHITFORD ✓	Margaret E.	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Redruth														
29		CHRISTOFIDIS ✓	Panayiotis	17		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Greek	Cyprus	Siaklissos	Q.4898	London	25. 11. 29.	England	Truro									
30		KOUMI ✓	Loisos	25		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Greek	Cyprus	Trikonos	Q.4902	London	25. 11. 29.	England	London									
LINE 12-E. Liebusch SEE SHEET 11 LINE 3 LINE 22-M. Dennis SEE SHEET 11 LINE 7 LINE 26-Y. Knowles SEE SHEET 11 LINE 8 LINE 28-M. Whitford NOT ON BOARD																													

Total passengers 12 ASST. PURSER

U.S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., DEC. 5, 1929

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Oakley Chief Officer, of the SS Leviathan, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Oakley

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 20
at New York

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Devendorf, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Devendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29

at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public for the State of New York
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3rd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

PIER.

S. S.

• LEVIATHAN •

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

NOVEMBER 29th

19 29.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

PIER.

19 29.

45

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Oakley Chief Officer, of the SS Leviathan, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29
at New York

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Devendorf, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

P.C. Devendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 20

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3rd

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. " LEVIATHAN "

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

NOVEMBER 29th

1929.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence										
									Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.																Country	City or town	Country	City or town					
1		DULEBA	DMYTRO	28		M	S	FARMER	YES	3-1688	POLISH	YES	POLAND	RUSSIAN	POLAND	WERBOW	QUOTA 2276	WARSAW	OCT. 18, 29	POLAND	WERBOW								
2		JANOWICZ	LEJTA-HERSZ	17		M	S	NO PROF.	YES	5-1688	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZYCA	N. QUOTA 644	WARSAW	AUG. 20th 29	POLAND	LOMZYCA								
3		PUNDYK	KOPEL	59		M	ND	NO PROF.	YES		JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ZLOUZW	QUOTA 1480	WARSAW	AUG. 1, 29	POLAND	ZLOUZW								
4		BRIZGAL	ELJA	51		M	M	RABBI	YES		JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADZIWILOW	N. QUOTA 502	WARSAW	AUG. 3, 29	POLAND	RADZIWILOW								
5		BRIZGAL	GHANA-TAUBA	43		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO		TRAVELS W. HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WYSZOGRODEK	N. QUOTA 1669	WARSAW	NOV. 7, 29	POLAND	RADZIWILOW								
6	UNDER 16	BRIZGAL	TOWJA-HERSZ	14		M	S	CHILD	NO		CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADZIWILOW	N. QUOTA 1157	WARSAW	SEPT. 23, 29	POLAND	RADZIWILOW								
7	UNDER 16	BRIZGAL	GIPA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO		CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WYSZOGRODEK	N. QUOTA 1160	WARSAW	SEPT. 23, 29	POLAND	RADZIWILOW								
8	UNDER 16	BRIZGAL	MOJSZE-LEJB	5		M	S	CHILD	NO		CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WYSZOGRODEK	N. QUOTA 1159	WARSAW	SEPT. 23, 29	POLAND	RADZIWILOW								
9	UNDER 16	BRIZGAL	WIGDOR	4		M	S	CHILD	NO		CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADZIWILOW	N. QUOTA 1158	WARSAW	SEPT. 23, 29	POLAND	RADZIWILOW								
10		BRIZGAL	ZETLIK-MEYER	17		M	S	NO PROF.	YES	3-1688	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADZIWILOW	N. QUOTA 563	WARSAW	AUG. 15, 29	POLAND	RADZIWILOW								
11		HIMMELBRAND	HINDA	39		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES		POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TARNOPOL	QUOTA 2733	WARSAW	SEPT. 18, 29	POLAND	TARNOPOL								
12	UNDER 16	HIMMELBRAND	JULJUSZ	10		M	S	PUPIL	YES		POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TARNOPOL	QUOTA 4734	WARSAW	SEPT. 18, 29	POLAND	TARNOPOL								
13	UNDER 16	HIMMELBRAND	FRYDERYKA	14		F	S	PUPIL	YES		POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TARNOPOL	QUOTA 4732	WARSAW	SEPT. 18, 29	POLAND	TARNOPOL								
14		KIZMINSKA	EWA	33		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO		TRAVELS TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	RUSSIAN	POLAND	GIEZYCE	N. QUOTA 1471	WARSAW	OCT. 23, 29	POLAND	GIEZYCE								
15		FISZER	SZYJA	31		M	M	EMPLOYER	YES	3-1688	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OZORKOW	QUOTA 2295	WARSAW	OCT. 25, 29	POLAND	LODZ								
16		PALESTRANT	GISZA	46		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	5-1688	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KRASNOSIELE	N. QUOTA 947	WARSAW	AUG. 29, 29	POLAND	KRASNOSIELE								
17	UNDER 16	PALESTRANT	JANKIEL	6		M	S	CHILD	NO		CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KRASNOSIELE	N. QUOTA 948	WARSAW	AUG. 29, 29	POLAND	KRASNOSIELE								
18		PALESTRANT	ESTERA	19		F	S	NO PROF.	YES	3-1688	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KRASNOSIELE	N. QUOTA 946	WARSAW	AUG. 29, 29	POLAND	KRASNOSIELE								
19	UNDER 16	PALESTRANT	SYNGHA-MORD	15		M	S	NO PROF.	YES		POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KRASNOSIELE	N. QUOTA 987	WARSAW	AUG. 30, 29	POLAND	KRASNOSIELE								
20	1630	KIERSZENBLATT	RYNKA	54		F	ND	NO PROF.	NO		TRAVELS TO SON	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	QUOTA 2431	WARSAW	NOV. 6, 29	POLAND	WARSAW								
21		MITELSZNADNER	RUGELA	67		F	ND	NO PROF.	NO		TRAVELS TO DAUGHTER	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LUBLIN	QUOTA 1630	WARSAW	SEPT. 5, 29	POLAND	LUBLIN								
22		ZAJAC	EWA	64		F	ND	NO PROF.	NO		TRAVELS TO SON	NO	POLAND	RUTH.	POLAND	WEGLOWKA	QUOTA 1894	WARSAW	OCT. 3, 29	POLAND	WEGLOWKA								
23		BERGER	PAJGA	44		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	5-1688	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STERDYN	N. QUOTA 1139	WARSAW	SEPT. 17, 29	POLAND	RAWA MAZ.								
24	UNDER 16	BERGER	RYNKA-BEJLA	10		F	S	PUPIL	YES		JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RAWA MAZ.	N. QUOTA 1141	WARSAW	SEPT. 17, 29	POLAND	RAWA MAZ.								
25		BERGER	RACHMIL-MEV.	9		M	S	PUPIL	YES		JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RAWA MAZ.	N. QUOTA 1142	WARSAW	SEPT. 17, 29	POLAND	RAWA MAZ.								
26		BERGER	MOSZEK	3		M	S	CHILD	NO		CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RAWA MAZ.	N. QUOTA 1140	WARSAW	SEPT. 17, 29	POLAND	RAWA MAZ.								
27	1630	GOLDMAN	SELDE	58		F	ND	NO PROF.	YES	5-1688	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BORSZCZOW	QUOTA 1789	WARSAW	SEPT. 30, 29	POLAND	BORSZCZOW								
28		GRYSZCZUK	ANNA	38		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO		TRAVELS TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	RUSSIAN	POLAND	NOWOLUSZKI	N. QUOTA 1394	WARSAW	OCT. 15, 29	POLAND	NOWOLUSZKI								
29		SZPOND	ROMAN	24		M	M	FARMER	YES		POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	POLOMJA	QUOTA 2064	WARSAW	OCT. 10, 29	POLAND	POLOMJA								
30		WIERZBICKA	JOZEPA	48		F	M	LABORER	YES		POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	HELENOW	QUOTA 2418	WARSAW	NOV. 5, 29	POLAND	ZBLICHA								

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DECEMBER 5TH

1928.

PIER

49

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If extended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien should be excluded on grounds of insanity or other mental defect	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has alien ever been convicted of a crime for which he is now under sentence of imprisonment in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is believed to be a member of the Communist Party or of any other organization of persons having a seditious or treasonable purpose	Whether alien is believed to be a member of the Black Legion or of any other organization of persons having a seditious or treasonable purpose	Whether alien is believed to be a member of the Black Legion or of any other organization of persons having a seditious or treasonable purpose	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	SISTER: ANASTASJA DULEBA, WERBOW, POW. BRZEZANY.	R.J. WEST WARWICK	NO	BROTHER	NO	NO	-	BROTHER: WILLIAM DULEBA, 232 HIGH STR. WEST WARWICK R.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	SPFAIRBRWN	GREY	NONE	
2	SISTER: SYMA JANOWICZ, LOM- ZYGA, POW. LOMZA.	N.Y. NEW YORK C.	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	FATHER: MOSES JANOWITZ, 210 MADISON STR., NEW YORK C.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	SPFAIRBRWN	GREY	NONE	
3	BROTHER: WOLF PUNDYK, ZLO- SZOW, GLINIANSKA STR. 2.	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	-	DAUGHTER: MARIE PUNDY 222 PENN STR. BROOKLYN N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	SPFAIRBRWN	GREY	NONE	
4	SISTER: GOLDA KANCYN, ST. RADZIWILO, DUBNO.	N.Y. NEWARK	NO	CONGR- GATION	25	NO	-	CONGRGATION ANSHE LIBOWITZ 61 BARCLAY STR. NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7FAIRBLCKBLCK	BLCK	NONE	
5	SISTER I.L.: GOLDA KANCYN, ST. RADZIWILO, DUBNO.	N.J. NEWARK	NO	ANSHE LIBOWITZ	-	NO	-	CON GREGATION ANSHE LIBOWITZ 61 BARCLAY STR. NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9FAIRBRWN	BRWN	NONE	
6	AUNT: GOLDA KANCYN, RADZIWILO, DUBNO	N.J. NEWARK	NO	NEWARK N.J.	-	NO	-	CONGRGATION ANSHE LIBOWITZ 61 BARCLAY STR. NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8FAIRBRWN	BRWN	NONE	
7	AUNT: GOLDA KANCYN, ST. RADZI- WILO, DUBNO.	N.J. NEWARK	NO	AS ABOVE.	-	NO	-	CONGRGATION ANSHE LIBOWITZ 61 BARCLAY STR. NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9FAIRBRWN	BRWN	NONE	
8	AUNT: GOLDA KANCYN, ST. RADZI- WILO, DUBNO.	N.J. NEWARK	NO	AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	CONGRGATION ANSHE LIBOWITZ 61 BARCLAY STR. NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5FAIRBRWN	BRWN	NONE	
9	AUNT: GOLDA KANCYN, ST. RADZI- WILO, DUBNO	N.J. NEWARK	NO	AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	CONGRGATION ANSHE LIBOWITZ 61 BARCLAY STR. NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
10	AUNT: GOLDA KANCYN, ST. RADZI- WILO, DUBNO.	N.J. NEWARK	YES	AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	CONGRGATION ANSHE LIBOWITZ 61 BARCLAY STR. NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1FAIRRED	BRWN	NONE	
11	MOTHER: CHAJA EITELBERG, TAR- NOPOL, PLAC SOBIESKIEGO 8	N.Y. BRONX	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	HUSBAND: URGIE HIMMELBRAND 1901 CLINTON AVE. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-FAIRBLCK	BRWN	NONE	
12	GRANDMOTHER: CHAJA EITELBERG TARNOPOL, PLAC SOBIESKIEGO 8	N.Y. BRONX	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	FATHER: URGIE HIMMELBRAND 1901 CLINTON AVE. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2FAIRBRWN	GRY	NONE	
13	GRANDMOTHER: CHAJA EITELBERG TARNOPOL, PLAC SOBIESKIEGO	N.Y. BRONX	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	FATHER: URGIE HIMMELBRAND 1901 CLINTON AVE. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1FAIRBRWN	GRY	NONE	
14	BROTHER: WASILIJ WICHIEJEV GIZWEN, POW. KOSOW	PA. PHILADELPHIA	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	HUSBAND: JOHN KIZMINSKI, 1934 DALKETH STR. PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1FAIRBRWN	GRY	NONE	
15	FATHER: PAJWUS FISZER, LODZ, WSCHODNIA STR. 51	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES	WIFE	25	NO	-	WIFE: BELA FISZER, 172 BAY 28 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4FAIRBRWN	BRWN	NONE	
16	COUSIN: JANKIEL BLANKITY, KRASNOSIELC, POW. MAKOW.	ILL. CHICAGO	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	HUSBAND: SAMUEL PALES 6111 ST. LAWRENCE AVE. CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 FAIRBRWN	BRWN	NONE	
17	COUSIN: JANKIEL BLANKITY, KRASNOSIELC, POW. MAKOW.	ILL. CHICAGO	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	FATHER: SAMUEL PALES, 6111 ST. LAWRENCE AVE. CHICAGO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 FAIRBLCK	BRWN	NONE	
18	COUSIN: JANKIEL BLANKITY, KRASNOSIELC, POW. MAKOW.	ILL. CHICAGO	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	FATHER: SAMUEL PALES, 6111 ST. LAWRENCE AVE. CHIC																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Oakley, Chief Officer, of the SS Leviathan, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Devendorf, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

F. Devendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 20

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3rd

List

PIER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

NOVEMBER 29th

19 29.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)				Write	Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1		PREZMAR	AMALIA	24	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	3-16-18	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	20-29	KOMBORNIA	QUOTA 1860	WARSAW	OCT. 3, 29	POLAND	KOMBORNIA
2	UNDER 18	JAROSZ	ANNA	19	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO	TRAVELS TO HUSBAND	NO	NO	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	STUDZIERO-SECZYNA	QUOTA 1779	WARSAW	SEPT. 30, 29	POLAND	WISZOW
3		JAROSZ	JAN	1	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	NO	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	WISZOW	QUOTA 1780	WARSAW	SEPT. 30, 29	POLAND	WISZOW
4		PALESTRANT	STANISLAW	20	F	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	KRASNIE	QUOTA 1400	WARSAW	OCT. 24, 29	POLAND	KRASNIE	
5		IRZYK	MICHAL	21	M	M	FARMER	YES	3-16-18	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	KOZLOWEK	QUOTA 2033	WARSAW	OCT. 9, 29	POLAND	KOZLOWEK
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

31

Line 4 S PALESTRANT not on board

Line 4 S PALESTRANT not on board

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	10
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 5th, 1929.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

PIER.

51

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Is he or she a member of the United States?	Is he or she a member of the United States?						Is he or she a member of the United States?	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	FATHER: MICHAL BALAWAJDER, KOMBORNIA, POW. KROSNÓ.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	HUSBAND: JAN PREJSNAR, 1077 W. PAULINA STR., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
2	SISTER: I. L. NACKA JAROSZ, WISZOW, POW. SŁONIM.	N.Y.	HICKSVILLE	NO	HUSBAND	20	NO	-	HUSBAND: PHILIP JAROSZ, 85 BROADWAY, HICKSVILLE L.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLED	BLUE	NONE
3	AUNT: NACKA JAROSZ, WISZOW, POW. SŁONIM.	N.Y.	HICKSVILLE	NO	FATHER	-	NO	-	FATHER: PHILIP JAROSZ, 85 BROADWAY, HICKSVILLE L.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLED	BLUE	NONE
4	UNCLE: JANKIEL BLUNKILY, KRAKOW, POW. MAKOW.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	FATHER: SAMUEL PALKS, 6111 ST. LAWRENCE AVE., CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	
5	FATHER: JOSEF IRZYK, KOZLOVEK, POW. STRYZOW.	MASS.	WESTFIELD	YES	ACQUAINT	35	NO	-	ACQUAINT: MICHAL DOLINSKI, BOX 78 NORTH ROAD WESTFIELD, MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLED	BLUE	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Oakley Chief Officer, of the SS Leviathan, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly one that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley

Officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29
at New York

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Deventorf, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

45

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

53

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Oakley, Chief Officer, of the SS Leviathan, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1923
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Devendorf, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

F. P. Devendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29

at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3rd

List PERMITS - N I - T A - C 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, NOV 29, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15										
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town				
1		JANIK	Karel	38		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	08-06	Czecho Slovakia	Poslovice	Permit 495706	Washington D C	May 31 1929	Ill	Chicago			
2		GYMLOG	Stefan	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Lucenec	Permit 459979	do	March 16 1929	do	do			
3		SARKADY	Andrej	31		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Volka	Permit 466933	do	April 6 1929	Pa	Wilkes Barre			
4		MARGITAN	John	37		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Komjata	Permit 444308	do	Dec 17 1928	Pa	Ladlow			
5		NAGY	Elisabeth	16		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	None	do	do	do	Sobrance	(T A) 444308	do	Aug 20 1929	Pa	Youngstown			
6		STECOVA	Marie	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	do	06-06	do	Kista	N Q 348	Prague Ch S1	Nov 16 1929	Ch	Andrejova			
7	UNDER 18	STEC	Juraj	10		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	07-06	do	Andrejova	N Q 920	do	do	do	do			
8		STECOVA	Anna	9		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N Q 921	do	do	do	do			
9		STEC	Jan	8		M	S	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	N Q 923	do	do	do	do			
10		KOVACOVA	Marie	50		F	S	Hand	Yes	Slovak	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N Q 922	do	do	do	do			
11		CSEKES	Stefan	21		M	S	None	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Hungary	do	08-19	Hungary	Ujpest	N Q 1008	do	Nov 18 1929	do	do			
12		CSEKES	Geza	17		M	S	Barber	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	08-19	do	do	N Q 999	do	Nov 22 1929	do	Salna Bana			
13	735 34	FILIP	Valent	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	do	08-06	Czecho Slovakia	Spisake Vlachy	Permit 458537	Washington D C	March 18 1929	Pa	Uniontown			
14		RICHARIK	Jan	46		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	do	08-06	do	Janov	Permit 500741	do	June 10 1929	N	do			
15		BOSAKOVA	Anna	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	06-06	do	Zavadko	N Q 975	Prague Ch S1	Nov 21 1929	Ch	Zavadko			
16	UNDER 18	BOSAKOVA	Marie	5		F	S	do	No	do	No	do	do	07-06	do	do	N Q 976	do	do	do	do			
17		BOSAK	Stefan	7		M	S	Student	Yes	Slovak	Yes	do	do	07-06	do	do	N Q 977	do	do	do	do			
18		CHALUPOVA	Zuzana	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Bohemian	06-06	do	Borkovany	N Q 944	do	Nov 20 1929	do	Borkovany			
19	UPSC	CHALUPA	Joe	38		M	M	U.S. Passport # 2354 District Court Taylor Texas June 7 1921																
20	UPSC	CHALUPA	Joseph	3		M	S	Thru Father																
21		CHUPACOVA	Zuzana	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	08-06	Czecho Slovakia	Horna Suca	(T A) N Q 992	Prague Ch S1	Nov 22 1929	Ch	Horna Suca			
22		CHUPACOVA	Andolina	3		F	S	None	No	do	No	do	do	07-06	do	do	N Q 993	do	do	do	do			
23	UPSC	CHUPAC	Joseph	38		M	M	U.S. Passport # 87189 Circuit Court Milwaukee Wisc Nov 14 1928																
24		HRANEC (HRONITZ)	Anna	17		F	M	Wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	08-06	Czecho Slovakia	Puzovka	(T A) N Q 986	Prague Ch S1	Nov 22 1929	Ch	Puzovka			
25	UPSC	HRONITZ	Joe	36		M	M	U.S. Passport # 18030 Common Pleas Court Uniontown Pa Sept 9 1926																
26		HUDAK	Jan	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	08-06	Czecho Slovakia	Kobyly	(T A) N Q 1108	Prague Ch S1	Nov 21 1929	Ch	Kobyly			
27	UPSC	HUDAK	Stelmach Marie	21		F	M	do					Jan 28 1908		Jerome Pa USA									
28		GRANCAJ	Jan	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	08-06	Czecho Slovakia	Vysny Slavkov	(T A) N Q 1002	Prague Ch S1	Nov 22 1929	Ch	Vysny Slovov			
29	UNDER 18	GRANCAJ	Matilda	33		F	S	do	No	do	No	do	do	07-06	do	do	N Q 1003	do	do	do	do			
30	UNDER 18	GRANCAJ	Julius	4		M	S	do	No	do	No	do	do	07-06	do	do	N Q 1004	do	do	do	do			
LINE 10-M. KOVACOVA SEE SHEET 27 LINE 10																								

LINE 10-M. KOVACOVA SEE SHEET 27 LINE 10

Total passengers 29

U. S. Citizens

Aliens

ASST. PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

DEC 8

1928

55

List _____

PERMITS - N I - T A - T C -

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Oakley Chief Officer, of the SS Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 28
at New York

J. W. Oakley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Devendorf, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

F. C. Devendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 20

at New York

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3rd

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

NOV 29 1929

LINE 2- T. KAIN NOT ON BOARD

U. S. citizens .

Affairs

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

DEC

1929

57

PERMITS - N I - T A - T C - 66

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. Oakley Chief Officer, of the SS Leviathan, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29
at New York

John J. McGowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Deyendorf, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Deyendorf, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 20

at New York

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

NOV 29

19 28

Line 23 did not sail- A. ZOTO

Total passengers	Asst. Purser
----------------------------	--------------

U. S. citizens

Alumina .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of prices will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

List 9-1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

DEC 5

1929

59

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Oakley Chief Officer, of the SS Leviathan, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29
at New York

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Darendorf, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3rd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

NOV 29

1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1	UNDER 14	GRANCAJ	Mario	2		F	S	Child	No		No	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	06-06	Czecho Slovakia	Vysny Slavkov	(T A) N Q 1005	Prague Ch S1	Nov 22 1929	Ch S1	Vysny Slavkov
2	U.S. CIT.	GRANCAJ	Veronika H	26		F	M					Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Jan 15 1905	Ohio USA	Cleveland	06-06-3	Prague Ch S1	Nov 26 1929	Ch S1	Krasnovce
3		KOSTOVCIK	Anna	30		F	Wd	Laborer	Yes	3-600	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak		Czecho Slovakia	Duquesne	(T A) N Q 1032	Prague Ch S1	Nov 26 1929	Ch S1	Krasnovce
4		DZUKOVA	Mario	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	3-1600	Yes	do	do	do	do	Zamotov	(T A) N Q 1017	do	Nov 25 1929	do	Jastrib
5	UNDER 18	DAUKA	Jan	11		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Jastrib	(T A) N Q 1019	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 18	DZUKOVA	Mario	8		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	(T A) N Q 1018	do	do	do	do
7		SUPER (SUPER)	Anna	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	3-7600	Yes	do	do	do	do	Dubova	(T A) N Q 1027	do	Nov 26 1929	do	Dubova
8		SUPER (SUPER)	Jan	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	3-7600	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	(T A) N Q 1029	do	do	do	do
9		SUPER (SUPER)	Anna	10		F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	(T A) N Q 1028	do	do	do	do
10	U.S. CIT.	KRASNANSKY	Juliana	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	3-1600	Yes	do	do	do	do	Gajla	(T A) N Q 1020	do	Nov 25 1929	do	Gajla
11		KALLOVA	Anna	18		F	M	do	Yes	3-500	Yes	do	do	do	do	Hamborek	(T A) N Q 1035	do	Nov 26 1929	do	Hamborek
12		DZUROVSK	Anna	25		F	M	do	Yes	3-1600	Yes	do	do	do	do	Rebrin	(T A) N Q 1021	do	Nov 25 1929	do	Krasnovce
13	U.S. CIT.	SASKO	Anna	7		F	S	U.S. Passpor t # 2211 Thru Father				Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	20-11-1904	Czecho Slovakia	Budovce	(T A) N Q 1016	Prague Ch S1	Nov 25 1929	Ch S1	Budovce
14	U.S. CIT.	SANKOVSKA	Zuzana	18		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Sept 29 1904	Conn USA	Porington	(T A) N Q 1016	Prague Ch S1	Nov 25 1929	Ch S1	Budovce
15	U.S. CIT.	ZAMKOVSKY	Michal	25		M	M					Czecho Slovakia	Slovak		Czecho Slovakia	Tura Luka	(T A) N Q 1022	Prague Ch S1	Nov 25 1929	Ch S1	Myjava
16		KOGVAROVA	Alsbeta	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	3-1600	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak		Czecho Slovakia		(T A) N Q 1022	Prague Ch S1	Nov 25 1929	Ch S1	Myjava
17		KOGVARA	John	27		M	M					Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Jan 21 1902	N Y USA	Little Falls					
18	U.S. CIT.	SCHLEPACK	Sosia	48		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew		Roumania	Pepeni	Permit 496100	Washington D C	June 1 1929	N Y	Newark
19		COKOMEL	Francisco	47		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Spain	Alhama	Permit 352465	do	Dec 16 1927 Ext to Dec 16 1929	N Y	New York
20	ADMITTED	JAKUBOWICZ	Berez Chaum	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew		Poland	Rymonow	N I 18015	Warsaw Poland	Nov 29 1929	Poland	Rymonow
21		WALDMANN	Wolf	62		M	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew		do	Drohobyses	Permit 335509	Washington D C	Jan 14 1928 Ext to Jan 14 1920	N Y	New York
22		TARCHUL	Mike	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Slovia	Servian		Slovia	Beckerek	Permit 621418	do	Aug 10 1929	Wisc	Milwaukee
23		MARQUES	Henrique	28		M	M	Longshore-man	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese		Portugal	Matosinhos	Permit 617523	do	July 29 1929	N Y	Brooklyn
24		BARRAO GOMES	Manuel	40		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Lomboso	Permit 616361	do	July 26 1929	do	do
25		DE CARVALHO	MARIE	37		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Villarinho	Permit 501392	do	June 11, 1929	NJ	Newark
26		KOCNOVICH	MICHAJLO	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Jugo Sl.	Serbian		Jugo Slav	Podmocani	Permit 442031	do	Dec. 5, 1928	Pa	Midland
27	1-17 20+24 25 Stem Imp 12/14 1929																				
28	25 Stem Imp 12/14 1929																				
29																					
30	Since 27 to 30 not used																				

Lines 27 to 30 that used

I will
not
be

Total passengers . . . : _____

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC. 5,

1929

61

List
PERMITS- N I- T 1st C
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of passport and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification				
		State	City or town				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to work in the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to study in the United States			Whether alien is in possession of a permit to engage in business in the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to engage in agriculture in the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to engage in industry in the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to engage in commerce in the United States		Whether alien is in possession of a permit to engage in any other occupation in the United States	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
1	Grandfather Gabriela Granasy Vysny Slavkov Ch S1	Ohio	Struthers	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Uncle George Hurkuk 27 Bridge St Struthers Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Chn	Brn	None
2	Father Jan Hornyak Krasnovce Ch S1	Ind	Gary	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	TA	27 Bridge St Struthers Ohio Brother Andy Bires 3409 Connecticut St Gary Ind	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Chn	Brn	None	
3	Mother Marie Vysnovsky Zamitov Ch S1	Pa	Kingston	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	TP	Husband John Druka 3110 Penn St Kingston Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Chn	Blue	None	
4	Grandmother	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Father	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Light	Chn	Blue	None	
5	Father Jan Uloin Dubova Ch S1	Ohio	Lorain	Yes	Father	Yes	No	TA	Husband Josef Cuper 2951 Caroline St Lorain Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Chn	Brn	None	
6	Grandfather	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Father	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Chn	Brn	None	
7	Daughter Celestina Krasnansky Cajla Ch S1	Pa	Allentown	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	TP	Joseph Krasnansky 711 Lawrence St Allentown Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Chn	Blue	None	
8	Mother Cecille Polomsky Hamborek Ch S1	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	TP	Husband Andrej Kall 2150 W 18th St Cleveland Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Chn	Brn	None	
9	Father Juraj Dojinik Rebrin Ch S1	Ind	Whiting	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	TP	Husband Pavel Durcovik 701 120th St Whiting Ind	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brn	Brn	None	
10	Father Michal Davosk Busovce Ch S1	Conn	Torrington	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Pavel Sasse 418 Fleischmann Ave Whiting Ind Husband Michal Zankovsky 27 Culverts St Torrington Conn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Chn	Blue	None	
11	Father Pavel Smolicek Tura Luka Ch S1	N Y	Guttenberg	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		27 Culvert St Torrington Conn Husband Jan Kovara 210 24th St Guttenberg N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Brn	Hal	None	
12	Brother Abram Silberman Pepeni Roumania	N J	Newark	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3	210 24th St Guttenberg N Y Husband Efraim Schlepach 25 Hillside Ave Newark N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	
13	Wife Isabel Rodrigues	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	69 Madison St New York N Y Father Jakob Jakubowicz 41 Attorney St New York N Y	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Dark	Gray	Blue	Protruding eyes	
14	Alhama Spain Wife Maja Jakubowicz	Poland	Rymaszow	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother in Law Louis Rothfield 89 Louisa St Brooklyn N Y Mrs. Katharina Schlusser 3346 Theodore St Detroit Mich	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	
15	Rymaszow Kr Sanok Matop Poland Wife Amalia Waldmann	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Cousin Mr Jose d'Oliveira Mance 137 Vandroute St Brooklyn N Y Mr Nicola Gambas dela 137 Canovre St Brooklyn N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	
16	Wein Vili Josefstadterstr 43 Austria Wife Mrs Marija Taroul	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Friend-Manuel Masimento Ferry St Newark NJ Home 454 Va.Ave Midland PA	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	
17	353 I Predgradje Velik Beckerek Wife Mrs Palmira Oliveira Gomes	N Y	Brooklyn	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Friend-Manuel Masimento Ferry St Newark NJ Home 454 Va.Ave Midland PA	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar Over L Eye	
18	2 Heroes de Frances Matesuillo Aporio Portugal Sister Mrs Deolinda Gomes Barioso	N Y	Brooklyn	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Friend-Manuel Masimento Ferry St Newark NJ Home 454 Va.Ave Midland PA	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	
19	Benhar de Porto Ave Pova de Louoso Sis-Mario Dos Santos Carvalho-Villarinho de St Roman Portugal Wife-Vesa-Opstina, Podmojani	N J	Newark	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Friend-Manuel Masimento Ferry St Newark NJ Home 454 Va.Ave Midland PA	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	
20	Jugo Slavia	PA	Midland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Friend-Manuel Masimento Ferry St Newark NJ Home 454 Va.Ave Midland PA	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Galey Chief Officer, of the SS Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Galey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29
at New York

J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Devendorf, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. P. Devendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3rd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from **CHERBOURG FRANCE**

NOV. 29

19 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married to single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if English, dialect, or what ground)	Write				Country	City or town
1		SWISTOWICZ ✓	Jan	42	✓	M	MERCHANT	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Russian	08-29	Russia	Permit 511623	Washington D C	July 10 1929	Ill.	Chicago
2		SZLASKO ✓	Chana Malka	30	✓	F	WIFE	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hobrow	20	Poland	Quota 456	Warsaw Poland	Sept 13 1929	Poland	Oaysew
3	UNDER 16	SZLASKO ✓	Fejga	9	✓	F	CHILD	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Quota 456	—	—	—	—
4	UNDER 16	SZLASKO ✓	Symeha Berunoh	2	✓	M	DO	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Quota 456	—	—	—	—
5		SURONIEC ✓	Marja	35	✓	F	WIFE	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	08	—	Permit 506798	Washington D C	June 20 1929	Mich.	Detroit
6	UNDER 16	SURONIEC ✓	Lygunt	14	✓	M	CHILD	Yes	—	Yes	—	—	—	—	Permit 506799	—	—	—	—
7	UNDER 16	SURONIEC ✓	Henryk	8	✓	M	DO	Yes	—	Yes	—	—	—	—	Permit 506797	—	—	—	—
8		SZPAK ✓	Jakub	40	✓	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Russian	—	—	Permit 461270	—	March 20 1929	Pa.	Ambridge
9		POZNIAK ✓	Israel	61	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	20	—	Quota 1556	Warsaw Poland	Aug. 7 1929	Poland	Grodno
10		MARKIEWICZ ✓	Jacob	44	✓	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Russian	08	—	Permit 500158	Washington D C	June 8 1929	N Y	New York
11		TOMKOWSKI ✓	Franciszek	40	✓	M	MERCHANT	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	08	—	Permit 401680	Czarnocostaw	March 21 1929	N Y	Newark
12		ZYLBERSTEIN ✓	Zlata	43	✓	F	WIFE	—	—	—	—	Hebrew	06	—	Permit 50447	Warsaw Poland	Aug 1 1929	Poland	Warsaw
13		ZYLBERSTEIN ✓	Hersa	9	✓	M	CHILD	—	—	—	—	—	07	—	Permit 50493	—	Aug 2 1929	—	—
14		ZYLBERSTEIN ✓	Jachwed Marjem	11	✓	F	DO	—	—	—	—	—	07	—	Permit 50448	—	Aug 1 1929	—	—
15		LAS ✓	Benjamin Gadjk	15	✓	M	DO	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	—	08-34	Spain	Permit 518208	Ibiza	Aug 23 1929	N Y	Wagrow
16		RAMON ✓	Juan	34	✓	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	08-34	Spain	Permit 455591	—	July 16 1929	N Y	New York
17		GONZALEZ ✓	Javier	36	✓	M	Laborer	Yes	—	Yes	—	—	08-34	—	Permit 497542	—	Feb 26 1929	N Y	—
18	630339 5113	SEQUEIR PIVA ✓	Conceicao	34	✓	F	Dv	—	—	—	Portuguese	Portuguese	08-30	Portugal	Permit 508740	Felgoso	June 4 1929	R I	Pawtucket
19		BALULA ✓	Amandio	38	✓	M	—	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	—	—	—	—	Permit 459863	—	June 15 1929	R I	—
20	10-17-29 78	HENRIQUEZ DA COSTA ✓	Joao	31	✓	M	—	Yes	—	Yes	—	—	—	—	Permit 406759	—	March 13 1929	N J	Newark
21		G. OUSHOFIT ✓	Gavrilo	33	✓	M	—	Yes	Servian	Yes	Ju Sl	Servian	08-38	Ju Sl	Permit 506626	—	July 28 1928	Jan Sl	Tetorv
22		BABIC ✓	Martin	35	✓	M	Mechanic	Yes	Croatian	Yes	—	Croatian	08-38	—	Permit 535696	—	June 20 1929	Ind	Ind Harbor
23		KISS ✓	Irma	27	✓	F	H Wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	08-19	Hungary	Permit 535696	—	Oct 11 1929	N Y	Brooklyn
24		WAGY ✓	Francis	51	✓	M	H Wife	Yes	—	Yes	Hungarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	27/3/30 1113	YAJA ✓	Hegren	25	✓	M	Laborer	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albanian	Turkish	08-01	Albania	Permit 412280	—	Jan 21 1929	Mass	Boston
26	1/25/32	HACHE ✓	Dali	41	✓	M	Laborer	Yes	Albanian	Yes	—	—	—	—	Permit 444557	—	Aug 21 1928	Mass	—
27		KOSTA ✓	Petre	45	✓	M	—	Yes	Albanian	Yes	—	Albanian	—	—	Permit 446137	—	to Feb 21 1930	Mass	—
28		KOSTA ✓	Andrea	35	✓	M	—	Yes	—	Yes	—	—	—	—	Permit 516553	—	Dec. 28 1928	Mo.	St Louis
29		MULA ✓	Guiseppa	28	✓	M	Laborer	Yes	Maltese	Yes	British	Maltese	08-39	Malta	Permit 511623	—	Jan 2 1929	Mass	Boston
30		GULA ✓	Vit	28	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Ch Sl	Slovak	20-06	Ch Sl	Quota 106	Prague Ch Sl	July 25 1929	Cal	San Francisco
																	Nov. 14 1929	Ch Sl	Kostolany

Line 24 F Nagy see Sheet 19 Line 15

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Fiens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC. 5

1920

List

PERMITS • N I • T A • T O •
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

63

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps	Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force	Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps Reserve	Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force Reserve	Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps Reserve	Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force Reserve					
						Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?											Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	Wife Prania Swistowol (Poland) Dorf Rowica Lasowa Post Lubawka	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6	Ill.	Brother Mikita Swistowol 3619 S Clifton Park Av. Chicago	No	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blnd	Gray	None
2	Father & Grandfather Nosko Igio St. Caysew Masowicka St Poland	N Y	New York	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband & Father Szmal Salaske 70 Norfolk St. New York N Y	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	
3	do	N Y	do	Yes	Father	do	No			do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Brn	Dark	
4	do	N Y	do	Yes	do	No	No			do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	
5	Sister Wladyslawa Jachma St Lasy Kosciuszki St 27 Poland	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	7	Mich	Husband Antoni Sirowiec 9557 Broekton St. Detroit Mich	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blnd	Blue	
6	Aunt do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	7	do	Father do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Blnd	Blue	
7	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	7	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Blnd	Blue	
8	Wife Prasia Szpak (now Poland) Dorf Bludna Post Dynow Kr Brzo	Pa.	Ambridge	No	Brother	Yes	Yes	8	Pa.	Brother Andry Szpak 601 20th St. Ambridge Pa	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blnd	Brn	
9	Wife Trajma Ponnak (Poland) Grodne Listouskiego St 22	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Daughter	No				Daughter Solma Wein 2996-S Milwaukee Ave Chicago	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Brn	
10	Wife Rosalja Markiewol (Poland) Dorf Turady Post Igdaosow	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12	N Y	Nephew John Pawlow 821 W 36th St. New York N Y	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blnd	Gray	
11	Wife Konstanoja Tomkowski Warsaw Niedotraynska St. 6Pol.	N J	Newark	No	do	Yes	Yes	19	N J	Friend Stanislaw Sachmaszynski 36 Sumner St. Newark N J	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Gray	
12	Sister Roral Halfgot Lipno Woj Warsaw Poland	N Y	New York	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband Machyn Sylberstein 640 E 106th St. New York N Y	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blnd	Blak	
13	Aunt do	N Y	do	Yes	Father	No	No			Father do 44 Suffolk St	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Blnd	Blak	
14	do	N Y	do	Yes	do	No	No			do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Blnd	Blak	
15	Uncle Rubin Bawerman St Wegraw Ki Zomra Poland	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	No	No			Father Penny Lass 14 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	
16	Father Antonio Ramon	N Y	New York	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	8	N Y	Residence 225 E 43rd St. New York N Y	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blak	Brn	None
17	Brother Claudio Gonzalez Nerva O Augusto 30 Spain	N Y	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	9	Chio	Friend Ivan Borgillo 97 E 108th St. New York N Y	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	lit	lit
18	Father Mr. Joaquin Tent Polgoimho Portugal	R I	Pawtucket	No	do	Yes	Yes	14	R I	Home 108 Pawtucket Ave. Pawtucket	No	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blak	Brn	None
19	Wife Ms. Clementina Rodrigues de Balula, Lomdosa Portugal	R I	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	9	R I	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blak	Brn	None
20	Wife Ms Maria Imilia Mangulide Portugal	N J	Newark	No	do	Yes	Yes	9	N J	Friend Mr. Jose Costa 41 Boring St. Newark N J	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scar on rt. Cheek
21	Wife Mrs. Pora Gogushovich Ines Orsena 2 Tetovo Ju Sl	Chio	Cleveland	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	14	Chio	Home 3015 Woodland Ave. Cleveland O	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blak	Brn	None
22	Wife Matejka Babie Kostroma Iv Inedija Sasak Ju Sl	Ind	Ind. Harbor	No	do	Yes	Yes	16	Ind	Cousin Julka Rusik 3845 Carey Ave. Ind. Harbor Ind	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
23	Mother Mrs. Karoly Biro Bantmarokorito Hungary	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	9	N Y	Residence 548 Drake Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
24	Wife Gyalin Vaja	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self v	Yes	Yes	8	Mass	Friend Mitrola Noeka Tremont St. Boston Mass	No	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Brn	Brn	None
25	Wife Klifithina Mace	Mass	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3	Mass	Friend Mr. Apostol Lucas 350 Columbus Ave, Boston Mass	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Gray	Brn	None
26	Wife Zojitza P Kosta (Albania) 26 Udhe o Bilbilane Korcha	Mo	St. Louis	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	12	Mo	Residence 320 Walnut St. St. Louis Mo.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Blak	Brn	None
27	Wife Sofika A Kosta Korcha Albania	Mass	Boston	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	20	Mass	Residence 69 Repley St	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blak	Brn	None
28	Father Camelo Mala Sda 5 Priglone Nazare Malta	Cal	San Francisco	No	Husband	Yes	No			1308 Evans Ave, San Francisco	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Gray	Brn	None
29	Wife Marcela Gula	Ch Sl	PA	TOWNSHIP	NO	SELF	YES	No		Friend Chas Kralich New Wickley Township Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Dark	Blue	None
30	Vilko Kostelany																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Oakley Chief Officer, of the SS Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 29
at New York

J R Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

STOWAWAY

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

NOVEMBER 29th 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DECEMBER 5th, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ADAMS	JOHN	24		M	M	Seattle Wash May 17th 1905		Y M C A New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 2 to 30 not used
I recall
and have
from

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of United States citizens who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe these regulations may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival, and may result in the passengers being treated as aliens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Tourist

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2** TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

(Printed in England 14-514)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from **CHERBOURG FRANCE**
NOV 29
19 29, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**
DEC 5th
1929

W. S. S. 124

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ZIDKO	Isidore	33		M	M		U S Passport # 98826 District Court New York N Y March 6 1929	117 Ave C New York N Y
2	TUCKER	Mollie	29		F	S		U S Passport # 57282 Supreme Court Bronx N Y Jan 16 1929	670 E 141st St New York N Y
3	DOCK	Fred	35		M	S		U S Passport # 643 Superior Court Chicago Ill March 6 1925	5 South Park Ave Bay Shore L I N Y
4	BERGER	Sadelle	23		F	S	Sept 26 1906 New York N Y		128 W 31st St New York N Y
5	MILLER	Charlie	44		M	S		U S Passport # 120326 Superior Court Chicago Ill Jan 1925	1162 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill
6	SEMIK	Joseph	43		M	M		U S Passport # 129889 Superior Court Chicago Ill	1914 1981 So Keelerlive Chicago Ill
7	SIMONS	Mary	41		F	Wd		U S Passport # 13119 Husband Papers U S Passport # 26621	56 E 110th St New York N Y
8	SCHNEIBERG	Dora	33		F	M		Supreme Court Bronx N Y June 10 1927 U S Passport # 15694	1256 Wheeler Ave Bronx N Y
9	CIGNETTI	Michele	38		M	S		Supreme Court Los Angeles Calif Feb 15 1928	Box 146 Los Angeles Calif
10	LIPPS	DORA	47		F	M		U S Passport # 8318 Thur Husband U S Passport # 107075	418 5th Ave Lakewood N J
11	UDOVITCH	Steve	35		M	M		Newark N J 1929	57 West St Newark N J
12	VULA	Milente	33		M	M		U S Passport # 129143 U S District Court Detroit Mich Jan 17 1927	253 Joseph Campo Ave Detroit Mich
13	ZUFFA	Mirella	18		F	S	July 28 1911 Newark N J		164 Richmond Ave Newark N J
14	STARR	Sylvia	27		F	M		U S Passport # 89809 District Court Detroit Mich Nov 12 1929	9323 Mo Quade Detroit Mich
15	SPIELBERG	Julius Z	25		M	M		U S Passport # 114045	10026 Broad St Detroit Mich
16	SUSTEK	Elisabeth	24		F	S	May 4 1905 Landford Pa		12 Morris Str New York N Y
17	LE HARDY DE BRADIEU	Philippe	47		M	M	Oct 18 1881 Salt Lake City Utah		c/o Bank of America 44 Wall St New York N Y
18	LE HARDY DE BRADIEU	Eugenia	47		F	M	Nov 15 1880 San Juan Porto Rico		
19	PATCH	Margaret	28		F	S	March 3 1901 Oak Park Ill 30		3175 Euclid Ave Oakpark Ill Cosmopolitan Club
20	GREEN	Gretchen	40		F	S	Feb 2 1889 St Louis Mo		130 East 40th St New York N Y
21	KLEIN	Mary	29		F	M		U S Passport # 64041 District Court Philadelphia Pa June 14 1929	5643 Rodman St Philadelphia Pa
22	BEZANIS	Constantine	35		M	M		U S Passport # 636028 Dist Ct Chicago Ill	7359 So Halstead St Chicago Ill
23	BIERONSKY	Joseph	37		M	M		U S Passport # 105582 District Court Chicago Ill Jan 21 1929	2146 So Millard Ave Chicago Ill
24	BIERONSKY	John	30		M	M		March 6 1928 District Court Chicago Ill U S Passport # 48136	9138 S Coalfax Ave Chicago Ill
25	COHEN	Sophie	40		F	M		U S Passport # 127803 By marriage	90-44 179 St Jamaica N Y
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Wallace Insp 12/6/29
Comp 12^N*
*Lines 26 to 30 naturalized
Buckall
dist court
J. H.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Tourist

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from Cherbourg

December 29th 19 29 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

December 8th 19 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BURKS	JOHN	39		M	S	Cave City Ky May 7th 1900		35 Hanson Place Brooklyn NY
2	FOX	RUSSELL	20		M	S	Jackson Mich July 11th 1909		Patteson, Miss
3	HOUCK	Fred H	39		M	M	Washington D C Aug 19 1890		1113 Buchanan St NW Washington DC
4	HOUCK	JEANNE	33		F	M		By marriage PP3437	do
5	HOUCK	DORIS MAY	2	11	F	S		by father PP3437	do
6	<i>716 Bureau 12/6/29 11/28 and</i>								
7	<i>Surge</i>								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Reverts to 30 not used
at all
out of use
J.M.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST
Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
TOURISTS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, NOV. 29, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 5th, 1922

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ABRAMSON	Beatrice	29	✓	✓	Sept 27 1900 New York N Y		e/o Cohen 1078 Gr. Concourse N Y
2	BLOCH	Eugene G	41	✓	✓	Nov 25 1888 New York N Y		422 W 22nd St. New York N Y
3	BEILENSON	Joseph	27	✓	✓	Oct 14 1902 New York N Y		280 Forest Ave. Larchmont N Y
4	BARRY	Raymond	35	✓	✓	Jan 1 1894 Mo Conneville Ohio		99 S 14th St. San Jose Calif.
5	COHEN	Albert	28	✓	✓	Sept 20 1903	District Court Brooklyn N Y Jan 29 1929	1019 Faile St. Bronx N Y
6	CLARK	Ralph D Dr.	28	✓	✓	Feb 12 1901 Titus Ala.		Wetumpka Ala.
7	CUMMINGS	Ruth	50	✓	✓	Mar. 29 1879 St. Louis Mo.		622 W 114th St. New York N Y
8	DOLEZAL	Frank	62	✓	✓		District Court Wahoo Neb. Nov. 1890	Wahoo Neb.
9	GIFFORD	Celia Allen	29	✓	✓	Jan 10 1900 National City Cal.		971 Santa Barbara Rd. Berkeley Cal.
10	HOMER	Ema	60	✓	✓	April 17 1869 Nevada Ohio		o Nevada Ohio
11	MOTUZ	Max	47	✓	✓		Supreme Court Patahoga N Y June 18 1927	49 Railroad Ave. Amityville N Y
12	ROMANOWITZ	Ella	35	✓	✓		District Court New York N Y Sept 15 1928	1855 7th Ave. New York N Y
13	SOUTHARD	Frank A	22	✓	✓	Jan 17 1907 Cleveland Ohio		Univ of Calif Berkeley Calif.
14	SOUTHARD	May L	54	✓	✓	Oct 26 1875 Ardeville Ohio		do
15	TROKAN	Naphtali	39	✓	✓		Supreme Court Syracuse N Y Sept 23 1918	1078 St John's Pl. Brooklyn N Y
16	TROKAN	Eudes	32	✓	✓		District Court New York N Y Sept 18 1927	do
17	VICTOR	Abraham	58	✓	✓		FP 66758 Chicago Ill Jan 1911	9151 W Martindale Ave Detroit Mich.
18	VICTOR	Sarah	52	✓	✓		do By marriage U S Passport # 103484	do
19	KEBIN	Rose	53	✓	✓		District Court Cleveland Ohio July 11 1929	14233 Kinsman Road Cleveland Ohio
20	KLEIN	Milton	19	✓	✓	Dec 28 1928 Cleveland Ohio		do
21	JESSEN	Margaret L	39	✓	✓	April 20 1890 Lebanon Pa.	U S Passport # 64787	621 19th St Washington D C
22	NIKLOSKA	Marie	29	✓	✓		District Court New York N Y March 8 1926	325 E 61st St New York N Y
23	GLUCKAUF	Arthur	20	✓	✓	Dec 26 1908 Honolulu Hawaii		33-25 154th Flushing N Y
24	LIGGETT	Katherine	32	✓	✓	Jan 27 1896 Princeton N J	U S Passport # 6714	11 Mt Missis Park West New York N Y
25	MURARESCU	Emil	37	✓	✓		Special Supreme Court New York June 8 1921	1610 Park Ave New York N Y
26	MURARESCU	Jennie	27	✓	✓		U S Passport # 6714	do
27	SCHAFER	Isak	47	✓	✓		Supreme Court NY City 1921	
28	USDIN	Jacob	37	✓	✓		U S Passport # 114730	
29	SACKLEY	Julja	48	✓	✓		Supreme Court New York Jan 13 1916	201 Lee Ave Brooklyn N Y
30	DRGALIC	Ema	45	✓	✓		U S Passport # 137389	
							Cleveland Ohio	12467 Cedar Road Cleveland Ohio
							U S Passport # 116351	
							By marriage	1475 E 8th St Brooklyn N Y
							U S Passport # 775	
							Thru marriage	421 E 74th St New York N Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

NOV 29

19 29, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 5th

19 29

W. S. S. 124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BARAN	Michael	20	M	M	Oct 31 1909 Chicago Ill	U S Passport # 112061 District Court Detroit Mich Sept 17 1928	c/o Helen Vojtanio 61 East 24th St Bayonne N J
2	CONTESSI	Giovanni	30	M	S		U S Passport # 651149 Supreme Court Uniontown Pa June 6 1928	R F D # 2 Box 420 St Clair Shores Mich
3	CHURILA	George	35	M	M		U S Passport # 16 Supreme Court New York N Y Aug 27 1918	Philips Work Uniontown Pa
4	DA PAULA	Pasquale	34	M	M		U S Passport # 16 Supreme Court New York N Y Jan 21	1130 Linton Ave Bronx N Y
5	DA PAULA	Savina	24	F	M			do
6	HORMAK	Frantisek	18	M	S	Jan 21 1911 Greensburg Pa	U S Passport # 3627 District Court Pittsburgh Pa Nov 23 1926	546 Jack St Greensburg Pa
7	HARICK	John	37	M	M			3223 E Denny St Pittsburgh Pa
8	HASAY	Josef	27	M	M	Feb 14 1902 Fayette City Pa		c/o Joe Salanci Strethers Ohio
9	HASAY	John	25	M	S	May 7 1904 Gillespie Pa		c/o Josef Salanci 10 Highland Str Strethers Ohio
10	HASAJ	Anna	23	F	S	Jan 16 1906 Gillespie Pa		do
11	SOKOLOVIC	Frank	17	M	S	May 1 1912 New York N Y 4-35882-C.O. 8/30/43	U S Passport # 2205 By marriage 1918	435 E 117th St New York N Y c/o Mike Silny Grand Traverse Co Sombertochem Mich
12	URBAN	Katie	38	F	M			
13	UHRIN	Katerina	16	F	S	Oct 11 1913 Whitney Pa		Revers Run Pa
14	HESTERIC	Josephine	31	F	M		U S Passport # 57812 Common Pleas Court Coaldale Pa Dec 10 1926	64 First St Coaldale Pa
15	KUBIK	Matej	19	M	S	Nov 4 1910 Newark N J		168 Belmont Ave Newark N J c/o Geo Pivarnik
16	MUCKO	Jan	20	M	S	Aug 30 1909 Homestead Pa	U S Passport # 62105 District Court New Bedford Mass Dec 1922	New Castle Pa
17	OCCHIELLO	Angelo	40	M	M			224 State St New Bedford Mass
18	OCCHIELLO	John	10	M	S	Jan 14 1920 New Bedford Mass		do
19	OCCHIELLO	Mary	41	F	M		U S Passport # 62105 By marriage	do
20	PALIC-Dratovas	Martin	19	M	S	Sept 25 1910 Kenselear N Y		c/o Andy Leder Box 6 Branfield Pa
21	SIVASIK	Jan	21	M	S	Nov 9 1908 Rockland Lake N Y		c/o Michael Burda 3249 Mo Plure Ave Pittsburgh Pa
22	SPIROFF	Boris	9	M	S	Feb 14 1920 Baltimore Md		Mrs Milka Petrovich 221 S Woodyear St Baltimore Md
23	BRUSA	Gaudenzio	42	M	M		U S Passport # 110213 Supreme Court Syracuse N Y Dec 8 1926	110 Williams St New York N Y
24	BRUSA	Teresa	29	F	M		U S Passport # 110213 By marriage	do
25	BRUSA	Clarine	17	F	S		U S Passport # 110213 Thru Father	do
26	HULEC	Zuzana M	27	F	M		U S Passport # 2208 Thru Husband	R F D # 66 Sharon Pa
27	HULEC	Anna	8	F	S		U S Passport # 2208 Thru Father	do
28	HULEC	Jan B	5	M	S			do
29	KALL	Andrew	23	M	M	Nov 25 1906 Cleveland Ohio		2150 W 18th St Cleveland Ohio
30	KLASKO	Michael	21	M	S	Nov 4 1908 Sharpsville Pa		604 1/2 Buena Vista Ave Warren Ohio

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3ra

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

(Printed in England 15-214)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, NOV 29, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 5th, 1929
W. & A. 124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CARLSON	Oscar William	24		M	S	Oct 2 1905 Chicago Ill	U S Passport # 36062 Brooklyn N Y Sept 28 1927	1136 Wellington Ave Chicago Ill
2	LEIFER	Tauba	28		F	S			126 Greenmore Ave Brooklyn N Y
3	PIROLLO	John Anthony	22		M	M	May 29 1907 Philadelphia Pa		1244 So 13th St Philadelphia Pa
4	WASILEWSKI	Alvira	23		F	S	Oct 9 1906 Kankakee Ill	U S Passport # 26586 District Court Brooklyn N Y Feb 26 1929	P O Box 335 Kankakee Ill
5	HANDSZER	Sam	45		M	M		1920 born	1020 45th St Brooklyn N Y Uncle John Kreslate
6	RAKOWSKA	Jadwiga	17		F	S	July 28 1912 Wheeling W Va	U S Passport # 73729	8237 Maple St Toledo Ohio
7	CHLEDOWSKI	John	38		M	M		District Court Chicago Ill Feb 2 1922	1759 Wood St Chicago Ill
8	CZYMBOR	Jozef	18		M	S	Aug 5 1911 Bridgewater Mass	1915 Warsaw	o/o Stanley Kusiborski 85 Wales St North Abington Mass
9	JESCHKE	Bertha	22		F	S	Oct 2 1907 Cleveland Ohio	897 Warsaw	Uncle Gustaw Andreas Steffin Hill R F D # 11 Beaver Falls Pa
10	KOWAL	Katarzyna	16		F	S	May 22 1914 New York N Y	1915 Warsaw	X Grandus 326 E 5th St New York N Y
11	KOLODZIEJ	Wiktorja	23		F	S	Sept 10 1906 South River N J	1914 Warsaw	Aunt Leonora Szafars 822 Laserna St Baltimore Md
12	LOS	Jozef	22		M	S	Nov 23 1907 Footscalf Pa	1914 Warsaw	Friend Jan Stowik 1334 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill
13	LEITNER	Irving	29		M	M		U S Passport # 66404 District Court Brooklyn N Y April 1929	144 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N Y
14	MACHNIK	Karol	17		M	S	Aug 12 1912 Brooklyn N Y	1919 Warsaw	Uncle Stefan Machnik 101 Eckfort St Brooklyn N Y
15	MAREK	Stanislaw	18		M	S	Jan 4 1911 Manayunk Pa	1931 Warsaw	Uncle Jan Babiers 157 Carson St Manayunk Pa
16	MIS	Francoisek	19		M	S	Nov 26 1910 Thomastonville Conn	1931 Warsaw	Father Wincenty Mis 70 West St Thomastonville Conn
17	OSADNIK	Zofja	16		F	S	March 24 1913 Springfield Vt	1739 Warsaw	Aunt Wanda Jaroszeurs 20 Mineral St Springfield Vt
18	PIELA	Jan	28		M	S	May 25 1904 Passaic N J	1600 Warsaw	Uncle George Migoski 1057 Ford Ave Wyandotte Mich
19	PRUSZYNSKA	Apolonja V	24		F	S	Oct 20 1906 New York N Y	1912 Warsaw	Uncle A Osinski 3890 East 85th St Cleveland Ohio
20	PIETRAS	Apolonja	23		F	S	May 26 1906 Enfield Conn	1935 Warsaw	Uncle Simon Kulak 149 High St Yonkers N Y
21	PENOSKE	Jozef	18		M	S	July 5 1911 Chicopee Mass	1935 Warsaw	Uncle Michal Penosk 1745 E Falls St Niagara Falls N Y
22	FUZIO	Stefanja	19		F	S	April 12 1910 Passaic N J	1847 Warsaw	Uncle Jakob Fusio 131 Locust Ave Ballington N J
23	PANLOWSKA	Wanda	18		F	S	March 3 1911 Chicago Ill	1136 "	Box 169 Yorkville Ohio o/o Mary Konowska
24	PRZYBYCIEW	Stanley	14		M	S	Dec 25 1915 Cicero Ill	739 58	2416 So Kedzie Ave Chicago Ill
25	PANELCZAK	Mary	19		F	S	Sept 18 1910 Cleveland Ohio	1854 Warsaw	Uncle Alex A Shynyk 758 Starkweather Cleveland O
26	RZEPKO	Jan	19		M	S	June 17 1910 Southport Conn	1937 Warsaw	Uncle John Rzepko Box 113 Southport Conn
27	RZEPKO	Marja	18		F	S	Nov 27 1911 do		do
28	WASCHYSAYE	William	60		M	M		U S Passport # 1932 Supreme Court Bronx N Y June 11 1924	414 Vermont St Brooklyn N Y
29	WENCJUS	Jozef	21		M	S	Jan 8 1908 Philadelphia Pa	1795 Warsaw	Jozef Latwis
30	THAU	Berta	18		F	S	April 30 1911 New York N Y	1903 Warsaw	Box 549 Amsterdam N Y Brother Philip Thau 509 Hendrix St Brooklyn N Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3rd
Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

(Printed in English 14-214)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, NOV 29, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 5, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	RYESTE	Anna	37		F	M		U S Passport # 127803 (Thru Husband) District Court Cleveland Ohio 1928	2809 E 125th St Cleveland O
2	RYESTE	Irene	7		F	S	Oct 11 1922 Cleveland O		d
3	SIMON	Nasser Abraham	45		M	M		U S Passport # 114992 District Court Warren Minn Nov 25 1922	1006 Virginia St Charlestown W Va
4	DEMIRJIAN	Geroges	27		M	M		U S Passport # 25566 Superior Court Cook Co Chicago Ill June 15 1926	999 Foster St Evanston Ill
5	DEMIRJIAN	Pasant	26		M	M		U S Passport # 151590 District Court Chicago Ill Jan 11 1928	d
6	BLAGUSZ	JOZEF	15		M	S	Dec 14 1914 Franklin NJ		1230 Dale St Youngstown, Ohio
7	MIKELIS	STEFANOS	27		M	S		U.S. Passport # 6098	317 W 41 St., New York City
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE 4 G. DEMIRJIAN SEE SHEET 22 LINE 5
LINE 5 P. DEMIRJIAN SEE SHEET 22 LINE 3

ASST. PURSER
J. K. Kall

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

NOV. 29

1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC. 6

1929

W. & A. 124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	ROGOWSKI	Franciszek	22		M	S	Nov 15 1907 Wilbrahan Mass	1880 Warsaw	Brother Henry Rogowski 6 Hampshire St. Ludlow Mass.
2	RADEN	Robert	21		M	S	Feb 12 1908 Jersey City N J	1681 Warsaw	Uncle Herman Lubrich 112 Morris St. Jersey City N J
3	STEPHEN	Marcin	18		M	S	March 14 1911 Dunkirk N J	1937 Warsaw	Uncle Franciszek Maslach 341 Lord St. Dunkirk N Y
4	STEPHEN	Jan	25		M	S	June 19 1916 Chicago Ill.	1933 Warsaw	Uncle Frank Stephen 5330 S Nottingham Ave. Chicago Ill.
5	STANCZAK	Marta	16		F	S	June 15 1915 Manchester N H	187 C Warsaw	Uncle Filaret Major 1006 Dominion St. Omaha Neb.
6	SLIWIAK	Antoni	17		M	S	Oct. 19 1912 Jersey City N J	1927 Warsaw	Aunt Josephine Benz 715 Van Buren Ave. Elizabeth N J
7	SWIERZBIŃSKI	Feliks	37		M	M		Common Pleas Jersey City N J Sept 30 1916	Main Road Box 31 Montville N J
8	KUCAN	Helen Irma	18		F	S	Dec 18 1914 Trenton N J	109 Leghorn	c/o Mr. Joseph Mary 615 E 6th St. So. Bethlehem Pa.
9	GORALSKI	Henry Arnold	21		M	S	July 25 1908 Philadelphia Pa.	PP 681576 Supreme Court Albany N Y Apr. 1928	174 Monroe St. Passaic N J
10	GOME	Christo	34		M	S			1269 Broadway Albany N Y
11	LUTHAR	John	16		M	S	Feb. 1 1915 So Bethlehem Pa.	131 Leghorn	c/o Miss Ethel Jakobs 608 E 3rd St. Bethlehem Pa.
12	LAKATOS	Louis	23		M	S	Jan 26 1906 Phoenixville Pa.	266 Budapest	2685 E 33rd St. Cleveland Ohio.
13	JELIK	Simo	22		M	M		PP, 138 Citizen thru Father	5410 E. Justin St. Chicago Ill.
14	DOE SANTOS	Oliver	14		F	S	Aug 6 1916 Pawtucket R I	101953 St.	103 Pawtucket Ave Pawtucket R I
15	DOE SANTOS	Julio	9		M	S	Feb 6 1920 do		do
16	ZEMIC (ZANIC)	Maria Fabijan	16		M	S	Jan 20 1915 Chicago Ill.	141 Leghorn	5646 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill
17	BESZPREMI	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Oct 27 1912 Colleenwood Ohio	225 Budapest	445 E 157 St. Cleveland Ohio
18	JOBRAN	Joseph	48		M	M		Common Pleas Court Akron Ohio May 20 1920	713 1/2 Amer St. Akron Ohio
19	HAMROS	Louis	18		M	S	Jan 12 1912 Duquesne Pa.	190 Budapest	c/o MICHAEL RAGYANCI 8 Ruthergers Pittsburg Pa.
20	MARKOVIC	Milko	25		M	S	Sept 28 1904 Bear Bone Creek Postage Pa	111 Leghorn	c/o Mr. Joe Koorpis 4341 Delaware St. Gary Ind.
21	KUCAN	Zvonimir	15		M	S		Citizen thru Father	c/o Element Jurcic 8014 45th St. Lyons Ill.
22	KEHIZ	Ludwig	16		M	S	Oct 21 1915 Mc Keesport Pa.	133 Leghorn	1932 Beech St. McKeesport Pa.
23	KELEMEY	Mary	24		F	M	Oct 27 1906 Gates Pa.	497 Budapest	57 Molitor St. Jersey City N J
24	MITROFF	Tase	28		M	M		Common Pleas Court Lorraine Ohio May 3 1927	1772 E 26th St. Lorraine Ohio
25	TRONIS	Savas	49		M	M		District Court Omaha Neb. Sept 1 1927	6224 S 29th St. Omaha Neb.
26	BRANE	Leonard	57		M	M		Common Pleas County Wilkes Barre Pa. Apr. 20 1896	511 Fern St. Freeland Pa.
27	BRANE	Henry	31		M	M	Oct 28 1898 Freeland Pa.	530 St. SA	do
28	JIMSON	Nicholas	34		M	S		District Court U S Chicago Ill Mar. 5 1929	842 W Adams St. Chicago Ill
29	ATHANAS	Pavlo-Pano	40		M	M		District Court Philadelphia Pa Nov 21 1927 U S Passport # 124846	120 N Mole St. Philadelphia Pa.
30	BENMAR	George	41		M	M		Common Pleas Court Youngstown O Ham 11 1929	445 Pyatt St Youngstown Ohio

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Tourist
Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S. SOUTHAMPTON LEVIATHAN sailing from SOUTHAMPTON NOVEMBER 29th 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 6th, 19 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Not used								
2	SEMIK	ANNA	32		F	M		PP129899 By marriage	1931 So Keeler Ave Chicago Ill
3	ENGLISH	BETTY	37		F	S	November 12 1892 Mahanoy Pa		1500 Waverly Pl Detroit Mich
4									
5									
6									
7									
8	LEIHER	ELSIE	29		F	S		Thru father PP 117116	160 Elliott Ave Yonkers NY
9									
10	RABINOWICH	MARY	33		F	M		PP545017 By marriage	10 Dennison St Roxbury Mass
11	RABINOWICH	LEON	6		M	S	June 14th 1923 Boston Mass		do
12	ROSENKRANZ	LEIB	40		M	M		PP576212 Nat. 1917 NYC	58 E 3rd St NY City
13	TROSTER	NICKOLAS	58		M	M		PP104971 Federal Court NY City 1926	56 Fairview Ave Ridgewood Brooklyn NY
14	<i>J. B. Bremer 12/6/29 11:55 am</i>								
15	<i>J. Inge</i>								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 14 to 30 not used
Lines 14 48 56 62 72 9 Not used

J. McCall
Asst Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Tourist

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 73

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 29TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 5th, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALEXANDER	Isabel	56		F	M	New York, N.Y. Apr. 22, 1873		841, Kelly Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
2	BOND	Judith	26		F	M	Chicago, Ill. Dec. 16, 1900.		5618 Dorchester Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
3	BROWN	Luke J.	38		M	M		Passport No. 136592 12/18/16 N.Y. City	22317, 133rd St. Laurelton, L.I.
4	DODD	Alexander D.	37		M	M		American Parentage. PP633273	83, Shelton Ave. Jamaica, N.Y.
5	GOLDBERG	Max	37		M	M		Passport No. 511370. N.Y.C. June 20	107, West 25th St. New York, N.Y.
6	HAMMER	Isidor	18		M	S	New York, N.Y. Aug. 27, 1911.		245, E. 14th St. New York, N.Y.
7	HELMERS	Carl A.	19		M	S	Sioux Rapids, Ia. Sept. 17, 1910.		476, 50th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	KIUCHER	Richard C.	58		M	W		Passport No. 95397, Dist Ct Kings Co Brooklyn Apr 27 1897	35, Linden Avenue, W. Brighton, L.I.
9	LUKIN	Nadia	37		F	M		Passport No. 117115. By marriage	1000, Whitlock Ave Bronx, N.Y.
10	BORTON	Agnes	57		F	W		Passport No. 131909 Br marriage Sup Ct Milwaukee Wis June 11 1929	2390, 18th St. Detroit, Mich.
11	OLIVER	Cecil	44		M	S		Passport No. 682	416, Terrace Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.
12	PATTERSON	Lena E.	48		F	S	Athens, O. Nov. 3, 1881.		146, E. State St. Athens, O.
13	RASMUSSEN	Laurids	68		M	M		FP42445 District Ct St Louis 1894	4533, Ashland Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
14	RASMUSSEN	Alice	51		F	M		By marriage PP42445	do
15	RASMUSSEN-Malin	Lauris	8		F	S	St Louis December 14, 1920		do
16	TAYLOR	Margarete	36		F	M		Passport No. 56740. By marriage	Lake Grove 2nd, Box 29.
17	BECKSTAD	Reed H.	24		M	S	South Jordan, Utah. Oct 9, 1905		Sandy R.D.No.2, Box 82, Utah
18	FREE	Sheldon	22		M	S	Salt Lake C. Utah. Dec 16 1906		985 Hollywood Ave. Salt Lake C. Utah.
19	KINSLER	Joseph	20		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. May. 8, 1909		806 E. 175th St. Bronx, N.Y.
20	MULLER	John J.	21		M	S	Charleston, S.C. Apr. 11, 1908		110, Trade St, Charleston, S.C.
21	SHIMONS	Millard	22		M	S	Pomona, Cal. June 24, 1907		2509, W. 7th St, Los Angeles, Cal.
22	STOKEL	Ada E.	38		F	M		FP409771 By Marriage.	251, Maple Ave, Doylestown, Pa.
23	TOBUREN	Henry	60		M	S		Dist Ct Washington Co Kansas 1907	Tonganoxie, Kans.
24	VEALE	William J.	36		M	S	Pasadena, Cal. May. 8, 1893	Passport No. 21048	132, N. Pasadena Ave, Pasadena, Cal.
25	WELSON	Vermont H.	80		M	M			P.R.10 Box 361, Seattle, Wash.
26	MITCHELL	Curtis	27		M	M	Montgomery Mo. May. 14, 1908		142 Lenox Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	WAMPLER	Joseph C.	25		M	S	Timberville, Va. July, 28, 1904		Timberville, Va.
28	YEWISCH	Frederick	38		M	M		Passport No. 125901. Not 1927 Dover Del.	Saratoga, Fla.

Wallace Sup 17/6/29
Comp 12:10 PM

Line 29-30 not used
Line 2 J Bond Not on board
Michael
Asst Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3rd

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 29TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 5th, 1929

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	EWALD	Mabel	52		F		Chicago, Ill. May 14th 1877		Fountain Spring House, Milwaukee, Wisc.
2	HOLINGSWORTH	Charles	42		M		Bismark, Ill. Aug 27th 1887		Fountain Spring House, Milwaukee, Wisc.
3	DETTIGELL	William	56		M		Curtis Commerce, Me. Oct 6th 1873		Fountain Spring House, Milwaukee, Wisc.
4	PETTINGELL	Clara	52		F		do Jan 5th 1877		do
5	JEROWSKA	Marjanna	18		F	S	Muskegon Mich Feb 15, 1911	1818 Warsaw	98 Campbell Ave, Yorkville, N Y City
6							Sumner 12/6/29 12:20 PM		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 7 to 30 not used
S. McCall
and others
see

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LEVIATHAN

U. S. LINES

arrived DEC. 7, 1929

, 192

M,

from

75

Dec 8/29

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
392 1	LAS ESTERA	18	15-7	6		TO CALL	Walt. Benney, 413 Grant St, Nyc	Deane	12/7	11 ¹⁵	✓	✓	✓
11m	MEJLACH						do	✓	✓	✓			
102	RIBA						do	✓	✓	✓			
7 m	PINKUS						do	✓	✓	✓			
6 m	ABRAM						do	✓	✓	✓			
15m	BENJAMIN						do	✓	✓	✓			
322 2	PUKS HENA	18	4-8	5		TO CALL	Walt. Charles Fox, 4805 Woodland St, Phil., Pa.	Rehl	12/7	4 ²⁰		✓	
11f	RYWKA						do						
9 m	MENDL						do						
6 m	MOSZEK						do						
6 m	SZOML						do						
302 3	SZELASKO CHANA MARK	21	2-4	5		TO CALL	Walt. Sam L, 79 Norfolk St, Nyc	Deane	12/7	1 ⁰⁰		3	
9 f	FRIGA												
2 m	BORUCH												
242 4	SCANLAN MARY	4	15	1		TO CALL	Walt. Hugh S, 897 Elton Av, Nyc	Rehl	12/7	1 ¹⁵		1	
51m 5	BRY DE WILLEM	8	30	1		TEL §	Fr. Mrs. L. Abramoff, 251 W. 117 St, Nyc	Deane	12/7	10 ⁰⁰	✓	✓	✓
28m 4	DULBA DMYTRO	4	1	1		TEL §	Br. William D, 23 W. 117 St, R. I.	Rehl	12/7	1 ⁰⁰		1	
12m 7	HUBER IVAN	12	1	1		TO CALL	Falle John Huber, 518 E. 149 St, Bronx, Ny	Rehl	12/7	1 ³⁰			
27m 8	KELEMEN KAROLY	19	10	1		TO HOSP. ON ARR.	Wife of Monitor St, Jersey City, N.J.	John	12/11	1 ⁴⁰			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LEVIATHAN U. S. LINES

arrived DEC. 7, 1929

M.

from

No. 76

Jan 11/30
Jan 1/30

Index No.	NAMES		MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
			GROUP.	No.			DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFER.	REMARKS.	DINER.	SUPPER.			
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
1	RUBIN	ARANKA 2 cl	7	1	ROV. LPC WITHOUT Q	12:00	JEAN	1/7	101	So			1/7	1	So	30	Bond	99166/307								
37m	2	DOSANTOS ANTONIO 2 cl	7	8	PERU. " "	"	"	1/10	153	Ec							no visa	Landed 12/31/29	13	99166/345			24	24		
21m	3	DOSANTOS MANUEL 2 cl	7	9	" " "	"	"	1/9	20	as	1/10	1	Ec				Ther (3)	99166/346					24	24		
25f	4	KAGAN MICHAEL 2 cl	29	24	LIT. DOUBT. VIS.	"	LAPoint	1/7	3	So	1/9	136	Ec	1/10	31	as	40	with call	99166/318					3	4	3
32m	5	LEWIN JOSKO 2 cl	8	3	POL. DEP. BOND	"	KING	1/9	38	as			1/10	78	as	11		Bond (4)	99166/321					3	3	3
20f	6	GALITZINE TATIANA	29	22	RUS. DOUBT. VIS.	"	LAPoint	1/7	77	So							no visa	99166/322								
18f	7	JEZIEWSKA BRAJNA	5	6	POL. LPC	"	OSTROM						1/7	93	So	1		Landed 1/1/30						5	5	
8m	8	CHRISTOFI ANTONIOS	4	24	BRIT. LPC	"	KING						1/9	16	Ec	11								2	3	2
22m	9	PAPANICOLAOU CHRISTOS	4	27	" LPC	"	"						1/9	15	Ec	11								2	3	2
19m	10	KALATTA KALLIOS	4	25	" "	"	"						1/9	14	as	11								2	3	2
28m	11	TAPLEY CHRISTOPHER	3	18	IFS. P. D. LPC	"	JEAN						1/7	115	as	3										
75m	12	ZIGLER MARK	29	21	HUNG. LPC	"	LAPoint	1/7	104	as			1/9	54	as	11		Bond	99166/306					2	2	2
37f	13	STAMBOULIAN ELLIS	29	7	TURK. DOUBT. VIS.	"	"	1/7	108	So			1/7	134	So	11		Bond	99166/308							
23m	14	LOWI ADAR	29	2	HUNG. " "	"	"	1/7	155	as	1/9	44	as	1/10	150	as	11	app. with	99166/312					2	7	2
47m	15	JAKULOWICZ HERZ CHAIM	20	20	POL. " "	"	STERN											Bond (6)								
28m	16	KLEIN HENRICH	27	2	HUNG. " "	"	WALLACE	1/7	11	as							no Q10	99166/323						4	5	4
28f	17	HILLBRAND HERTA	10	6	AUS. " "	"	KLEIN	1/7	96	as			1/7	100	as	11		Landed 1/1/30	99166/305							
59f	18	BLIMAN RAYZLA	8	5	POL. P. D. LPC	"	KING						1/9	72	So	3								2	3	2
43f	19	TUCKER LILLIAN	2	6-9	ENG. LPC	"	JEAN						1/7	113	as	11										
2f		MARIE																								
8 f		ELIZABETH																								
5 f		BARBARA																								
40m	20	MAMMELA KAARLO	4	15	FIN. QUOTA	12:30	RYAN						1/10	48	as	3								3	3	3
47f	21	KATO ZSUZSANNA											1/7	115	as	3										
69m	22	VINIKAS MANSA	19	2	LIT. P. D. LPC	"	FLANN						1/7	132	as	11										
72m	23	CHORTAN MIADEN	19	5	SERB. P. D. LPC	1:30	"						1/7	113	as	3										
24m	24	ADAMS JOHN	11	22	CL. ENG. LPC STON. NO VISA	"	RYAN	1/7	7	as	1/10	122	as	1/10	162	as	11	Insanity								

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. L. Summer
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the duties which they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or if the vessel containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

Port of New York
December 7th 1929

I, master of the American S. S. Leviathan
(Nationality.)
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	970	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	970	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	993	Total crew this date	993

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 6th, 1929, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 86, and is expected to sail December 7th, 1929, for Southampton via Cherbourg via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible][illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
1 Scott	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Scott, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
2 Sawyer	William	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Sawyer, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
3 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
4 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
5 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
6 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
7 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
8 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
9 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
10 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
11 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
12 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
13 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
14 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
15 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
16 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
17 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
18 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
19 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
20 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
21 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
22 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
23 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
24 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
25 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
26 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
27 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
28 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
29 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
30 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
31 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
32 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
33 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
34 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
35 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
36 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
37 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
38 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
39 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
40 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
41 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
42 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
43 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
44 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
45 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
46 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
47 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
48 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
49 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
50 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
51 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
52 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
53 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
54 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
55 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
56 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
57 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
58 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
59 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
60 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
61 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
62 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
63 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
64 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
65 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
66 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
67 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
68 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
69 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
70 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
71 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
72 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
73 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
74 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
75 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
76 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
77 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
78 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
79 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
80 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
81 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
82 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
83 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
84 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
85 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
86 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
87 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
88 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
89 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
90 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
91 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
92 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
93 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
94 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
95 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
96 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
97 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
98 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
99 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00
100 Stetson	Ill.	US	21	5	7	Fair	L	1st de	Wm. Stetson, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	110.00

UNITED STATES LINES

79

[illegible]

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

80

SCHEDULED

VOYAGE #116

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
						Feet	In.					
1	Hagan	John	Pa	US	41	5	9	Fair	Blk	Bue	Chief Mate, International Harvester, Liberator, Pa	562.50
2	Hakon	John	Pa	US	48	5	8	"	"	"	Chief Mate, International Harvester, Liberator, Pa	415.66
3	Isamar	Charles	Pa	US	46	5	8	"	"	"	1st Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
4	IVANOV	Narcus	Pa	US	48	5	8	"	"	"	1st Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
5	BLANK	Clifford	N.Y.	US	37	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
6	THOMAS	John	Pa	US	36	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
7	SWIN	Kenneth	Pa	US	30	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
8	CHURCH	Dennis	Ireland Nat	US	29	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
9	DELAHANTY	James	N.Y.	US	22	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
10	KAISER	William	Pa	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
11	PROTHMAN	Harman	Pa	US	20	5	5	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
12	Hennett	Isiah	Pa	US	19	5	5	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
13	ADDAMS	Carl	Pa	US	20	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
14	AREAKY	Frank	Pa	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
15	HART	Frank	Pa	US	29	5	5	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
16	NICHOLSON	Lloyd	Pa	US	24	5	3	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
17	Kinnella	John	England Nat	US	40	5	4	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
18	JONES	Irving	N.Y.	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
19	Smith	Joseph	N.Y.	US	34	5	6	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
20	VANER	Ludwig	Pa	US	31	5	4	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
21	FLY	John	N.Y.	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
22	Clew	George	England Nat	US	45	5	5	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
23	Reber	Holland	Pa	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
24	Walker	William	England Nat	US	35	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
25	Harris	Stephen	Pa	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
26	Miller	Walter	Pa	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
27	Willis	Ralph	Pa	US	24	5	0	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
28	COBURN	Frank	Pa	US	23	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
29	De Blase	Joseph	Belgium Nat	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
30	McGraw	George	Pa	US	25	5	5	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
31	Smith	John	Pa	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
32	Martin	John	Pa	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
33	McGraw	William	N.Y.	US	22	5	4	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
34	Farley	Joseph	Pa	US	20	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
35	Wright	Harry	Pa	US	17	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
36	Horne	Joseph	N.Y.	US	24	5	2	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
37	McGraw	Carl	N.Y.	US	24	5	3	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
38	McGraw	Charles	Pa	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
39	Aties	James	Pa	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
40	McGraw	William	N.Y.	US	24	5	4	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
41	McGraw	Irving	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
42	McGraw	Peter	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
43	McGraw	Richard	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
44	McGraw	Arthur	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
45	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
46	McGraw	Irvin	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
47	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
48	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
49	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
50	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
51	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
52	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
53	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
54	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
55	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
56	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
57	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
58	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
59	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
60	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
61	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
62	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
63	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
64	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
65	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
66	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
67	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
68	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
69	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
70	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
71	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
72	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
73	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
74	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
75	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
76	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
77	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
78	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
79	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66
80	McGraw	John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Asst. Eng. W. E. Rutherford, N.J.	235.66

FAILED TO JOIN

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. "LUTHERAN"

VOYAGE #13

81

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
				Feet	In.					
85	Yanez Rudolph	Columbia Nat	US	31	5	9	Fair	LT	Brooklyn, N.Y.	10.00
86	Jacobson Niels	Danmark	Danish	31	5	8	Fair	LT	Brooklyn, N.Y.	11.00
87	Carmier John	Irishland Nat	US	32	5	8	Fair	LT	Copper Smith, N.Y.	11.00
88	Reise Edward	N.Y.	US	34	5	8	Fair	LT	Teach Asst. & Teacher, N.Y.	11.00
89	Maciejewski Frank	Pol	US	30	5	8	Fair	LT	Yankee, N.Y.	11.00
90	Menotti Angelo	O.E.	US	26	5	4	Fair	LT	Oilier, N.Y.	11.00
91	Constat le Amet	Ir	US	35	5	4	Fair	LT	Stamford, N.Y.	11.00
92	Reilly Patrick	Ireland Nat	US	45	5	2	Fair	LT	Stamford, N.Y.	11.00
93	Tucker John	England	US	51	5	2	Fair	LT	Brooklyn, N.Y.	11.00
94	Janowski John	Lithuania	US	32	5	5	Fair	LT	Wanamaker, N.Y.	11.00
95	Wasko Joseph	Pa	US	26	5	4	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
96	Murray Thomas	NY	US	45	5	4	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
97	Bernhardt Charles	N.J.	US	28	5	6	Fair	LT	Stamford, N.Y.	11.00
98	Young Robert	Scotland Nat	US	48	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
99	Behken Fred	Pa (VA)	US	30	5	8	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
100	Hill James	Fla	US	29	5	9	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
101	Green Thomas	N.Y.	US	26	5	9	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
102	Higham Stanley	N.Y.	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
103	Shaw Alexander	N.J.	US	24	5	5	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
104	Iversen Thomas	Norway Nat	US	36	5	3	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
105	Garrison William	N.Y.	US	44	5	3	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
106	Scottfield Ernest	Cal	US	31	5	5	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
107	Jones Conrad	Pa	US	20	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
108	Lewis Francis	N.J.	US	20	5	9	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
109	Vance John	Ky	US	22	5	8	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
110	Bingham William	Laus	US	27	5	8	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
111	Soper Fred	England Nat	US	44	5	4	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
112	Kenne John	Ireland Nat	US	30	5	2	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
113	Sullivan Allison	N.Y.	US	27	5	4	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
114	Glasville Dan	N.Y.	US	27	5	4	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
115	Stettin Oscar	Norway Nat	US	40	5	8	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
116	Hollinger Ray	Canada Nat	US	34	5	9	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
117	Fenyo John	N.Y.	US	25	5	9	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
118	Hasty John	N.Y.	US	26	5	9	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
119	Walden Joseph	N.Y.	US	23	5	9	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
120	Crowley James	N.Y.	US	27	5	8	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
121	Richards James	Mass	US	27	5	8	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
122	Rivara Ernesto	Pa	US	20	5	8	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
123	Goodman Walter	N.Y.	US	20	5	49	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
124	McKenzie Thomas	Yt	US	34	5	9	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
125	Gleny Fred	N.J.	US	22	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
126	Polasky Gus	Pa	US	25	5	9	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
127	Wenz Joseph	N.Y.	US	24	5	5	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
128	Malley James	N.Y.	US	23	5	8	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
129	Lundstrom Earl	Mass	US	22	5	4	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
130	William John	England Nat	US	35	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
131	Miller Henry	Pa	US	29	5	5	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
132	Thompson William	La	US	28	5	5	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
133	Nelson David	Sweden Nat	US	43	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
134	Dunn Paul	Pa	US	31	5	8	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
135	Scott John	N.C.	US	23	5	8	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
136	Shaffer Sam	Austria Nat	US	25	5	8	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
137	Hansen William	N.Y.	US	29	5	4	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
138	Hansen John	Conn	US	22	5	9	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
139	Vanover Carl	Pa	US	39	5	3	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
140	Larson John	Ireland Nat	US	38	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
141	Miller William	Pa	US	42	5	6	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
142	Watts Herman	Va	US	19	5	9	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
143	Sara Samuel	Puerto Rico	US	22	5	5	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
144	Valdespino William	do	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
145	Gardner Arthur	Mass	US	32	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
146	Miller Frederick	N.Y.	US	22	5	3	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
147	James Ray	Texas	US	29	5	9	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
148	Feist Thomas	N.Y.	US	21	5	6	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
149	Phelps Ralph	Va	US	20	5	8	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
150	Carras John	Pa	US	19	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
151	Kilmer Frank	Puerto Rico	US	25	5	5	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
152	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
153	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
154	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
155	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
156	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
157	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
158	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
159	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
160	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
161	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
162	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
163	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
164	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
165	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
166	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
167	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
168	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
169	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
170	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
171	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
172	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
173	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
174	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
175	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
176	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
177	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
178	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
179	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
180	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
181	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
182	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
183	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
184	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
185	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
186	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
187	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
188	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
189	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
190	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
191	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
192	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
193	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
194	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
195	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
196	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
197	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
198	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
199	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00
200	Doyle John	Pa	US	25	5	7	Fair	LT	St. Anselm, N.Y.	11.00

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S S INVOLUTION

VOYAGE #13

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
				Feet	In.					
167	Allen	Barney	US	22	5	Fair	Lt	Blue	Fireman	Y. H. ...
168	Greenman	Benjamin	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
169	Doyle	Edmund	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
170	Doyle	Edmund	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
171	Brown	Harriet	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
172	McIntyre	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
173	Gilman	Robert	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
174	Williams	Ernest	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
175	Felik	Max	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
176	Marble	Robert	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
177	Reid	Edward	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
178	Connelley	James	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
179	Moffett	Harry	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
180	Cornell	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
181	Connelley	Frank	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
182	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
183	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
184	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
185	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
186	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
187	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
188	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
189	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
190	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
191	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
192	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
193	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
194	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
195	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
196	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
197	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
198	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
199	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
200	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
201	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
202	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
203	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
204	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
205	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
206	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
207	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
208	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
209	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
210	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
211	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
212	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
213	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
214	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
215	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
216	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
217	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
218	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
219	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
220	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
221	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
222	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
223	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
224	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
225	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
226	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
227	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
228	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
229	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
230	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
231	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
232	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
233	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
234	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
235	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
236	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
237	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
238	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
239	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
240	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
241	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
242	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
243	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
244	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
245	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
246	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
247	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
248	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
249	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
250	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
251	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
252	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
253	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
254	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
255	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
256	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
257	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
258	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
259	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
260	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
261	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
262	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
263	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
264	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
265	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
266	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
267	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
268	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
269	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
270	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
271	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
272	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
273	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
274	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
275	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
276	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
277	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
278	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
279	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
280	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
281	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
282	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
283	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
284	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
285	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
286	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
287	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
288	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
289	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
290	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
291	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
292	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
293	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
294	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
295	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
296	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
297	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
298	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
299	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"
300	Smith	William	US	22	5	"	"	"	"	"

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

83

STS. LEVIATHAN

VOYAGE #13

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
					Height		Complexion	Hair				Eyes
					Feet	In.						
1	Clarkin	Thomas	Ireland Nat	US 49	5	7	Fair	Blue	Gr Steward	4/R B'lym	416 62	
2	Ronan	John	England Nat	US 39	5	8	"	"	Asst de	N/R 6815 Bay B'lym	250.	
3	Barritt	Kenneth	Bermuda Nat	US 28	5	8	"	"	Asst 2nd Stwd	W. 127 Milton St. London	150	
4	Gonhore	Jack	Scotland Nat	US 32	5	4	"	"	Jr Asst 2nd Stwd	W. 112 Daylase St. B'lym	125	
5									Asst 2nd Stwd		125	
6											75	
7									Head Waiter	W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.	75	
8	Gardner	Percy	England	GB 57	5	5	"	"		None		
9	Henderson	Harold	England	GB 54	5	6	"	"				
10									Asst Stwd	W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.	50	
11	Jones	William	England	GB 29	5	9	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
12	Strohm	Adolf	Germany	GY 29	5	5	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
13	Salmon	Victor	England	GB 43	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
14	Seagrave	Jack	England	GB 25	5	5	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
15	Murray	George	England	GB 39	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
16	Miller	William	England	GB 28	5	9	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
17	Rennie	James	Scotland Nat	US 29	5	5	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
18	Booker	William	England	GB 21	5	5	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
19	Campbell	John	Scotland	GB 20	5	5	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
20	Kendall	Walter	England	GB 30	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
21	Churchill	William	England	GB 34	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
22	Colley	William	England	GB 27	5	5	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
23	Golden	Frank	England	GB 41	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
24	Frankenbach	Paul	Germany	GY 40	5	7	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
25	Guiseris	Rodolfo	Belgium	BE 20	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
26	Schomberg	Carl	Germany	US 42	5	2	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
27	Thomson	Andrew	England	GB 29	5	4	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
28	Cartwright	Roland	England	GB 30	5	4	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
29	Buchanan	George	N.Y.	US 44	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
30	Alderman	Albert	England	GB 43	5	9	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
31	Taylor	Frank	Calif	US 43	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
32	Capon	George	England	GB 32	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
33	Stinton	Arthur	England	GB 21	5	6	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
34	Boorman	Raymond	England	GB 20	5	9	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
35	Spiro	Wolfe	England	GB 21	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
36	Tomarchi	Victor	Italy	ITAL 25	5	9	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
37	Spencer	Cyril	England	GB 24	5	9	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
38	Wall	William	Ireland	GB 27	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
39	McArdle	Louis	England	GB 25	5	6	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
40	Hatcher	Frank	England	GB 31	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
41	Davies	Robert	England	GB 31	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
42	Boella	Arnaldo	Italy	ITAL 24	5	6	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
43	Korsyth	Stanley	England	GB 31	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
44	Tunstall	Raymond	England	GB 27	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
45	Miller	Henri	Switzerland	SWIT 46	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
46	Reid	Jobse	Germany	GY 32	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
47	Hendricks	Frank	N.Y.	US 42	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
48	Boyd	Samuel	England	GB 30	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
49	Sacks	David	N.Y.	US 34	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
50	Twavey	John	England	GB 28	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
51	Casey	Frank	England	GB 38	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
52	Roberts	Charles	England	GB 25	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
53	Watton	Herbert	England	GB 41	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
54	Stercioh	Umberto	Italy	ITAL 18	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
55	Hamer	Louis	England	GB 27	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
56	Talbot	Percy	England	GB 36	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
57	Davies	Frederick	England	GB 28	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
58	Rense	Arthur	Germany	GY 38	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
59	Doan	Charles	N.J.	US 31	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
60	Joseph	Mendel	England	GB 37	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
61	Lange	Hermann	Germany	GY 44	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
62												
63	Williams	Robert	England Nat	US 28	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
64	Krug	Theodor	Germany Nat	US 25	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
65	Allen	Frank	England	GB 32	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
66	Messenger	Stewart	England Nat	US 43	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
67	Jones	Norman	England	GB 27	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
68	O'Brien	Peter	Scotland	GB 34	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
69	Donnan	Leonard	England	GB 22	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
70	Harding	William	England Nat	GB 25	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
71	McAown	Michael	Ireland	GB 31	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
72	Tallessen	Ernst	Germany	GB 46	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
73	Adams	Albert	Scotland	GB 32	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
74	Barroll	Edward	England	GB 25	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
75	Whitwick	Rudolf	Austria	AT 29	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
76	Hickar	Jan	Holland	HOLL 40	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
77												
78	White	Albert	England	GB 24	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
79	Irving	James	England Nat	GB 25	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
80	McAown	Michael	Scotland	GB 31	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
81	Adams	Albert	Scotland	GB 32	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
82	Barroll	Edward	England	GB 25	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
83	Whitwick	Rudolf	Austria	AT 29	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
84	Hickar	Jan	Holland	HOLL 40	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
85												
86	White	Albert	England	GB 24	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
87	Irving	James	England Nat	GB 25	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
88	McAown	Michael	Scotland	GB 31	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
89	Adams	Albert	Scotland	GB 32	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
90	Barroll	Edward	England	GB 25	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
91	Whitwick	Rudolf	Austria	AT 29	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
92	Hickar	Jan	Holland	HOLL 40	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
93												
94	White	Albert	England	GB 24	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
95	Irving	James	England Nat	GB 25	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
96	McAown	Michael	Scotland	GB 31	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
97	Adams	Albert	Scotland	GB 32	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
98	Barroll	Edward	England	GB 25	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
99	Whitwick	Rudolf	Austria	AT 29	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		
100	Hickar	Jan	Holland	HOLL 40	5	8	"	"		W. 112 St. Brooklyn NY.		

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

84

S.S. LINCOLN

VOYAGE #13

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
				Feet	In.					
85	Albert	England	GB	26	5	8	Fair	Lt	Blue	Asst Stwd Cpn
86	James	England	GB	39	5	9	"	"	"	"
87	William	England	GB	33	5	4	"	"	"	"
88	John	N.Y.	US	22	5	9	"	"	"	"
89	Sominie	England	GB	33	5	6	"	"	"	"
90	Roy	England	GB	31	5	9	"	"	"	"
91	Edward	England	GB	35	5	7	"	"	"	"
92	William	England	GB	45	5	9	"	"	"	"
93	Edwin	Gibraltar	US	33	5	8	"	"	"	"
94	Karl	Germany	GY	28	5	8	"	"	"	"
95	Fred.	Germany	GY	22	5	6	"	"	"	"
96	Arthur	England	GY	23	5	8	"	"	"	"
97	Harry	Germany	GY	23	5	4	"	"	"	"
98	Hans	Germany Nat	US	23	5	5	"	"	"	"
99	Leopold	Belgium	US	38	5	7	"	"	"	"
100	Heinrich	Germany	GY	42	5	7	"	"	"	"
101	James	Italy	IT	34	5	5	"	"	"	"
102	Ernest	Chile Nat	US	36	5	8	"	"	"	"
103					5	6	"	"	"	"
104					5	8	"	"	"	"
105					5	7	"	"	"	"
106					5	8	"	"	"	"
107					5	7	"	"	"	"
108	John	England	GB	32	5	8	"	"	"	"
109	Adolf	Germany	GY	44	5	3	"	"	"	"
110	David	Wales	GB	30	5	4	"	"	"	"
111					5	9	"	"	"	"
112					5	8	"	"	"	"
113					5	5	"	"	"	"
114					5	9	"	"	"	"
115					5	7	"	"	"	"
116					5	6	"	"	"	"
117					5	8	"	"	"	"
118	Sammel	England	GB	32	5	8	"	"	"	"
119	Frederick	England	GB	38	5	9	"	"	"	"
120	Max	Hungary	Nat	US	40	5	7	"	"	"
121	Paul	Germany	Nat	US	46	5	2	"	"	"
122	William	Germany	Nat	US	29	5	2	"	"	"
123	Alexander	Poland	Nat	US	27	5	7	"	"	"
124	John	England	GB	37	5	8	"	"	"	"
125	Andrew	England	GB	38	5	8	"	"	"	"
126	Harold	England	GB	43	5	9	"	"	"	"
127	Carl	Germany	GY	36	5	7	"	"	"	"
128	Carl	Germany	GY	32	5	8	"	"	"	"
129	Hans	Germany	GY	35	5	5	"	"	"	"
130	Joe	Italy	IT	30	5	8	"	"	"	"
131	George	England	GB	47	5	6	"	"	"	"
132	Edward	England	GB	23	5	9	"	"	"	"
133	Joseph	Tennessee	US	24	5	5	"	"	"	"
134	Benjamin	Massachusetts	US	21	5	9	"	"	"	"
135	Clifford	England	GB	22	5	6	"	"	"	"
136	James	India	GB	33	5	9	"	"	"	"
137	William	England	Nat	US	39	5	7	"	"	"
138	Reginald	England	GB	45	5	9	"	"	"	"
139	Robert	England	GB	31	5	4	"	"	"	"
140	Archibald	England	US	31	5	2	"	"	"	"
141	Arthur	England	Nat	US	31	5	7	"	"	"
142	Ernest	England	GB	50	5	8	"	"	"	"
143	Alfred	England	GB	31	5	8	"	"	"	"
144	Fred	England	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	"
145	George	England	Nat	US	42	5	8	"	"	"
146	August	Switzerland	SWIT	48	5	8	"	"	"	"
147	Robert	England	GB	40	5	3	"	"	"	"
148	Thomas	England	GB	38	5	8	"	"	"	"
149	Joseph	England	GB	34	5	5	"	"	"	"
150	Bruno	Germany	Nat	US	45	5	9	"	"	"
151	Charles	England	GB	41	5	7	"	"	"	"
152	Bert	England	Nat	US	37	5	8	"	"	"
153	Frank	England	GB	35	5	6	"	"	"	"
154	Edward	Ireland	Nat	US	60	5	0	"	"	"
155					5	7	"	"	"	"
156					5	6	"	"	"	"
157	John	England	GB	32	5	7	"	"	"	"
158	Albert	England	GB	41	5	6	"	"	"	"
159	Walter	England	GB	31	5	7	"	"	"	"
160	Alexander	England	GB	44	5	6	"	"	"	"
161	John	England	GB	44	5	8	"	"	"	"
162	Michael	Russia	GB	44	5	8	"	"	"	"
163	Fred	England	GB	40	5	3	"	"	"	"
164	William	Ireland	US	31	5	2	"	"	"	"
165	Jaest	Holland	HOLL	47	5	2	"	"	"	"

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

85

S.S. LEVIATHAN

VOYAGE 113

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
McDermott Frank	Ireland	Ire	56	3	8	Fair	Lt	Blue	Asst Stwd Wk	50.-
McGuire John	Australia Nat	US	41	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
Southwick Thomas	England	GB	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
Smallwood Louis	England	Eng	49	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
Pegg Walter	England	Eng	44	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
Fisher Charles	England	Eng	26	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
Andrews Gustav	Greece	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
Dery Charles	England	Eng	36	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
Dery Alfred	England Nat	US	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
Mills William	England	Eng	42	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
Knapp Sidney	England	Eng	50	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
Griffiths Henry	Wales	GB	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
Greer Thomas	Ireland	GB	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
Budde Henry	England	US	35	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
Morris Sydney	England	GB	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
Howley Edward	England	GB	49	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
Jarvis Mathew	Scotland Nat	US	42	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
			5	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
Handley Edward	England	GB	48	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
			5	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
Rackett Victor	England	GB	45	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
Fertune James	Scotland	GB	48	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
White John	England	GB	56	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
Russell William	Ireland	IFS	35	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
Robinson William	England	GB	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
Wright Mike	England	GB	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
Clark Walter	N Y	US	38	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
Trivett Harry	England Nat	US	30	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
Marranca Earl	N Y	US	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
Barter Leonard	England	GB	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
Cranston Harry	Scotland	GB	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
Oliver Harold	England	GB	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
Hart Robert	England	GB	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
Voyez Leo	England	GB	25	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
Dowling William	Ireland	GB	27	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
Laracy E. Mord	Mass	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
Chatterton Gerald	O	US	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
Jordan Harry	England	GB	27	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
Leahy William	N J	US	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
Scotfield George	England	GB	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
Loewing Edward	N Y	US	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
Downey William	England	GB	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
Weber John	New York	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
Lathan Robert	O	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
		US	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
Bernharder Harry	N J	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
Mattison Arthur	N Y	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
Haskins John	England	GB	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
Claudat Frank	New Jersey	US	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
Dakala William	N J	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
Edward Joseph	Neb	US	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
Camilleri Charles	Malta	GB	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
Waghorn Arthur	England	GB	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
Thompson Robert	New Jersey	US	38	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
Ward Abram	Scotland	US	44	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
		Nat	5	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
Beavis Harry	England	GB	26	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
Hughes George	England	GB	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
Anderson Robert	Scotland	GB	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
Berthberg Harry	N I	US	41	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
Jaundona Francis	England	GB	46	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lechow Ernest	Germany	US	46	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
Johansen Martin	Utah	US	46	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
Cornelius James	Wales	US	38	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
Wickham John	Holland Nat	US	35	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
Williams William	England	GB	47	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
Yost Charles	N Y	US	41	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
Farlow Arthur	England	GB	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
Hard Robert	England	GB	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
Wentall James	Cal	US	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
Wells Robert	Scotland	GB	38	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
Finlan Ernest	Ireland	IRE	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
London Peter	Denmark	US	40	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
Therney Rayner	Mass	US	43	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
Quelena Ray	Tenn	US	32	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
Quelena Ray	Maryland	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
Quelena Ray	Maryland	US	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
Quelena Ray	N J	US	44	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
Quelena Ray	England	GB	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
Quelena Ray	Ireland	IRE	43	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
Quelena Ray	Scotland	GB	51	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
Quelena Ray	N.Y.	US	47	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
Quelena Ray	Ire	IRE	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	"

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

2. 1711-1712

VOLUME 13

86

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH		
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes					
				Feet	In.							
M				5	6	Fair	Li	Blue	Right	Styd	38.-	
272	Minnis	Samuel	Ireland	48	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. L. 21 Kelvin Road, N. York	"
273	Teat	Peter	England	41	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. D. 13 Lexington St. Boston	"
274	Tays	John	Va	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. 20	"
275	Dahl	William	New Jersey	36	5	9	"	"	"	"	W. E. 111 N. 1st St. N. York	50.-
276	Calderhead	Bartholomew	England	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	W. 20	"
277	Stanton	Anna	England	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro. R. Liverpool, Eng.	"
278	Peakey	Estelle	Vermont	37	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bro. A. 880 Broadway, N. York	"
279	W. 1st	May	La	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bro. R. 411 N. 1st St. N. York	"
280	W. 1st	Lilla	Algeria	34	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bro. R. 411 N. 1st St. N. York	"
281	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
282	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
283	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
284	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
285	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
286	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
287	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
288	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
289	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
290	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
291	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
292	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
293	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
294	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
295	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
296	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
297	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
298	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
299	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
300	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
301	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
302	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
303	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
304	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
305	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
306	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
307	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
308	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
309	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
310	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
311	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
312	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
313	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
314	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
315	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
316	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
317	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
318	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
319	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
320	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
321	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
322	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
323	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
324	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
325	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
326	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
327	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
328	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
329	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
330	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
331	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
332	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
333	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
334	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
335	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
336	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
337	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
338	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
339	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
340	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
341	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
342	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
343	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
344	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
345	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
346	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
347	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
348	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
349	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
350	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
351	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
352	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
353	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
354	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
355	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
356	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
357	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
358	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
359	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
360	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
361	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
362	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
363	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
364	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
365	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
366	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
367	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
368	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
369	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
370	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
371	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
372	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
373	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
374	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
375	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
376	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
377	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
378	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
379	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
380	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
381	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
382	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
383	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
384	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
385	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
386	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
387	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
388	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
389	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
390	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. T. 209 N. 1st St. N. York	"
391	W. 1st	Alfred	Germany	32	5	6	"	"	"</			

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

87

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
				Feet	In.					
351				5	5	Fair	It	Blue	Asst Stew Com	45
352				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
353				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
354				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
355				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
356				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
357				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
358				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
359				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
360				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
361				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
362				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
363				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
364				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
365				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
366				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
367				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
368				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
369				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
370				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
371				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
372				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
373				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
374				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
375				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
376				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
377				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
378				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
379				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
380				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
381				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
382				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
383				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
384				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
385				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
386				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
387				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
388				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
389				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
390				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
391				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
392				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
393				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
394				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
395				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
396				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
397				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
398				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
399				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
400				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
401				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
402				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
403				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
404				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
405				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
406				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
407				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
408				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
409				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
410				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
411				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
412				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
413				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
414				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
415				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
416				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
417				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
418				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
419				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
420				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
421				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
422				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
423				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
424				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
425				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
426				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
427				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
428				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
429				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
430				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
431				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
432				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
433				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
434				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
435				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
436				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
437				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
438				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
439				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
440				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
441				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
442				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
443				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
444				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
445				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
446				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
447				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
448				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
449				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
450				5	5	"	"	"	"	"

UNITED STATES LINES

[illegible]

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

89

S. S. LEVIATHAN

VOYAGE #13

NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes				
						Feet	In.						
						5	8	Fair	Blk	Blue	Scullion	50.-	
545	Rebel	Rudolph	Germany	GI	50	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. Richard Wilsdruff Ger	"	
546	Hungreker	Ernest	Germany	GI	25	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. Wilhelm Meier Germany	"	
548						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
549						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
550						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
556	Sonnenschein	Gustav	Germany	GI	49	5	8	"	"	"	On Pantry 1	150.-	
557	Busse	Adolph	Germany	GI	43	5	8	"	"	"	2nd do	100.-	
558	Bahnke	Theo.	Germany	GI	25	5	8	"	"	"	Asst do	80.-	
559	Duentzel	Karl	Germany	GI	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. Aug. Neubaldenshender Ger	"
560						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
564						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
565	House	Fred.	England	GI	42	5	8	"	"	"	Night Pantry	100.-	
566						5	8	"	"	"	Coffee Gk	85.-	
567	Lang	Louis	Austria	GI	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. Rose 82 Wilve Gardens Soton	85.-
568	Sasse	Adolf	Germany	GI	48	5	8	"	"	"	Silverman	80.-	
569	Hagdon	Kruno	Germany	GI	29	5	8	"	"	"	On Scullion	110.-	
570	Schroeder	Wilhelm	Germany	GI	23	5	8	"	"	"	Scullion	50.-	
571						5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. Marie Altona Germany	"
572	Rabbetts	Leonard	England	GI	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. Marie Hamburg Ger	"
573	Schick	Klaus	Germany	GI	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. Ada 8 Marboro Rd Soton	"
574	Bottcher	Matthias	Germany	GI	50	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. Jacob Hamburg Ger	"
575	Barnes	Gerhard	Germany	GI	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. Auguste Hamburg Ger	"
576	Schacht	Willie	Germany	GI	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. Arno Walden Ger	"
577	Anderson	Henry	Germany	GI	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. H. Hamburg Ger	"
578	Kuhnert	Henry	Germany	GI	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. Cuxaven Germany	"
579	Ringel	Otto	Germany	GI	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. I. Frankfurt Germany	"
580	Czirkowski	Paul	Germany	GI	60	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. I. 300 Orchard Fl. Soton	"
581	Beckman	Heinrich	Germany	GI	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. M. 611 W 168 St NYC	"
582	Tschman	Fritz	Germany	GI	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. B. Hamburg Germany	"
583	Metzler	Herbert	Germany	GI	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. Anna Hamburg Germany	"
584	Knop	Fritz	Germany	GI	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. Ludwig Hamburg Germany	"
585						5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. W. Hamburg Germany	"
586						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
587	Jeromin	Kurt	Germany	GI	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. F. Hamburg Germany	"
588	Schwarz	Gustav	Germany	GI	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. Paul Hamburg Germany	"
589						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
590	Schwank	Henry	Germany	GI	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. H. Hamburg Germany	"
591	Rinderer	Gustav	Germany	GI	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. G. Cuxavil Germany	"
592	Trumm	John	Germany	GI	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. Peter 17 Bendorf Germany	"
593	Marking	Wilhelm	Germany	GI	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. Harry Hamburg Ger	"
594	Jeserich	Konrad	Germany	GI	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. Franz Hamburg Ger	"
595						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
596						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
597						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
598						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
599						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
600						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
601	Starke	Reinhold	Germany	GI	50	5	8	"	"	"	On Pastry Gk	200.-	
602	Schmalinger	Joseph	Germany	GI	38	5	8	"	"	"	Asst do	170.-	
603	Kredericks	Alfred	Germany	GI	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. Fritz 223 Bromfield St Soton	140.-
604	Flakier	Andreas	Germany	GI	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. Mary 300 S. 4th St NYU	120.-
605	Karrer	Conrad	Germany	GI	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	None	120.-
606						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
607						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
608						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
609						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
610						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
611						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
612						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
613	Selter	Guillaume	Luxembourg	GI	23	5	8	"	"	"	Scullion	180.-	
614	Standinger	Louis	Germany	GI	26	5	8	"	"	"	On Baker	180.-	
615	Schopel	Helmut	Germany	GI	23	5	8	"	"	"	2nd do	100.-	
616	Hagist	Eugen	Germany	GI	23	5	8	"	"	"	Asst do	70.-	
617	Paul	Walter	Germany	GI	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. W. Hamburg Germany	70.-
618	Born	Nico	Holland	GI	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. M. Rotterdam Holland	70.-
619	Luckman	Wilhelm	Germany	GI	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	None	70.-
620	Janz	Ernest	Germany	GI	33	5	8	"	"	"	Bakery Vienna	110.-	
621	Schmitt	Louis	Italy	GI	51	5	8	"	"	"	Asst do	None	90.-
622						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
623						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
624						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
625						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
626						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
627						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
628						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
629						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
630						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
631						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
632						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
633						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
634						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
635						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
636						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
637						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
638						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
639						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
640						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
641						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
642						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
643						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
644						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
645						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
646						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
647						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
648						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
649						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
650						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
651						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
652						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
653						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
654						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
655						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
656						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
657						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
658						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
659						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
660						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
661						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
662						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
663						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
664						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
665						5	8	"	"	"	"</		

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

90

S S 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

VOYAGE 11

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
				Feet	In.					
651	Kirchner Hans	Germany	20	5	8	Fair	DK	Scullion	100	50
652	C'Neill John	Italy	44	5	8	"	"	"	100	50
653	Costa Frank	Italy	65	5	8	"	"	"	100	50
654				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
655				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
656				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
657	Barnacke Wilhelm	Germany	26	5	8	"	"	Ch. Port. 100	100	50
658	Seppert Max	Germany	40	5	8	"	"	Asst. Ch. Port. 100	100	50
659	Adrian Johann	Germany	22	5	8	"	"	Coffee 100	100	50
660				5	8	"	"	Scullion	100	50
661				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
662				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
663	Jacobs Rudolf	Germany	23	5	8	"	"	Ch. Port. 100	100	50
664	Taube Adolf	Denmark	24	5	8	"	"	Ch. Port. 100	100	50
665				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
666				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
667				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
668				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
669	Seal Allen	England	46	5	8	"	"	Ch. Port. 100	100	50
670	East John	England	39	5	8	"	"	Asst. Ch. Port. 100	100	50
671				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
672	Hampley Albert	England	30	5	8	"	"	"	100	50
673	Taylor John	England	31	5	8	"	"	"	100	50
674	Ridgely Edward	Malta	20	5	8	"	"	Scullion	100	50
675	Taylor Robert	Malta	25	5	8	"	"	"	100	50
676	Kiss Carl	Austria	45	5	8	"	"	"	100	50
677				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
678	Mayer William	Belgium	42	5	8	"	"	Ch. Port. 100	100	50
679	Oppeert Jan	Belgium	52	5	8	"	"	Asst. Ch. Port. 100	100	50
680	Dean Fred	Belgium	21	5	8	"	"	Scullion	100	50
681				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
682	Green Edward	Belgium	38	5	8	"	"	Ch. Port. 100	100	50
683	England Harry	Belgium	38	5	8	"	"	P. O. Cook 100	100	50
684	Jones Thomas	Belgium	38	5	8	"	"	Asst. Ch. Port. 100	100	50
685	Harper Frank	Belgium	38	5	8	"	"	"	100	50
686	Hill John	Belgium	38	5	8	"	"	"	100	50
687				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
688				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
689				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
690				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
691	Ludwig Carl	Germany	38	5	8	"	"	Ch. Port. 100	100	50
692	Wagner Johann	Germany	38	5	8	"	"	Asst. Ch. Port. 100	100	50
693				5	8	"	"	Scullion	100	50
694				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
695				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
696				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
697				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
698	Preston John	Belgium	38	5	8	"	"	Ch. Port. 100	100	50
699	Wagner John	Belgium	38	5	8	"	"	Asst. Ch. Port. 100	100	50
700	Jones George	Belgium	38	5	8	"	"	"	100	50
701	Wagner Albert	Belgium	38	5	8	"	"	"	100	50
702	Flack Albert	Belgium	38	5	8	"	"	Scullion	100	50
703	Flack Albert	Belgium	38	5	8	"	"	"	100	50
704				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
705	Wagner John	Belgium	38	5	8	"	"	Ch. Port. 100	100	50
706	Wagner John	Belgium	38	5	8	"	"	Asst. Ch. Port. 100	100	50
707				5	8	"	"	Scullion	100	50
708				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
709				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
710				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
711				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
712				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
713				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
714				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
715				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
716				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
717				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
718				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
719				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
720				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
721				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
722				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
723				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
724				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
725				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
726				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
727				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
728				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
729				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
730				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
731				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
732				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
733				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
734				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
735				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
736				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
737				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
738				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
739				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
740				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
741				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
742				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
743				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
744				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
745				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
746				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
747				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
748				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
749				5	8	"	"	"	100	50
750				5	8	"	"	"	100	50

Kit. Club. 110.00

UNITED STATES LINES

91

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH		
				Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes					
				Feet	In.								
741	Germans	Doris	Ireland	US	20	5	5	Fair	Bl	Blue	Messman	Home	80
742	Irish	Baron	Ireland	US	41	5	9	"	"	"	Messman	Home	"
743	Irish	Fred	US	23	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
744	Irish	Paul	US	23	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
745	Irish	Ervin	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
746	Irish	Joseph	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
747	Irish	Fred	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
748	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
749	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
750	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
751	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
752	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
753	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
754	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
755	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
756	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
757	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
758	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
759	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
760	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
761	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
762	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
763	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
764	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
765	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
766	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
767	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
768	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
769	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
770	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
771	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
772	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
773	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
774	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
775	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
776	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
777	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
778	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
779	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
780	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
781	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
782	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
783	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
784	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
785	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
786	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
787	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
788	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
789	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
790	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
791	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
792	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
793	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
794	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
795	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
796	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
797	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
798	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
799	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
800	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
801	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
802	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
803	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
804	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
805	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
806	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
807	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
808	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
809	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
810	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
811	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
812	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
813	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
814	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
815	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
816	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
817	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
818	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
819	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
820	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
821	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
822	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
823	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
824	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
825	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
826	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
827	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
828	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
829	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
830	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
831	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
832	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
833	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
834	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
835	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
836	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
837	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
838	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
839	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
840	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
841	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
842	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
843	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
844	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
845	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
846	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
847	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
848	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
849	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
850	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
851	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
852	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
853	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
854	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
855	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
856	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
857	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
858	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
859	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
860	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
861	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
862	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
863	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
864	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
865	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
866	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
867	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
868	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
869	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
870	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
871	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
872	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
873	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
874	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
875	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
876	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
877	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
878	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
879	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
880	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
881	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"
882	Irish	John	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"

CREW LIST

Recs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Inve. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 163, Customs Regulations of 1923The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

92

of the American

called the

(Insert name of vessel)
TARY

is Master.

VOYAGE # 13

(Insert sailing port)

Sailed Dec. 7, 1923

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN			
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR			EYES		
				Feet	In.							
DECK												
1	Weishauer	John	NJ	US	35	5	7	FR	BR	BL	4th Mate	Daughter M. Shelben NJ
2	Starling	Harry	Texas	US	28	5	11	"	"	"	A B W	Wf. D. 95 High St. Seton
48	Pugh	William	N. Car.	US	37	5	7	"	"	"	A B L O	Dau. Y. Boxie Massteen N. Car.
92	Nega	Rudolph	Mich	US	19	5	10	"	"	"	O S	Fa. A. Marine City Mich
93	Heritary	Walter	Penna	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	O S	Mo. Mary 89 Scott St Carboxia
94	Sairlie	Frank	Ill	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	O S	Mo. K. 1127 Prairie Pk. Ridge I
97	White	William	Va.	US	19	5	10	"	"	"	O S	Fa. E. Springfield VA
98	Franks	John	Ohio	US	23	5	11	"	"	"	A B W	Mo. Mary Brunswick Pa.
99	Schugada	George	Penna	US	25	5	9	"	"	"	L O A B	Mo. V. 839 N. 25 St Phila Pa
100	Kerr	James	MD.	US	32	5	7	"	"	"	L O A B	Mo. M. 519 S. Ann St Balt Md.
101	Wallace	Henry	Kan	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	3rd officer	Wf. C. 372 W. Bird St Portman
7												
8												
9												
SPECIAL DEPT.												
7	Blackstone	Relax	Ill	US	27	5	10	"	"	"	Clerk	Mo. L. 83 Main St NYC
12	Tradelius	Carl	NY	US	19	5	11	"	"	"	Asst Bag Master	Fa. H. Vineland NJ
14	Cornwall	Claude	Utah	US	40	5	8	"	"	"	Boat. Direct	Fa. J. 1751 Park St Salt Lk. C
17	Devenderff	Fred	NY	US	44	5	9	"	"	"	Asst Surg. Gen	Fa. J. Herkimer NY
32	Vroom	Edward	Mass	US	36	5	8	"	"	"	Bel Phone	Wf. M. 27 Sherwood Ave Ossing
33	Saett	Herbert	Ma.	US	31	5	11	"	"	"	Bel Phone	Wf. H. 47 High St Passie NJ
40	Llewellyn	Fred	La.	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	Bel Phone	Fa. F. Newark NJ
41	Behr	Edward	Ill	US	30	5	10	"	"	"	"	W/H 80 Sarroe St NYC
42	Munro	Charles	Ohio	US	40	5	9	"	"	"	"	B/811 Starbury Rd Columbus
43	Thurston	George	N Y	US	29	5	2	"	"	"	"	F/A 2266 Hampden FL NYC
44	Lack	Frank	England Nat	US	34	5	11	"	"	"	Manager	F/F 1270 B'way NYC
25											Food Controller	
15												
ENGINE												
143	Sullivan	Edward	Mass	US	35	5	4	"	"	"	F Man	NONE
151	Bauer	Francis	Penna	US	21	5	11	"	"	"	Fireman	Mo. J. Emporium Pa
154	Dellera	Raymond	Italy	Nat	US	24	5	8	"	"	Fireman	Fa. R. 564 7 Ave NYC
155	Koren	James	NY	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	Sis. M. 99 E. 3rd St B'klyn NY
156	Pinnoka	John	Mass	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	Fa. S. Fall River Mass
158	Hathaway	Thomas	N. C.	US	26	5	10	"	"	"	Fireman	NONE
201	Corey	Elbridge	N. H.	US	29	5	2	"	"	"	Wiper	Fa. R. 27 Wilcox St Portland
205	Conley	Richard	N Y	US	27	5	10	"	"	"	Wiper	Sis. S. 322 Swan St Chicago
208	Hummel	Edward	N Y	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	Wiper	Mo. M. Hightstown N J
221	Bennett	Carl	Penna	US	22	5	9	"	"	"	Oiler	NONE
223	Dill	John	S. Car	US	26	5	10	"	"	"	Oiler	Mo. L. Greer Ill
223	Taylor	William	Ma.	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler	Mo. W. Perryville Md
224	Cannon	Bernard	N Y	US	31	5	11	"	"	"	Wiper	Mo. T. 568 Amsterdam Ave NYC
225	Mendez	Alloria	Portugal Nat	US	36	6	"	"	"	"	Watertender	Mo. L. Hudson Mass
226	Hoar	Joseph	N Y	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	W/M 14 Cornell Av Yonkers NY
23												
24												
25												
STEWARDS												
6	Leigh	Arthur	Eng	GB	36	5	9	"	"	"	Asst 2nd Std	Wf. D. Polygon Seton
7	Watten	Thomas	Eng	Nat	US	34	5	9	"	"	Asst 2nd Std	Wf. M. 24 Bourne Ave Seton
85	Olsen	Thoralf	Norway Nat	US	34	5	5	"	"	"	Asst Std	Sis. S. Hausen 200 W 83 St NYC
86	Hughes	Albany	Eng	GB	27	5	9	"	"	"	Asst Std	Mo. A. 107 Talington Liverpool
98	Mohale	Joseph	Eng	GB	25	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Std C	Mo. M. 9-1st Ave Liverpool
106	Dexter	William	Eng	Nat	US	48	5	7	"	"	Asst Std C	NONE
107	MacDonald	Graham	Eng	GB	26	5	9	"	"	"	Asst Std	Mo. A. 7 Queens Ter. Seton
111	Lee	Daniel	R I	US	31	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Std C	Br. G. 339 W 47 St NYC
231	Bibby	Robert	N Y	US	22	6	"	"	"	"	Asst Std	Mo. A. 528 B'way Farrytown
243	Corcoran	Edward	Conn.	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Printer	Fa. T. 472 Berger St B'klyn NY
271	Hayes	Philip	Eng	Nat	US	24	5	9	"	"	Nite Watch	Br. J. Roseland NJ
282	Wilber	Emma	Conn.	US	48	5	6	"	"	"	Stewardess	Sis. E. June Forest Hill Md
286	Dandus	Marie	Belgium	Bel	45	5	4	"	"	"	Stewardess	Br. H. 246 W 15 St NYC
305	Newman	William	England	US	35	5	5	"	"	"	Asst Ext 3	Sis. W. 25 South St NYC
319	Sharpley	James	N Y	US	48	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Std	Sis. M. 411 Green Wood Ave B'klyn
330	Finchblom	Philip	Eng	GB	23	5	9	"	"	"	Asst Std	Sis. J. 113 Ell 4 St NYC
337	Bligh	William	Ireland	GB	28	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Std	Wf. M. 6752 4th Ave B'klyn
378	Lewther	Harry	Penna	US	25	5	9	"	"	"	Asst Std	Fa. H. 900 River Rd Beaver I
378	Raymond	Reginald	Eng	GB	28	5	11	"	"	"	Asst Std	Br. J. 29 Carl St London
389	Murphy	William	Ireland	GB	33	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Std	NONE
391	Langston	George	Scotland Nat	US	41	5	10	"	"	"	Waiter	Mo. N. 3603 West St Oakla
391	Hill	William	Eng	GB	27	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Std	Mo. C. 800 Washington St B'klyn
405	Goodall	Frank	Nebraska	US	25	5	9	"	"	"	Waiter	Wf. E. 4309 Nelson Ave L.I.C
409	Pullen	Fred	Eng.	Nat	US	23	5	8	"	"	Asst Std	NONE
430	Hilary	Ray	Minn	US	24	6	3	"	"	"	Asst Std	Br. G. 11 E 87 St NYC
441	Irackman	John	N Y	US	24	6	6	"	"	"	C/S 23rd	Wf. Anna 330 A Kessiusk B'klyn
474	Peene	William	N Y	US	24	5	9	"	"	"	Asst Std	Br. J. 257-578 B'klyn NY
477	Lownd	Kenneth	Eng	GB	25	5	10	"	"	"	Asst Std	Fa. T. Praston Hall Eng
478	Chambers	John	Eng	GB	26	5	7	"	"	"	Waiter	Mo. F. 330 Ossa St London
479	Connors	Bernard	Scotland	GB	20	5	4	"	"	"	Asst Std	NONE

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

is imposing the crew in _____ called the _____
of _____, bound for _____
whereof _____ is Master.

VOLUME 13

93

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
5	McCarthy	Irish	1	5	8	Bk	Bk	Asst Stew	Mo M 21 Church St New Castle
180	Schlesinger	Germany	2	5	7	"	"	Chief	Mo F Schauenstr Hamburg
181	Hausler	Germany	3	5	6	"	"	2nd Comm	W/C 3495H way NYC
520	Jochen	Germany	4	5	6	"	"	2nd Comm	W/F Villa Gerns Germany
525	Bayer	Germany	5	5	6	"	"	Scullion	Fa E Bremen Germany
535	Knight	England	6	5	6	"	"	Scullion	Bro R Britn England
537	Manhart	Germany	7	5	6	"	"	Scullion	Bro W Landsberg Germany
538	Prechman	Germany	8	5	6	"	"		Mo F Hamburg Germany
540	Lynn	N Y	9	5	6	"	"		None
541	WILF	England	10	5	6	"	"		Fa J 76 Salisbury Plymouth
542	Turinsky	Germany	11	5	6	"	"		Mo A Neurede Germany
545	Schmidt	Germany	12	5	6	"	"		Mo E Wesermunde Lehe Ger
560	Fischer	Germany	13	5	6	"	"	1st Clerk	W/C 3833 Desatur St NYC
561	Baker	Germany	14	5	6	"	"	Musician	Fa C Altona Germany
562	Baker	Germany	15	5	6	"	"	Scullion	W/F 1000 W Portsmouth England
563	Baker	Germany	16	5	6	"	"		Nice Miss Harper Detroit Mich
564	Baker	Germany	17	5	6	"	"		W/F 1000 W Portsmouth England
565	Baker	Germany	18	5	6	"	"		F/A 4B Havenstr Lehe Ger
566	Baker	Germany	19	5	6	"	"		None
567	Baker	Germany	20	5	6	"	"		E/O Beardtown Ill
568	Baker	Germany	21	5	6	"	"		F/M Wesermunde Lehe Ger
569	Baker	Germany	22	5	6	"	"		None
570	Baker	Germany	23	5	6	"	"		M/E 320 E 92 St NYC
571	Baker	Germany	24	5	6	"	"		None
572	Baker	Germany	25	5	6	"	"		None
573	Baker	Germany	26	5	6	"	"		W/S Passaic N J
574	Baker	Germany	27	5	6	"	"		F/F Kiel Germany
575	Baker	Germany	28	5	6	"	"		Sis/M Hillhead Glasgow Sc
576	Baker	Germany	29	5	6	"	"		M/C 1229 Johnston St Phila
577	Baker	Germany	30	5	6	"	"		Cous/Esseian 952 Prospect Br
578	Baker	Germany	31	5	6	"	"		M/A 503 W 169 NYC
579	Baker	Germany	32	5	6	"	"		W/F Potsdamstr 66 Berlin
580	Baker	Germany	33	5	6	"	"		W/E 7978 7th Av Bklyn NY
581	Baker	Germany	34	5	6	"	"		M/M 28 Church St Soton Eng
582	Baker	Germany	35	5	6	"	"		M/M Pill Bristol England
583	Baker	Germany	36	5	6	"	"		F/M Postant Goslov Ger
584	Baker	Germany	37	5	6	"	"		F/M Shern 149 Willis Av
585	Baker	Germany	38	5	6	"	"		None
586	Baker	Germany	39	5	6	"	"		Asst Post Ck F/H Altona Germany
587	Baker	Germany	40	5	6	"	"		E/E 167 E 17th NYC (Commis)
588	Baker	Germany	41	5	6	"	"		F/E Dresden Germany (Scullion)
589	Baker	Germany	42	5	6	"	"		F/P 429 17 St West NY NJ (Scullion)
590	Baker	Germany	43	5	6	"	"		M/E Struk Winterlunde Hamburg Ger
591	Baker	Germany	44	5	6	"	"		F/K 19 Haselweg Hamburg Ger (Scul)
592	Baker	Germany	45	5	6	"	"		Scullion F/F Halstrin Germany
593	Baker	Germany	46	5	6	"	"		Musician U/D 65 Morton St NYC
594	Baker	Germany	47	5	6	"	"		not SD
595	Baker	Germany	48	5	6	"	"		not SD
481	Taylor	ENG.	21	5	9				45
482	Ryan	ENG.	22	5	10				45

INCOMING
OUTGOING

PASSENGER

Month,

FEMALE

ABIN 2 TOURIST 3 TOTAL 1 6

19 24

19 24

is soon ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of, whereof

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form T10A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

, 19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

11-1428

Memo.

Inspr. Zakhajsky reports
that there were about 46
members in the crew who made
their First + or P.E. trip on
this vessel, and no notations
to this effect were made on
the crew list by the master.

~~ok Zakhajsky~~

G.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

IN ANSWERING REFER TO

No.

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

December 11th, 1929.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, NYH.

I have to report that the crewlist submitted to Inspector FRANK ZAHAJSKY on boarding the American SS "LEVIATHAN", of the United States Line, on December 6th, 1929, for crew inspection, was defective in that the notations "FIRST-P.E.", did not appear opposite the names of forty-six(46), members of the crew.

In order to comply with the terms of RULE 6-Sub.B-3, of the Immigration Regulations, Inspector ZAHAJSKY was compelled to ascertain the facts personally, and to make the proper notations on the crew list in each case.

The crewlist is submitted herewith. Please return it to this office as soon as it has served your purpose, & oblige

J. M. Keane
Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

DEC 11 1929



RECD

LIST MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6TH, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG.

97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of passports information card	(4) Last name	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S CREW	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name.		Given name.	U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE												
1	CUNNINGHAM	HAROLD	96												
2	BEEBE	JOHN	OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.												
3	OAKLEY	William	December 11th, 1929.												
4	STEDMAN	GILES	Commissioner of Immigration, Ellis Island, N.Y.												
5	ROWEDDER	HERBERT	I have to report that the crewlist submitted to Inspector												
6	REED	SHERMAN	FRANK ZANAJSKY on boarding the American SS "LEVIATHAN", of the												
7	PEPOON	HERMAN	United States Line, on December 6th, 1929, for crew inspection,												
8	ZOHE	EDWIN	was defective in that the notations "FIRST-P.E.", did not appear												
9	WILSON	JOHN	opposite the names of forty-six(46), members of the crew.												
10	FLUEGEL	FRED	In order to comply with the terms of RULE 6-Sub. B-3, of the												
11	GOODHUE	CLARENCE	Immigration Regulations, Inspector ZANAJSKY was compelled to												
12	MIDGETT	ELLERY	ascertain the facts personally, and to make the proper notations												
13	TYMOSKO	FRANK	on the crew list in each case.												
14	YOUNG	LAWRENCE	The crewlist is submitted herewith. Please return it to this												
15	RISTOFF	WILLIAM	office as soon as it has served your purpose.												
16	DULA	MICHAEL	Inspector in Charge, Boarding Division.												
17	JARVIS	CHARLES													
18	MURRAY	WALTER													
19	LITTLE	KAMES													
20	MARIANDI	BATTISTE													
21	MILLIKEN	WALTER													
22	WOOD	CYRIL													
23	DAYMOND	JOSEPH	22	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
24	FENTON	THOMAS	23	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
25	WALKER	JOSEPH	24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
26	TAYLOR	SAMUEL	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
27	GAUSDEN	ADAM	27	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5 4	154	DO
28	MILLER	CHARLES	28	DECK WATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5 11	161	do
29	CHRISTNER	ROBERT	29	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
30	CARVER	ROY	30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5 8	158	DO

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No.

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

December 11th, 1929.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.

I have to report that the crewlist submitted to Inspector FRANK ZAHAJSKY on boarding the American SS "LEVIATHAN", of the United States Line, on December 6th, 1929, for crew inspection, was defective in that the notations "FIRST-P.E.", did not appear opposite the names of forty-six (46) members of the crew.

In order to comply with the terms of RULE 6-Sub. B-3, of the Immigration Regulations, Inspector ZAHAJSKY was compelled to ascertain the facts personally, and to make the proper notations on the crew list in each case.

The crewlist is submitted herewith. Please return it to this office as soon as it has served your purpose.

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES INC

Owners: UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents: UNITED STATES LINES INC

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side (3) and (7) and other side.

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel "LEVIATHAN"

LIST OF CREW OF VESSEL "LEVIATHAN" OF THE
U.S. MARINE CORPS
COMMISSIONED BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
ON NOVEMBER 19, 1929

RECORDED JAN 1 1930

NEW YORK HARBOR
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

97

of SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Rank	(4) When	(5) Where	(6) Paid off	(7) Yes	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) U.S. CITIZEN	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CUNNINGHAM	HAROLD	MASTER	NOV. 19. 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	49	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5 8	165	NONE
2	BEEBE	JOHN	STAFF COMM.	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5 7	170	NONE
3	OAKLEY	William	Ch OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO		5 8	158	do
4	STEDMAN	GILES	1st OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
5	ROWEDDER	HERBERT	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO		6 4	166	DO
6	REED	SHERMAN	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
7	PEROON	HERMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		6 3	165	DO
8	ZOHE	EDWIN	3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5 5	155	DO
9	WILSON	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
10	FLUEGEL	FRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
11	GOODRUE	CLARENCE	4TH OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO		6 0	162	DO
12	MIDGETT	ELLERY	CADET OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
13	TYMOSKO	FRANK	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
14	YOUNG	LAWRENCE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
15	RISTOFF	WILLIAM	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
16	DULA	MICHAEL	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5 5	155	DO
17	JARVIS	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
18	MURRAY	WALTER	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 6	156	DO
19	LITTLE	KAMES	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5 2	152	DO
20	MARIANDI	BATTISTE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
21	MILLIKEN	WALTER	QUARTERMAST.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
22	WOOD	CYRIL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
23	DAYMOND	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
24	FENTON	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
25	WALKER	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
26	TAYLOR	SAMUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
27	GAUSDEN	ADAM	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5 4	154	DO
28	MILLER	CHARLES	DECK WATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5 11	161	do
29	CHRISTNER	ROBERT	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
30	CARVER	ROY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5 8	158	DO

Printed in England.

Line UNITED STATES LINES INC.
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES INC.
10-1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, OF CR

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"LEVIATHAN"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **DECEMBER 6**, 1929, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	DAVIS	DAVID	✓ 31		DECK WATCH	NOV. 19. 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	U.3.CITIZEN		5 5	155	NONE
2	SMITH	TEFEL	✓ 32		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
3	GLENCROSS	HARRY	✓ 34		A B WINCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
4	NOHOIKAU	JESSE	✓ 35		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
5	ANDREWS	GEORGE	✓ 36		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5 9	158	DO
6	RAMPEY	REED	✓ 37		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
7	EDSLEV	MARIUS	✓ 38		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
8	DAVES	WILLIAM	✓ 39		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
9	HERMAN	EUGENE	✓ 40		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
10	KENNEDY	PHILIP	✓ 41		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
11	DAIBOCH	GEORGE	✓ 42		FIRE WATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
12	QUINN	THEODORE	✓ 43		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
13	NESVIG	GUNNER	✓ 44		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
14	BIANCO	JEROME	✓ 45		L.O.A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
15	WATERSON	ROBERT	✓ 46		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
16	WEST	ETHEBERT	✓ 47		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5 5	155	DO
17	PUGH	WILLIAM	✓ 48		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
18	KOHAKO	GEORGE	✓ 49		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
19	WAGNER	HARRY	✓ 50		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
20	TOPPING	THOMAS	✓ 52		SAL. DECK	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
21	MCCORMICK	THOMAS	✓ 53		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5 7	157	DO <i>Not at sea.</i>
22	LAIQLE	FRED	✓ 54		A B SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
23	FREITAS	FREDERICK	✓ 55		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
24	PIPER	HERMAN	✓ 56		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
25	CHRISTIANSEN	CHARLES	✓ 57		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
26	COLSTAD	ADOLF	✓ 59		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	79	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
27	SAWYER	PETER	✓ 60		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5 2	152	DO
28	HOFFMAN	DOUGLAS	✓ 61		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
29	JOHNSON	RALPH	✓ 62		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
30	REED	JAMES	✓ 63		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5 9	159	DO

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agent's
14-1580

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 5TH, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	PEREZ	JOSE	✓ 64		A B SEAMAN	NOV. 19, 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5 6	156	NONE
2	FLETCHER	WILLIAM	✓ 65		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
3	MC KETRICK	JOHN	✓ 67		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
4	DOHERTY	OWEN	✓ 70		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
5	SMITH	FROMELL	✓ 71		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
6	KOOPMAN	WALTER	✓ 72		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
7	WALKER	STANLEY	✓ 76		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
8	MARKE	NATHANIEL	✓ 77		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
9	GOODRIDGE	THOMAS	✓ 78		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		6 0	160	DO
10	JOHANSEN	GUSTAV	✓ 79		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		6 1	162	DO
11	DENNISON	CARL	✓ 80		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
12	ROUSSEAU	URBAIN	✓ 81		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
13	COLEMAN	THOMAS	✓ 82		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
14	SULLIVAN	THOMAS	✓ 83		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
15	SBERRO	LEON	✓ 85		ORDINARY SEAM.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
16	CLAIRE	MAURICE	✓ 86		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		6 4	166	DO
17	HERBST	FRANK	✓ 87		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
18	JELONEK	JOE	✓ 88		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5 4	154	DO
19	MC GORD	EDWARD	✓ 89		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
20	TYLER	ARNOLD	✓ 90		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
21	MAC KENNA	FRANK	✓ 91		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		6 0	162	DO
22	RASMUSSEN	SIGUN	✓ 92		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
23	FRENNA	SALVATORE	✓ 93		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5 5	155	DO
24	KLEK	DEMETRIUS	✓ 94		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
25	ROBBIN	ROBERT	✓ 95		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		6 3	165	DO
26	REYNOLDS	MATHEW	✓ 96		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5 5	155	DO
27	IWANOWSKI	FRANK	✓ 97		A B SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5 3	153	DO
28	CROSLAND	FRANK	✓ 98		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
29	GIBBONS	CLIFFORD	✓ 99		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
30	COUGLE	HARRY	✓ 100		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO		5 10	160	DO

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK DEC 6, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	GETZLER	CHARLES	✓ 101		A B SEAMAN	NOV. 19. 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5 8	180	NONE
2	DUNNE	ROBERT	✓ 102		ORDINARY SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
3	MURPHY	JOHN	✓ 103		A B SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO		5 7	157	DO Deserted Sator
4	RYAN	EDWARD	✓ 104		ORD. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
5	BRINGWALD	HENRY	✓ 105		A B SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		6 3	159	DO
6	CLIFFORD	DOUGLAS	✓ 106		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5 1	151	DO
7	MICH	SERGE	✓ 107		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
8	VESS	WILLIAM	✓ 108		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
9	SUMMITT	JAMES	✓ 1		PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
10	GEHRIG	CLARENCE	✓ 2		1ST ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		6 0	162	DO
11	MC CALL	LOUIS	✓ 3		2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
12	LOOMIS	BENJAMIN	✓ 4		2ND CLASS DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
13	CANAGHAN	GERARD	✓ 5		CHIEF CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
14	MORGAN	STANLEY	✓ 6		CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	6 3	165	DO
15	BLACKSTONE	RELAN	✓ 7		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5 10	160	DO
16	RICE	THOMSON	✓ 8		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		6 0	162	DO
17	LAFLEY	EDWARD	✓ 9		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
18	NICHAW	CARL	✓ 10		BAGGAGE MAST.	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
19	TRADELIUS	CARL	✓ 11		ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
20	SOLOW	LAWRENCE	✓ 12		3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
21	CORNWALL	CLAUDE	✓ 13		RECREATION DIR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5 3	153	DO
22	BOWEN	NORMAN	✓ 14		FOOD CONTROL	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
23	STEWART	FRANK	✓ 15		SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
24	DEVENDORF	FREDERICK	✓ 16		ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
25	GRANT	CECIL	✓ 17		PHARMICIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
26	CALDWELL	IRENE	✓ 18		NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	F	do		5 3	133	DO
27	LADINO	HENRY	✓ 19		HOSP ATTD	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	do		5 1	157	DO
28	BROWN	WALTER	✓ 20		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
29	HITCHCOCK	JOHN	✓ 21		BANKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
30	DREWES	WALLACE	✓ 22		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5 8	158	DO

Printed in England.

Line
OwnersLocal Agents
16-1250

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1920, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	SHERE	SAMUEL	✓ 23		PHOTOGRAPHER	NOV. 19, 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5 3	153	NONE
2	MEYER	MICHEL	✓ 24		OFFICE MANAGER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO		5 9	159	do
3	KAUFMAN	JOSEPH	✓ 25		BOARD CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
4	CHARTERS	ARTHUR	✓ 26		TICKER OPERAT.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		6 0	162	DO
5	LECHER	ALBERT	✓ 27		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
6	CUMMINGS	RICHARD	✓ 28		BELL TELEPHONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 11	161	DO
7	BLOOM	RAYMOND	✓ 29		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5 11	161	DO
8	PLUNKETT	ESTELLE	✓ 30		WRITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	F	DO		5 6	155	DO
9	BREUNICH	CHARLES	✓ 31		BELL PHONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5 10	160	do
10	LAWRENCE	WALTER	✓ 32		do	do	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		6 0	160	DO
11	THURSTON	GEORGE	✓ 33		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5 2	152	DO
12	LAY	CHARLES	✓ 34		RADIO ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
13	SINCLAIR	GEORGE	✓ 35		CHT RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5 6	156	do
14	YOUNG	STANLEY	✓ 36		ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
15	KROGER	ERNEST	✓ 37		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
16	WASHINGTON	EVERETT	✓ 38		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5 8	159	DO
17	LENT	CHARLES	✓ 39		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
18	CHAFFER	JOSEPH	✓ 40		BELL PHONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
19	MUNRO	CHARLES	✓ 41		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
20	PRAY	G EMERSON	✓ 42		RADIO ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
21	METSCHER	WILLIAM	✓ 43		EMERA PHOTOG	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
22	PAGAN	JOHN	✓ 44		CH ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
23	RAKOW	JOHN	✓ 45		STAFF CH ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
24	ISGAR	CHARLES	✓ 46		1ST ASST ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
25	IVERSON	MARCUS	✓ 47		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
26	CLARK	CLIFFORD	✓ 48		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
27	THOMAS	JOHN	✓ 49		2ND ASST ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
28	SWINN	KENNETH	✓ 50		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
29	COOGAN	DENIS	✓ 51		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
30	DELEHANTY	P JAMES	✓ 52		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5 11	161	DO

Printed in England.

Local Agents
11-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	GROTHMAN	HERMAN	✓ 10		2ND ASST ENGR	NOV. 19. 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	U S CITIZEN		5 8	158	NONE
2	KAISER	WILLIAM	✓ 11		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		6 2	164	DO
3	BENNETT	ISIAH	✓ 12		SR 3RD ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5 4	154	DO
4	KROSKY	FRANK	✓ 13		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
5	HART	FRANK	✓ 15		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
6	NICHOLSON	Lloyd	✓ 16		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
7	KINSELLA	JOHN	✓ 17		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO		5 4	154	DO
8	JONES	IRVING	✓ 18		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
9	SMITH	JOSEPH	✓ 19		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5 4	154	DO
10	VERBER	LUDWIG	✓ 20		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
11	PAY	JOHN	✓ 21		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
12	CLOW	GEORGE	✓ 22		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO		5 3	153	DO
13	REBER	ROLAND	✓ 23		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5 2	152	DO
14	WALKER	WILLIAM	✓ 24		DO (JUNIOR)	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
15	HARRIS	SYDNEY	✓ 25		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
16	MILLER	WALTER	✓ 26		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		6 0	162	DO
17	GILLIS	RALPH	✓ 27		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5 4	154	DO
18	CONNELLY	FRANK	✓ 28		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
19	BLAERE	JOSEPH	✓ 29		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
20	SCHWARER	GEORGE	✓ 30		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
21	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 31		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
22	HUDHINS	CARL	✓ 32		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
23	OCONNOR	WILLIAM	✓ 33		4TH ASST ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
24	WRIGHT	HARRY	✓ 34		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
25	FUREY	JOSEPH	✓ 35		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5 5	155	DO
26	BRUNO	JOSEPH	✓ 36		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
27	MARTIN	JOHN	✓ 37		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
28	EASTMAN	CHARLES	✓ 38		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
29	KRISS	JAMES	✓ 39		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
30	HULSE	WILLIAM	✓ 40		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5 5	155	DO

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	SHAFFNER	IRVING	✓ 41		4TH ASST ENGR	NOV. 19. 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	U S CITIZEN		6 2	162	NONE
2	ENCIZ	PETER	✓ 42		JUNIOR ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5 4	154	DO
3	POWLER	RICHARD	✓ 43		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
4	WYNOTT	ARTHUR	✓ 44		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
5	NICHOLAS	JOHN	✓ 45		PAN ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
6	ANDERSON	IVAR	✓ 46		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
7	COLUCH	JOHN	✓ 47		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
8	CONWAY	DOUGLAS	✓ 48		HYD ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
9	KELLOGG	EDWARD	✓ 49		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
10	COWEN	IRVIN	✓ 50		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
11	ASKEW	EARLE	✓ 51		DECK ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
12	PADRO	FELIX	✓ 52		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
13	PERRY	STANLEY	✓ 53		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5 11	151	DO
14	MAILANDER	THEODORE	✓ 54		CH REF ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
15	GALLOP	WILLIAM	✓ 55		2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO		5 4	154	DO
16	MUNEZ	JOSE	✓ 56		3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
17	GRACKOWSKI	EDWARD	✓ 57		4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5 2	152	DO
18	POCHS	HERBERT	✓ 58		CH ELECT	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5 5	155	DO
19	NEELY	ANDREW	✓ 59		2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
20	PEINKELT	OTTO	✓ 60		3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
21	MACEY	HOMER	✓ 61		4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
22	MURRAY	JOHN	✓ 62		5TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
23	DEAN	CHARLES	✓ 63		6th DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5 5	155	DO
24	BARRETT	REGINALD	✓ 64		7TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
25	VILLANO	GEORGE	✓ 65		ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		6 0	162	DO
26	BEANE	JOHN	✓ 66		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
27	SCHLEM	HENRY	✓ 67		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
28	KARE	PETER	✓ 68		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
29	THOMAS	ARCHIBALD	✓ 69		CHP PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
30	WOOD	ROBERT	✓ 70		2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5 10	160	DO

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agent's
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 71		3 RD PLUMBER	NOV. 29, 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	U S CITIZEN		5 10	160	NONE
2	SOHLMAN	JACOB	✓ 73		ASST PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
3	THOMAS	BERT	✓ 74		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
4	SANCHEZ	TANSLADO	✓ 75		BOILERMAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
5	STARNS	ELMER	✓ 76		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
6	PALMER	JAMES	✓ 77		CH STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
7	CHRAMAK	GERGE	✓ 78		ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
8	DOYLE	JAMES	✓ 79		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
9	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓ 80		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
10	MILLER	PHILIP	✓ 81		CH MACHINIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
11	KANTZ	PAUL	✓ 82		MACH HAND	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO		6 0	162	DO
12	WIEDZIE	STEVE	✓ 83		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
13	REED	FRANK	✓ 84		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5 5	155	DO
14	JACOBSON	NIELS	✓ 85		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5 5	155	DO
15	CORMIER	JOHN	✓ 86		COPPERSMITH	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
16	REISS	EDMUND	✓ 87		TECH ASST & CH YEO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
17	YANKEZ	RUDOLPH	✓ 88		2nd YOEKMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
18	MACI-JESKI	FRANK	✓ 89		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5 4	154	DO
19	MENOTTI	ANGELO	✓ 90		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
20	CONSTABLE	EMMETT	✓ 91		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
21	TUCKER	JOHN	✓ 92		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
22	REILLY	PATRICK	✓ 93		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
23	PANOSKI	JOHN	✓ 94		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
24	WASKS	JOSEPH	✓ 95		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
25	MURRAY	THOMAS	✓ 96		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
26	BERNHARDT	CHARLES	✓ 97		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
27	YOUNG	ROBERT	✓ 98		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO		5 1	151	DO
28	BOHLKEN	FRED	✓ 99		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
29	GREEN	THOMAS	✓ 101		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
30	HIBHAM	STANLEY	✓ 102		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5 8	158	DO

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 5th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HILL	JOSEPH	✓ 103		OILER	NOV. 19. 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	U S CITIZEN		5 8	158	NONE
2	STANLEY	CHARLES	✓ 104		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
3	GARRISON	WILLIAM	✓ 105		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
4	SCOPIED	ERNEST	✓ 106		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		6 0	162	DO
5	JONES	CONRAD	✓ 107		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
6	LEWIS	FRANCIS	✓ 108		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
7	VANCE	JOHN	✓ 109		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
8	BINKHAM	WILLIAM	✓ 110		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
9	SOPET	FRED	✓ 111		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
10	KEANE	JOHN	✓ 112		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO		5 5	155	DO
11	SELLARS	ALLISON	✓ 113		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
12	CASTILLO	DANIEL	✓ 114		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5 5	155	DO
13	SLETTEMO	OSCAR	✓ 115		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO		5 5	155	DO
14	HOLLINGER	RAY	✓ 116		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5 5	155	DO
15	PONYO	JOHN	✓ 117		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
16	HEALY	JOHN	✓ 118		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
17	MULLIN	JAMES	✓ 119		WAGERTENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
18	CROWLEY	JAMES	✓ 120		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5 7	156	DO
19	RICHARDS	JAMES	✓ 121		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		6 0	162	DO
20	RIVERA	ERNESTE	✓ 122		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
21	GOODNOUGH	WALTER	✓ 123		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
22	MC KENZIE	THOMAS	✓ 124		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
23	GLENNY	FRED	✓ 125		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
24	PETUSKY	GUS	✓ 126		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5 3	153	DO
25	WEISS	JOSEPH	✓ 127		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5 4	154	DO
26	MEANEY	JAMES	✓ 128		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
27	LUNDSTROM	KARL	✓ 129		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
28	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓ 130		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
29	MILLER	HARRY	✓ 131		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
30	THIBEDRAUX	WILLIE	✓ 132		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		6 1	163	DO

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	LYNCH	RICHARD	✓ 133		WATERTENDER	NOV. 19. 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	U S CITIZEN		5 8	158	NONE
2	REESE	WALTER	✓ 134		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5 5	155	DO
3	MATTSON	DAVID	✓ 135		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO		6 0	160	DO
4	SHAFER	SAM	✓ 136		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO		5 8	155	DO
5	HANSON	WILLIAM	✓ 137		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
6	HATTON	JOHN	✓ 138		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
7	VAN HOOVER	CARL	✓ 139		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
8	BARRETT	JOHN	✓ 140		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
9	MILLER	WILLIAM	✓ 141		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
10	WALKER	BAINS	✓ 142		FOREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
11	SOSA	MANUEL	✓ 143		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
12	VALDESPINE	WILLIAM	✓ 144		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5 5	155	DO
13	TAYLOR	THOMAS	✓ 145		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5 9	158	DO
14	MOLLER	MILTON	✓ 146		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
15	IVERSON	THOMAS	✓ 147		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
16	WATSON	ALFRED	✓ 148		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
17	PHIPPS	RALPH	✓ 149		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
18	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	✓ 150		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
19	WALDRON	JOSEPH	✓ 151		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5 5	155	DO
20	DAVERI	WILLIAM	✓ 152		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		6 0	160	DO
21	CARTER	EDWARD	✓ 153		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5 5	155	DO
22	O'NEIL	DAN	✓ 154		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
23	MUCH	WILLIAM	✓ 155		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5 5	155	DO
24	ZILTUSKY	JOHN	✓ 156		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		6 2	166	DO
25	HUCKABEE	RUFUS	✓ 157		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5 4	145	DO
26	EMERSON	BERYL	✓ 158		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
27	ROBERTS	CLARENCE	✓ 159		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
28	LEVY	EMIL	✓ 160		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
29	PROSSER	BENJAMIN	✓ 161		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
30	BOYD	GEORGE	✓ 162		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO		5 3	153	DO

Printed in England.

Line
OwnersLocal Agents
16-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	MARSH	WILLIAM	✓ 164		FIREMAN	NOV. 19. 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	U S CITIZEN		5 6	156	NONE
2	COLLINS	THOMAS	✓ 165		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO		5 5	155	DO
3	MILLER	HOWARD	✓ 166		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
4	CALTRAIN	JOHN	✓ 167		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
5	GROSSMAN	BENJAMIN	✓ 168		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
6	MATTOS	AUGUST	✓ 169		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
7	HOWARD	GEORGE	✓ 170		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO		5 3	153	DO
8	MURPHY	FRANK	✓ 171		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
9	DONOGHUE	JOHN	✓ 172		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
10	NEUHAM	WILLIAM	✓ 173		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	do		5 5	155	DO
11	LAZAR	JOHN	✓ 174		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
12	WYKAS	WILLIAM	✓ 175		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
13	EVANS	JOSEPH	✓ 176		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
14	GIGANEK	MILES	✓ 177		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
15	HAYES	GEORGE	✓ 178		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5 4	154	DO
16	ORIECO	MELVIN	✓ 179		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
17	MOFFETT	HARRY	✓ 180		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
18	CORNELL	WILLIAM	✓ 181		DO	DO	DO	DO	do	28	M	DO		6 0	162	DO
19	FRANCIS	REY	✓ 182		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5 11	161½	DO
20	WATTS	HERMAN	✓ 183		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	do		5 7	157	DO
21	LOPEZ	ARTURO	✓ 184		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
22	REYNOLDS	LOUIS	✓ 185		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
23	REED	GEORGE	✓ 186		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
24	HANLON	WALTER	✓ 187		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
25	DREW	FREDERICK	✓ 188		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	do		5 11	161	DO
26	MONTANA	THOMAS	✓ 189		do	do	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5 3	153	DO
27	PAETOZLD	EMIL	✓ 190		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
28	GOTIER	FELIX	✓ 191		WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5 4	154	DO
29	LEE	RICHARD	✓ 192		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
30	LEVERMAN	ANTON	✓ 193		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	62	M	DO		5 10	160	DO

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-120

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	YANALAYGO	EDWARD	✓ 194		WIPER	NOV. 19. 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	U S CITIZEN		5 9	159	NONE
2	MCBRIDE	ROBERT	✓ 195		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5 3	153	DO
3	LEE	CARL	✓ 196		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
4	RILEY	PHILIP	✓ 197		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	61	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
5	BERGEN	Louis	✓ 198		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
6	DEKERSAFT	FRANK	✓ 200		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO		6 1	161	DO
7	ORFE	MORICO	✓ 201		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
8	NELSON	ANDERS	✓ 202		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
9	COURT	JOHN	✓ 203		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
10	NOLAND	WADE	✓ 204		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
11	WISE	GEORGE	✓ 205		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		5 4	154	DO
12	RILEY	JOHN	✓ 206		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
13	JACKOPSEN	CHARLES	✓ 207		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	do		5 6	156	DO
14	MUELLER	EDWARD	✓ 208		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
15	BURGESS	JOHN	✓ 209		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
16	BURNS	WILLIAM	✓ 210		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	do		5 6	156	DO
17	ROSALSKY	ARTHUR	✓ 211		CHP JOINER	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO		6 0	162	DO
18	SCHWICKER	HANS	✓ 212		CHP JOINER	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	GERMAN	HUNGARIAN	5 6	156	DO
19	POPKEN	AUGUST	✓ 213		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	GERMAN	5 5	155	DO
20	HUBERT	LUDWIG	✓ 214		POLISHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5 7	157	DO
21	WALLDORF	KARL	✓ 215		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5 5	155	DO
22	PESCHEL	EMIL	✓ 216		Upholsterer	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	do	do	5 3	153	DO
23	TEUSCHLER	JULIUS	✓ 217		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	AUSTRIAN	5 6	156	DO
24	TITCHNER	HARRY	✓ 218		Chf PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	159	DO
25	OGI	THOMAS	✓ 219		PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5 11	161	DO
26	HAYDEN	JAMES	✓ 220		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U S Citizen		5 7	157	DO
27	SHAGEN	ALEXANDER	✓ 221		Miller	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
28	GUSTAFSON	CARL	✓ 222		ATH ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
29	MASEBOOTH	HERBERT	✓ 223		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
30	CLARKIN	THOMAS	✓ 1		CHP STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO		5 11	161	DO

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1921, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	RONAN	JOHN	✓	✓	ASST CHP STWD	NOV. 19. 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	39	M	U S CITIZEN		5 6	156	NONE
2	BARRITT	KENNETH	✓	✓	SR ASST End STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
3	CONNORS	JOHN	✓	✓	JR ASST 2ND STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
4	LEIGH	ARTHUR	✓	✓	ASST 2nd STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 9	159	DO
5	WATSON	THOMAS	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	U S CITIZEN		5 9	159	DO
6	GARDNER	PERCY	✓	✓	HEAD WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 10	160	DO
7	HENDERSON	HAROLD	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5 10	160	DO
8	JONES	WILLIAM	✓	✓	ASST STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5 9	159	DO
9	STROHM	ADOLF	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	German	German	5 4	154	DO
10	SALMON	VICTOR	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 9	159	DO
11	SEAGRAVE	JACK	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
12	MURRAY	GEROME	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
13	MILLER	WILLIAM	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5 7	157	DO
14	RENNIE	JAMES	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	U S CITIZEN		5 8	158	DO
15	KENDELL	WALTER	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 10	160	DO
16	CHURCHILL	WILLIAM	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5 7	157	DO
17	MAC DONALD	GRAHAM	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5 9	159	DO
18	GOLDEN	FRANK	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5 11	161	DO
19	FRANKENBACH	PAUL	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 6	156	DO
20	GUIRERIS	RODOLFO	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5 2	152	DO
21	KAPLAN	JULIUS	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	U S CITIZEN		5 5	155	DO
22	THOMSON	ANDREW	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 7	157	DO
23	CARTWRIGHT	ROLAND	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5 4	154	DO
24	BUCHANAN	GEORGE	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	U S CITIZEN		5 9	159	DO
25	ALDERMANN	ALBERT	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 9	159	DO
26	TAYLOR	FRANK	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	U S CITIZEN		5 7	157	DO
27	CAPON	GEORGE	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 11	161	DO
28	ARMES	JOSEPH	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5 9	159	DO
29	BOORMAN	RAYMOND	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5 7	157	DO
30	SPIRO	WOLFE	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO

Deserted 3-ton

Printed in England.

Line
OwnersLocal Agents
11-1269

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	TOMARCHI	VICTOR	36		ASST STWD	NOV. 19. 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	Ital E	ITALIAN	5 6	156	NONE
2	SPENCER	CYRIL	37		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 6	156	DO
3	DICKS	MALCOLM	38		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5 2	162	DO
4	MCARDLE	LOUIS	39		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
5	DAVIES	ROBERT	41		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5 10	160	DO
6	BOELLA	ARNALDO	42		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ITAL S	ITALIAN	5 7	157	DO
7	FORSYTH	STANLEY	43		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 10	160	DO
8	TUNSTALL	RAYMOND	44		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5 10	160	DO
9	MILLER	HENRI	45		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	FRENCH	SWISS	5 8	158	DO
10	REIDEL	JOBST	46		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 6	156	DO
11	HENDRICKS	FRANK	47		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	U S CITIZEN		5 8	158	DO
12	BOYD	SAMUEL	48		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 7	157	DO
13	SACKS	DAVID	49		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	U S CITIZEN		5 5	155	DO
14	TWIVEY	JOHN	50		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 5	155	DO
15	CAREY	FRANK	51		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5 11	161	DO
16	ROBERTS	CHARLES	52		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5 10	160	DO
17	WHITTON	HERBERT	53		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5 7	157	DO
18	STEPICH	UMBERTO	54		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ITAL N	ITALIAN	5 6	156	DO
19	HAMER	LOUIS	55		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 7	157	DO
20	TALBOTT	PERCY	56		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5 7	157	DO
21	DAVIS	FREDERICK	57		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5 4	145	DO
22	HENSE	ARTHUR	58		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 5	155	DO
23	WEBER	OTTO	59		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5 10 1-60		DO
24	JOSEPHS	MENDEL	60		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 5	155	DO
25	LANGR	HERMANN	61		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 6	156	DO
26	HENNESSY	ARTHUR	62		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 8	158	DO
27	RAYMOND	Reginald	64		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5 11	161	DO
28	ALLEN	FRANK	65		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5 11	161	DO
29	PERRY	WILLIAM	66		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5 9	159	DO
30	O'BRIEN	JOHN	68		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 7	157	DO

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 15th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	NEWHAM	LEONARD	69		ASST SQUAD	NOV. 19. 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	22	m	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 10	160	NONE
2	HARDING	WILLIAM	70		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U S CITIZEN		5 5	155	DO
3	MC KEOWN	HUGH	71		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 10	160	DO
4	THRISAN	ERNEST	72		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 8	158	DO
5	ADAMS	ALBERT	73		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 10	160	DO
6	Garroll	EDWARD	74		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	U S CITIZEN		5 5	155	DO
7	SCHWICKE	RUDOLF	75		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	GERMAN	AUSTRIAN	5 6	156	DO
8	PILKAAR	JAMES	76		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5 7	157	DO
9	WERGIN	ULRICH	77		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 8	158	DO
10	JENNINGS	JOSEPH	78		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 11	161	DO
11	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	79		DO COMMIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	m	U S CITIZEN		5 5	155	DO
12	DEVINE	JAMES	80		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
13	COLLEY	WALTER	81		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 7	157	DO
14	HOOKE	WILLIAM	82		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
15	CAMPBELL	JOHN	83		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 7	157	DO
16	BROWN	DAVID	84		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 11	161	DO
17	GRAVES	STEPHEN	85		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
18	HUGHES	ALBERT	86		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5 9	159	DO
19	THWAITE	ALBERT	87		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5 10	160	DO
20	COLE	ANDREW	88		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5 10	160	DO
21	STANTON	JOHN	89		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	U S CITIZEN		5 10	160	DO
22	JONES	NORMAN	90		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 10	160	DO
23	WALLACE	ROY	91		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5 5	155	DO
24	ROBINSON	WILLIAM	92		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5 5	155	DO
25	STINTON	ARTHUR	93		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
26	HALL	WILLIAM	94		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5 10	160	DO
27	WALL	WILLIAM	95		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 10	160	DO
28	HATCHER	FRANK	96		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 10	160	DO
29	WANGENBERG	FRED	97		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 11	161	DO
30	CONNOLLY	HUGH	98		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U S CITIZEN		5 10	160	DO

Printed in England.

Line
OwnersLocal Agents
12-1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 10, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	KIMMER	HARRY	99		ASST STWD COM.	NOV. 19. 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 8	158	NONE
2	SCHONROGG	CARL	100		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	U S CITIZEN		5 7	157	DO
3	MOHR	HEINRICH	102		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 8	158	DO
4	MESSINGER	STEWART	103		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	U S CITIZEN		5 7	157	DO
5	KRUZ	THEODORE	104		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 4	154	DO
6	VOTAW	GEORGE	105		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	U S CITIZEN		5 8	158	DO
7	DOHM	CHARLES	106		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
8	MATHEWS	JAMES	107		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 8	156	DO
9	CALLOW	JOHN	108		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 11	161	DO
10	KREUTZER	ADOLF	109		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 7	157	DO
11	SOLWAY	DAVID	110		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	157	DO
12	INNECKEN	ALBERT	111		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	U S CITIZEN		5 7	157	DO
13	CANNON	ERNEST	112		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
14	ORRISTER	PERCY	113		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
15	WALL	REGINALD	114		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 8	158	DO
16	MOORE	FRANCIS	115		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5 5	155	DO
17	LUNT	SAM	116		ASST STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	U S CITIZEN		5 7	157	DO
18	NEW	FREDERICK	139		EDORIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 5	155	DO
19	SCHOBER	MAX	140		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	U S CITIZEN		5 4	154	DO
20	KUEHN	PAUL	141		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO		5 2	152	DO
21	FROMBLING	WILLIAM	142		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
22	RETFORD	ALEXANDER	143		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5 5	155	DO
23	COSTELLO	JOHN	144		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 10	160	DO
24	SWAN	DUNCAN	145		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U S CITIZEN		5 8	158	DO
25	WILLIS	HAROLD	146		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 8	158	DO
26	SCHMIDT	KARL	147		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 6	156	DO
27	MENGER	KARL	148		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
28	RAUHUT	HANS	149		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5 5	155	DO
29	STARZ	JOE	150		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ITAL N	ITALIAN	5 4	154	DO
30	PORTER	GEORGE	151		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 8	158	DO

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	LIVERSIDGE	EDWARD	✓ 158		ASST STWD	NOV. 1929	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 6	156	NONE
2	JARED	JAMES	✓ 153		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U S CITIZEN		5 11	161	DO
3	PETERS	BENJAMIN	✓ 154		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ID		5 10	160	DO
4	MASON	CLIFFORD	✓ 155		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 7	157	DO
5	CONNOLLY	JAMES	✓ 156		SWIM INSTRU.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	BRITISH	5 7	157	DO
6	DAVIS	WILLIAM	✓ 157		ELECT. BTH. ATT'D	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	U S CITIZEN		5 8	158	DO
7	BELLEW	REGINALD	✓ 159		CH. LINEN KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 7	157	NONE
8	DAGRE	ROBERT	✓ 160		ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	ID	DO	5 8	158	DO
9	BAILEY	ARCHIBALD	✓ 161		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
10	INGRAM	ARTHUR	✓ 162		ASST STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	U S CITIZEN		5 11	161	DO
11	CROUCH	ERNEST	✓ 163		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO		5 7	157	ID
12	SHEPHERD	ALFRED	✓ 164		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 10	160	DO
13	PYE	GEORGE	✓ 166		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	U S CITIZEN		5 10	160	DO
14	GOOD	AUGUST	✓ 167		ID	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	GERMAN	SWISS	5 8	158	DO
15	RICE	ROBERT	✓ 168		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	156	DO
16	BUXEY	THOMAS	✓ 169		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	ID	5 10	160	DO
17	TOMAN	JOSEPH	✓ 170		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5 7	157	DO
18	NIKLIŠ	BRUNO	✓ 171		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	U S CITIZEN		5 7	157	DO
19	MARSHALL	CHARLES	✓ 172		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	157	DO
20	FISH	BERT	✓ 173		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	M	U S CITIZEN		5 8	158	DO
21	ROBERTS	FRANK	✓ 174		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 11	161	DO
22	MULLOY	EDWARD	✓ 175		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	M	U S CITIZEN		5 6	156	DO
23	PIRRALA	FREDERIK	✓ 176		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	5 5	155	DO
24	DORAN	JOHN	✓ 177		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	156	DO
25	LLOYD	ALBERT	✓ 178		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5 5	155	DO
26	HUCKER	WALTER	✓ 179		ID	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
27	CHAMBERS	ALEX	✓ 180		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5 5	155	DO
28	LANGLEY	JAMES	✓ 181		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
29	COPEL	MICHAEL	✓ 182		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5 4	145	DO
30	TOZO	FRED	✓ 183		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5 5	155	DO

Printed in England.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

CONFIDENTIAL

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether sick to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BURKE	WILLIAM	184		ASST STWD	NOV.19.29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	51	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 10	160	NONE
2	Backer	JABOB	185		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5 10	160	DO
3	MCDERMOTT	FRANK	186		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 8	158	DO
4	MCGUIRE	JOHN	187		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	U S CITIZEN		5 7	157	DO
5	SOUTHWICK	THOMAS	188		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	180	DO
6	SMALLWOOD	LEE	189		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	6 1	161	DO
7	PEGG	WALTER	190		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
8	FISCHER	CHARLES	191		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
9	ANDREWS	GUSTAV	192		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U S CITIZEN		5 9	159	DO
10	JURY	CHARLES	193		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 9	159	DO
11	PARK	ALFRED	194		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5 7	157	DO
12	MILLS	WILLIAM	195		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5 7	157	DO
13	KNAPP	SIDNEY	196		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5 11	161	DO
14	GRIFFITHS	HENRY	197		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5 5	155	DO
15	GREER	THOMAS	198		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	IRISH	DO	5 6	156	DO
16	BUDD	HENRY	199		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 8	158	DO
17	MORRIS	SIDNEY	200		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5 9	159	DO
18	HOWLEY	EDWARD	201		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5 7	157	DO
19	JARVIS	MATHEW	202		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	U S CITIZEN		5 10	160	DO
20	HOBSEN	SIDNEY	203		DOGLER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 6	160	DO
21	HANDLEY	EDWARD	204		ASST STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5 7	157	DO
22	SILVESTER	FRED	205		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	U S CITIZEN		5 7	157	DO
23	RACKETT	THOMAS	206		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 5	155	DO
24	FORTUNE	JAMES	207		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	SCOTCH	DO	5 4	154	DO
25	WHITE	JOHN	208		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 8	158	DO
26	RUSSELL	WILLIAM	209		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	IRISH	DO	5 5	155	DO
27	WRIGHT	ERIC	211		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 5	155	DO
28	TRIVETT	HARRY	212		CHIEF BOOTS	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U S CITIZEN		5 7	157	DO
29	PALLOTT	JOHN	213		ASST STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	158	DO
30	MARRANCA	CARL	214		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	U S CITIZEN		5 6	156	DO

18

Local Agents
12-129

John J. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BARTER ✓	LEONARD ✓	215 ✓		ASST STND	NOV. 19, 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	156	NONE
2	CRANSTON ✓	HARRY ✓	216 ✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SCOTCH	DO	5 8	158	DO
3	OLIVER ✓	HAROLD ✓	217 ✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 8	158	DO
4	HAYS ✓	ROBERT ✓	218 ✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5 7	157	DO
5	VOYEZ ✓	RENE ✓	219 ✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5 7	157	DO
6	DOWLING ✓	WILLIAM ✓	220 ✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	IRISH	DO	5 9	159	DO
7	LARACY ✓	EDMOND ✓	221 ✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	U S CITIZEN		5 10	160	DO
8	CHATTERTON ✓	HENRY ✓	222 ✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
9	JORDON ✓	HARRY ✓	223 ✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	159	DO
10	LEAHY ✓	WILLIAM ✓	224 ✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U S CITIZEN		5 10	160	DO
11	SCHOFIELD ✓	GEORGE ✓	225 ✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	158	DO
12	WEBER ✓	JOHN ✓	226 ✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U S CITIZEN		5 2	152	DO
13	LESSWING ✓	EDWARD ✓	227 ✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
14	DOWNNEY ✓	WILLIAM ✓	228 ✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22M	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6 1	163	DO
15	TATMAN ✓	ROBERT ✓	229 ✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	U S CITIZEN		5 8	158	DO
16	KANBERG ✓	GEORGE ✓	230 ✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5 5	155	DO
17	MATTSEN ✓	ARTHUR ✓	232 ✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
18	HAWKINS ✓	JOHN ✓	233 ✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 3	153	DO
19	DRUHOT ✓	CHARLES ✓	234 ✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U S CITIZEN		5 10	160	DO
20	BERNHAMMER ✓	HARRY ✓	235 ✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
21	CLAUDAT ✓	FRANK ✓	236 ✓		WIRE OPERATOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
22	DENNIS ✓	WILLIAM ✓	237 ✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
23	HOWARD ✓	JOSEPH ✓	238 ✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5 4	154	DO
24	CAMILLERI ✓	CHILDS ✓	239 ✓		CAPT'S STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ITAL'S	BRITISH	5 4	154	DO
25	WACHORN ✓	ARTHUR ✓	240 ✓		CH PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U S CITIZEN		5 5	155	DO
26	THOMPSON ✓	ROBERT ✓	241 ✓		ASSTND	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO		5 2	152	DO
27	C DEA ✓	JAMES ✓	242 ✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
28	WARD ✓	ABRAM ✓	243 ✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
29	BEAVIS ✓	HARRY ✓	244 ✓		ASST STD PRINT.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	157	DO
30	HUGHES ✓	GEORGE ✓	246 ✓		2ND STORES	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5 10	160	DO

Printed in England.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Anderson	ROBERT	247		ASST STORES	NOV. 1929	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 7	157	NONE
2	HERTZBERG	HARRY	248		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	U S CITIZEN		5 6	156	DO
3	LUCHOW	ERNEST	249		CH CANTEN KPR	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
4	JOHNSON	MARTIN	250		ASST STRS CTN	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO		5 11	1166	DO
5	JAMES	CORNELIUS	252		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		5 61	156	DO
6	WEDEKIND	JOHN	253		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5 5	155	DO
7	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	254		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	156	DO
8	FOOT	CHARLES	255		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	U S CITIZEN		5 5	155	DO
9	PARLOW	SIDNEY	256		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	159	DO
10	WARD	HERBERT	257		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5 7	157	DO
11	WANDELL	JAMES	258		COMM INSTRUCT.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U S CITIZEN		5 7	157	DO
12	MADDEN	THOMAS	259		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
13	PHILAN	ERNEST	260		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	IRISH	BRITISH	6 0	162	DO
14	JENSEN	PETER	261		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	U S CITIZEN		5 8	158	DO
15	JONES	CHARLES	262		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	US CITIZEN		6	162	DO
16	CLARK	WILLIAM	263		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
17	CHIDLEY	AUGUSTUS	264		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 2	152	DO
18	FAZACKERLY	HARRY	265		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
19	HENRY	FRED	266		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	U S CITIZEN		5 8	158	DO
20	CHARLTON	FREDERICK	267		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	159	DO
21	NOBLE	GEORGE	268		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	U S CITIZEN		5 10	160	DO
22	HENDERSON	JAMES	269		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 11	161	DO
23	MORGAN	CLARK	270		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	U S CITIZEN		6 1	163	DO
24	COX	CHRISTOPHER	271		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	66	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	159	DO
25	MINNIS	SAMUEL	272		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	IRISH	DO	5 8	158	DO
26	WEST	PETER	273		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 7	157	DO
27	POLSON	HARRY	274		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U S CITIZEN		5 8	158	DO
28	DAHL	ELIZABETH	275		STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	FEMALE	DO		5 5	125	DO
29	SMITH	JEANNE	276		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	F	DO		5 5	125	DO
30	STANTON	ANNIE	277		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	159	DO

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
15-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at DECEMBER 6, NEW YORK, 19 29, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	PELKEY	ESTELLE	✓ 276		STEWARDESS	NOV. 19. 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	37	F	U S CITIZEN		5 6	126	NONE
2	BACH	LYDIA	✓ 279		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	F	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 4	154	DO
3	BURGESS	MAE	✓ 280		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	F	U S CITIZEN		5 3	153	DO
4	WITT	AGNES	✓ 282		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	62	F	DO		5 8	138	DO
5	THOMSEN	MARIE	✓ 283		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	F	DO		5 8	138	DO
6	SANSON	ADAH	✓ 284		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	F	DO		5 3	123	DO
7	MEADOWS	ANN	✓ 286		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	F	DO		5 8	158	DO
8	STODDARD	ETTA	✓ 287		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	F	DO		5 3	153	DO
9	HASSELBACK	ANNA	✓ 288		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	F	DO		5 6	156	DO
10	O'CONNELL	MARY	✓ 289		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	F	IRISH	BRITISH	5 3	153	DO
11	Liebert	REGINA	✓ 290		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	F	U S CITIZEN		5 2	152	DO
12	GAYNE	MARGARET	✓ 291		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	F	IRISH	BRITISH	5 8	168	DO
13	Libby	CLYDE	✓ 292		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	F	U S CITIZEN		5 5	155	DO
14	MCDERMOTT	MARY	✓ 293		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	F	DO		5 5	155	DO
15	VON SCHINN	BERTHA	✓ 294		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	F	DO		5 4	124	DO
16	GARDNER	ELISE	✓ 295		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	F	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 7	157	DO
17	FONTEBORIN	ROSE	✓ 296		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	F	U S CITIZEN		5 7	157	DO
18	EHRENTREICH	MARIE	✓ 299		DIRECT BTH ATTD	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	F	DO		5 6	156	DO
19	ENTWISTLE	LUCILLE	✓ 300		SWIMMING IN STRESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	F	DO		5 4	124	DO
20	HUGHES	WILLIAM	✓ 301		REPAIR STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
21	WHITE	GEORGE	✓ 302		WRITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	158	DO
22	Ryan	WILLIAM	✓ 303		EXT STORES	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U S CITIZEN		5 5	155	DO
23	MCALLISTER	FRANK	✓ 304		FD ANALYST	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
24	ROLPH	FRED	✓ 307		2ND CL CH STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
25	SKYNER	ERNEST	✓ 309		ASST STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	159	DO
26	ROBINSON	PETER	✓ 310		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5 3	153	DO
27	McMAHON	WILLIAM	✓ 311		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5 5	155	DO
28	BONE	WALTER	✓ 312		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5 5	155	DO
29	Quayle	ERIC	✓ 313		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5 2	152	DO
30	HORAN	THOMAS	✓ 314		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	6 2	164	DO

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	CRAWFORD	LEONARD	315		ASST STWD	NOV. 19, 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	157	NONE
2	RUSSEL	THOMAS	316		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
3	AUGER	GEORGE	317		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U S CITIZEN		5 6	156	DO
4	LINDEN	WILLIAM	318		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	158	DO
5	WILLIAMS	FREDERICK	319		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5 5	155	DO
6	BOYLE	ROBERT	320		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SCOTCH	DO	5 8	158	DO
7	SIMKIN	WILLIAM	321		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 6	157	DO
8	KLEIN	ALEX	322		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U S CITIZEN		5 6	156	DO
9	HOUSE	ROBERT	323		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 5	155	DO
10	MCCINLEY	JOSEPH	324		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	IRISH	DO	6	162	DO
11	GUNN	CHARLES	325		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	U S CITIZEN		5 4	154	DO
12	DOERER	JOHN	327		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 6	156	DO
13	GROCOTT	ERNEST	328		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 11	161	DO
14	QUINN	JAMES	329		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 6	156	DO
15	KELLY	RICHARD	330		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
16	PHELPS	JOHN	331		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5 4	154	DO
17	FORDE	JOSEPH	332		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	U S CITIZEN		5 4	154	DO
18	BAKER	FREDERICK	333		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
19	LEVY	JOSEPH	334		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	157	DO
20	NILSSON	CARLTON	335		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	U S CITIZEN		5 10	160	DO
21	KOHLER	JAMES	336		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
22	MURPHY	JOSEPH	337		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		5 5	155	DO
23	PARODNEY	RALPH	338		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5 5	155	DO
24	FOX	THOMAS	339		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	159	DO
25	SMITH	DANIEL	340		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SCOTCH	DO	5 11	161	DO
26	BERNACK	WALTER	341		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 6	156	DO
27	GATES	CHARLES	342		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 11	161	DO
28	PAUL	LAWRENCE	343		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
29	FLYNN	PETER	344		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U S CITIZEN		5 10	160	DO
30	KATZ	SIDNEY	345		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6	162	DO

22

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
12-1299

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	WILLIAMS	SAMUEL	346		ASST STWD	NOV. 19. 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	158	NONE
2	ANGERMAN	HANS	347		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 7	157	DO
3	JENKINS	SAMUEL	348		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 7	158	DO
4	HERKERT	JOE	349		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 11	161	DO
5	NEALON	THOMAS	351		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	U S CITIZEN		5 6	156	DO
6	HEARITH	GEORGE	359		ASST STD COM	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 4	154	DO
7	SHIRAFFS	WILLIAM	361		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 9	159	DO
8	BANKMORE	SIDNEY	362		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 10	160	DO
9	STORCH	OTTOMAN	365		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 8	158	DO
10	SCHMID	JOHANN	364		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5 11	161	DO
11	LICHTENBERG	WILLIAM	365		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	U S CITIZEN		5 8	158	DO
12	WATTERSON	RICHARD	366		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
13	MCCRORY	MICHAEL	367		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 5	155	DO
14	HARRIS	JAMES	379		CH STD TOUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	U S CITIZEN		5 9	159	DO
15	PARR	WILLIAM	380		SALON STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	159	DO
16	PECK	WILLIAM	381		ASST STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5 7	157	DO
17	BAILEY	ARTHUR	382		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	U S CITIZEN		5 7	157	DO
18	NORTHCOTE	ARTHUR	383		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
19	WILKINSON	ARTHUR	384		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	158	DO
20	WEBBER	VICTOR	385		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5 7	157	DO
21	DALY	THOMAS	386		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U S CITIZEN		5 9	159	DO
22	GOOD	JOHN	387		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	158	DO
23	PACE	CHARLES	388		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	FRENCH	DO	5 5	155	DO
24	KEIL	FRITZ	389		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 7	157	DO
25	SIEMER	HENRY	390		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
26	JOHANSON	GEORGE	391		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SCAND	SWEDISH	5 7	157	DO
27	MCCORMICK	JAMES	392		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	U S CITIZEN		5 4	154	DO
28	BATTINICH	LARRY	393		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GERMAN	AUSTRIAN	5 11	161	DO
29	GARVEY	PETER	394		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	U S CITIZEN		5 8	158	DO
30	ROBERTS	EDWARD	395		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	159	DO

Printed in England.

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	RUMSEY	HAROLD	✓ 396		ASST STWD	NOV. 19. 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	UNITED STATES C. I. M.		5 9	159	DO
2	SOUTHWICK	JOHN	✓ 397		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	157	DO
3	KALE	PAUL	✓ 398		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
4	ETCHES	CHARLES	✓ 399		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5 4	145	DO
5	WACHTER	JOHN	✓ 400		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 3	153	DO
6	ARMES	JOHN	✓ 402		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 4	154	LO
7	MOORE	SIDNEY	✓ 403		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
8	GRIHARRY	WILLIAM	✓ 404		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5 9	159	DO
9	TAYLOR	PAUL	✓ 405		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
10	GELIEU	WALTER	✓ 406		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
11	DOWNEY	JEREMIAH	✓ 407		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 10	160	DO
12	BUSH	SCOTT	✓ 408		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	SCAND	DANISH	5 7	157	DO
13	BROWN	VASCO	✓ 409		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5 8	158	DO
14	TIEPERMANN	HENRY	✓ 410		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 7	157	DO
15	TERPENNING	GUS	✓ 411		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5 8	158	DO
16	GODWAZ	FRANK	✓ 412		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	POLISH	POLISH	5 8	158	DO
17	ROGERS	JOHN	✓ 413		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6 3	165	DO
18	CODY	JACK	✓ 414		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	IRISH	DO	5 7	157	DO
19	WATERS	EDWARD	✓ 415		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 8	158	DO
20	MIDLER	ISIDOR	✓ 416		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5 4	154	DO
21	COLLINS	HARRY	✓ 417		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	158	DO
22	PACEY	ROBERT	✓ 418		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
23	KELLEY	WILLIAM	✓ 419		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
24	HOYCE	FREDERICK	✓ 420		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5 11	161	DO
25	RYAN	SYDNEY	✓ 422		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5 9	159	DO
26	CEREGHINO	VINCENT	✓ 423		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5 7	157	DO
27	MINTRAM	REGINALD	✓ 424		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 4	154	DO
28	SAUNDERS	FRANCIS	✓ 427		DO (COMMIS)	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5 9	159	DO
29	SWELL	GEORGE	✓ 428		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
30	TRECKMAN	JOHN	✓ 447		Ch STWD 3rd CL	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5 11	163	DO

Disrupted Saton

24

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
15-120

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	KRAUSE	KARE	✓ 448		CZ SL INTERP	NOV.19.29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	49	M	GERMAN	AUSTRIAN	5 4	154	NONE
2	GRENS	FREDRICK	✓ 450		SAL STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DANZIG	5 4	154	DO
3	GRECH	LOUIS	✓ 451		ASST STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	156	DO
4	LA SALLE	MICHAEL	✓ 452		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
5	SKINNER	CHARLES	✓ 453		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	U S CITIZEN		5 8	158	DO
6	KELICH	PAUL	✓ 454		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 6	156	DO
7	THIBEDEAU	ARTHUR	✓ 455		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U S CITIZEN		5 8	158	DO
8	BROWN	GEORGE	✓ 456		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	158	DO
9	MC KENNA	PATRICK	✓ 457		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	U S CITIZEN		5 4	154	DO
10	KIRWAN	JOHN	✓ 458		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
11	MCDONALD	ROBERT	✓ 459		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 5	155	DO
12	MCKENESS	ANDREW	✓ 460		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U S CITIZEN		5 8	158	DO
13	WALTERS	HARRY	✓ 461		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5 4	154	DO
14	DEAN	FRANK	✓ 462		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
15	DOWLING	JOSEPH	✓ 463		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 9	159	DO
16	SUMMERS	THOMAS	✓ 464		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 3	153	DO
17	VANDERPOT	MARINUS	✓ 465		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	U S CITIZEN		5 7	157	DO
18	MCHULTY	JOSEPH	✓ 466		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 10	160	DO
19	SHANNON	WILLIAM	✓ 467		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 9	159	DO
20	TYBIREWITZ	FRANK	✓ 468		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	GERMAN	AUSTRIAN	5 8	158	DO
21	WHITWORTH	WILLIAM	✓ 469		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U S CITIZEN		5 1	161	DO
22	ABRAMS	GEORGE	✓ 470		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	157	DO
23	MC ALLISTER	THOMAS	✓ 471		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SCOTCH	DO	5 6	156	DO
24	FIDDY	WILLIAM	✓ 472		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 4	154	DO
25	CALDWELL	JACK	✓ 473		DO COMMIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	U S CITIZEN		5 11	161	DO
26	RAINER	JAMES	✓ 474		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
27	MCMAHON	JOHN	✓ 476		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
28	HILL	CHARLES	✓ 477		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
29	WHIPP	SAMUEL	✓ 478		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
30	DUFFY	MICHAEL	✓ 479		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5 6	156	DO

Deputed Saton

Deputed Saton

25

Printed in England.

Line
OwnersLocal Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 10, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	LURIE	JOSEPH	✓ 480		ASST STD COMM	NOV. 19, 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	U S CITIZEN		5 7	157	NONE
2	Manders	John	✓ 484		POLISH INT	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
3	HUNZIKER	ERNEST	✓ 497		CHEF	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
4	SCHMIDT	JOHN	✓ 498		ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 10	160	DO
5	KURZ	ERNEST	✓ 499		SAUCE COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
6	BURGRACHER	RUPERT	✓ 500		ROAST COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
7	LINHUBER	FRIEDRICH	✓ 501		ENTREE DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
8	ROMERAL	GABRIEL	✓ 502		FISH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 3	153	DO
9	ZEBUHR	HENRY	✓ 503		SOUP DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5 8	158	DO
10	KASBTER	WOLFGANG	✓ 504		GRILL DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
11	Marks	ALFRED	✓ 505		GARDEMANGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
12	TROSTER	ERNEST	✓ 506		NIGHT CHEF	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
13	BETKA	ERNEST	✓ 507		CHIEF COMMIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5 3	153	DO
14	MASTERS	ERNEST	✓ 509		1ST COMMIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	157	DO
15	BREUNING	ALBERT	✓ 510		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5 6	156	DO
16	Hommen	FRITZ	✓ 511		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
17	BERNACK	ERNEST	✓ 512		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5 5	155	DO
18	BIRD	JAMES	✓ 513		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 4	154	DO
19	TRABER	FRITZ	✓ 514		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5 7	157	DO
20	TRACHT	ALFRED	✓ 518		2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5 10	160	DO
21	JATSCH	JOSEF	✓ 519		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5 4	145	DO
22	PECK	THOMAS	✓ 522		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 2	152	DO
23	THOMPSON	JOHN	✓ 523		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 7	157	DO
24	SIEGESMUND	ALFRED	✓ 524		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5 4	145	DO
25	PRZEMALLA	OSKAR	✓ 525		3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5 3	153	DO
26	HORSTMANN	HERBERT	✓ 532		SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
27	KOCH	HANS	✓ 533		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
28	MODL	CHARLES	✓ 534		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5 4	154	DO
29	ESCHERS	FRITZ	✓ 536		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5 1	151	DO
30	MANHART	LUDWIG	✓ 537		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO

Printed in England.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6TH, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	WINKLER	ALFRED	538		SCULLION	NOV. 19. 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 4	154	NONE
2	KONIG	GEORG	539		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5 7	157	DO
3	ABBE	ADOLF	540		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
4	GRUMLEY	ROBERT	541		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 5	155	DO
5	GROMBERG	FRITZ	543		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 3	153	DO
6	REDDICK	WALTER	544		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
7	NEBEL	RUOLF	546		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5 5	155	DO
8	HUNGEBECKE	EMIL	547		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
9	SONNENSCHNEIN	GUSTAV	555		CH PANT 1ST CL	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
10	BUSSE	ANNO	557		2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5 5	155	DO
11	MAHNKE	THEODOR	558		ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
12	DUEHTZL	KARL	559		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5 3	153	DO
13	HOUSE	FRIEDRICH	565		COFFEE COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 4	154	DO
14	BEHRENS	PETER	566		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 6	156	DO
15	LANG	LOUIS	567		SILVERMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	AUSTRIAN	5 6	156	DO
16	SAMSE	ADOLF	568		CH SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	GERMAN	5 8	158	DO
17	HAGEDORN	BRUNO	569		SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
18	KOHLER	WALTER	570		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
19	JAHE	CURT	571		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
20	RABBETTS	LEONARD	572		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 11	161	DO
21	SCHICK	HANS	573		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 8	158	DO
22	BOETTCHER	MATHEW	574		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5 9	159	DO
23	VERNER	GERARD	575		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5 3	153	DO
24	SCHACHT	WILLI	576		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
25	ANDERSON	HENRY	577		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
26	KATZ	KARL	578		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
27	KUHNERT	HENRY	579		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
28	RINGEL	OTTO	580		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	M	DO	DO	6	162	DO
29	OSZICHEREWSKI	PAUL	581		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
30	BECKMAN	HEINRICH	582		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5 2	152	DO

Died at sea

27

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	TRECHMANN	FERDINAND	583		SCULLION	NOV. 19, 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 8	158	NONE
2	METZLER	HERBERT	584		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5 2	152	DO
3	KNOP	FREDERICK	585		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
4	BERGHOFER	FRITZ	586		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	6	162	DO
5	JAREMY	KURT	587		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
6	SCHAAR	GUSTAV	588		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
7	GARTNER	LOUIS	589		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
8	SCHWANK	HENRY	590		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5 3	153	DO
9	HINDERER	GUS	591		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
10	PRIMM	JOHN	592		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
11	HACKENSEE	WARDEMAR	593		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5 3	153	DO
12	JESSERICH	ROBERT	594		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
13	MCKEOWN	WILLIAM	595		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	158	DO
14	TAUBE	HERBERT	596		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SCAND	DANISH	6	162	DO
15	TESTA	FRANK	597		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ITAL N	ITALIAN	5 5	155	DO
16	STARKE	REINHOLD	605		CH PAST CK	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 5	155	DO
17	SCHNELLINGER	JOSEPH	606		ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	M	U S CITIZEN		5 3	153	DO
18	Friedrichs	ALFRED	607		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 7	157	DO
19	PACKER	ANDREAS	608		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5 5	155	DO
20	HARRERT	CONRAD	610		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5 5	155	DO
21	SHETER	GUILLAUME	615		Chief Baker	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	U S CITIZEN		5 9	158	DO
22	STANDINGER	LOUIS	614		2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5 11	161	DO
23	SCHUELZEL	HELMUT	615		3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 4	154	DO
24	HAIST	HUGO	617		ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5 7	157	DO
25	PAUL	WALTER	618		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	6	160	DO
26	BERM	NICO	619		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5 9	158	DO
27	EUCKMANN	WILHELM	620		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6	162	DO
28	GANS	ERNEST	621		CH VIENNA BAK	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5 7	157	DO
29	BARBIERI	LOUIS	622		2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	U S CITIZEN		5 10	160	DO
30	SCHMID	LEONHARD	624		TOAST BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 6	156	DO

Printed in England.

Owners

Local Agents
14-120

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	WILLARD	ARTHUR	626		SCULLION	NOV. 19. 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 5	155	NONE
2	DE LAAR	JEAN	628		CH BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	U S CITIZEN		5 9	159	DO
3	HILLECKE	HEINRICH	629		REFIG DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 8	158	DO
4	UHL	KARL	630		NIGHT DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	U S CITIZEN		5 6	156	DO
5	PEYMAN	JOHANN	632		ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 5	155	DO
6	POSL	SEBASTIAN	632		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
7	THOMALLA	ERIDA	633		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
8	SCHLEENHAUS	GEORGE	634		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	M	DO	DO	5 3	153	DO
9	KOY	PAUL	636		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
10	SCHADOW	KLEIN	637		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
11	GELLEN	JOHN	641		CHEF 2ND CL	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	U S CITIZEN		5 7	157	DO
12	VAN EDVELDE	ARTHUR	642		ASST CK 2ND CL	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5 6	156	DO
13	HOFER	ERNST	643		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 9	159	DO
14	HILLE	ALBERT	644		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5 9	158	DO
15	MYER	HERMAN	648		SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
16	BEYER	RICHARD	650		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5 4	154	DO
17	KIRCHER	HANS	651		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
18	O'NEILL	JEROME	652		SCULLION 2ND CL	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	U S CITIZEN		5 8	158	DO
19	WARNECKE	WALTER	657		CH PAINT 2ND CL	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 6	156	DO
20	SEMBURG	MAX	658		ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	U S CITIZEN		5 8	158	DO
21	ADDEN	JAMES	661		COFFEE CK	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 10	160	DO
22	PARDEY	REGINALD	662		SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 11	161	DO
23	DEMBSKI	JOHN	663		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 8	158	DO
24	MCQUILLAN	JAMES	664		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U S CITIZEN		5 11	161	DO
25	SEAL	ALFRED	673		CH CK 3RD AFT	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	156	DO
26	EAST	JAMES	674		ASST CK 3RD CL	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	6	162	DO
27	HORNBY	ALFRED	675		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5 5	155	DO
28	TAYLOR	JAMES	676		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
29	GHIRIOLI	EMANUEL	679		SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5 3	153	DO
30	TAYLOR	RONALD	680		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5 7	157	DO

29

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	KISS	CHRISTIAN	681		SCULLION	NOV. 19, 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	41	M	GERMAN	AUSTRIAN	5 10	160	NONE
2	ROSHER	ALBERT	682		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	GERMAN	5 6	156	DO
3	Moyes	William	683		CH PANT 3 RD	AFT DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 6	156	DO
4	OPENDOORT	JAAN	684		ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5 8	158	DO
5	FATZER	FRANK	686		SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 4	154	DO
6	CANN	FRANCIS	687		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	U S CITIZEN		5 10	160	DO
7	HALL	JAMES	688		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 4	154	DO
8	GRECH	EUGENIO	689		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ITAL S	DO	6	162	DO
9	ENGLAND	HENRY	691		CHEF 3RD FWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 7	157	DO
10	JONES	THOMAS	692		P O COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
11	GARNER	THOMAS	693		ASST CK \$rdCL	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5 2	152	DO
12	BYRD	JOHN	694		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5 4	154	DO
13	GREGORY	EDWARD	696		SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	IRISH	DO	6	162	DO
14	HORCHST	AUGUST	697		DODO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U S CITIZEN		5 6	156	DO
15	SEAMAN	GEORGE	698		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
16	SHAKE	KARL	699		2nd COMMIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 6	156	DO
17	FECHTER	MAX	700		ASST PANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5 5	155	DO
18	LUDWIG	CURT	702		CH PANT 3RD FWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	U S CITIZEN		5 7	157	DO
19	ERMAN	JOHN	708		ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 8	158	DO
20	MILLS	JOHN	704		SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U S CITIZEN		5 9	159	DO
21	JANKE	RUDELF	705		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 11	161	DO
22	SCHROEDER	WALTER	706		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5 11	161	DO
23	PRESTON	JAMES	708		CREW CHEF	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 9	159	DO
24	WRIGHT	JOHN	709		CREW COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5 9	159	DO
25	JUDGE	GEORGE	711		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5 5	155	DO
26	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	712		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5 3	153	DO
27	FLAAK	ARTHUR	713		SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 9	159	DO
28	BULLAK	JOSEPH	714		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	159	DO
29	TESSARZIK	FRITZ	715		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 11	161	DO
30	KAINDL	GEORGE	716		CREW PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO

Printed in England.

Local Agents
12-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9) and (11) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	LINE	ALBERT	717		NIGHT PANTRY	NOV. 19. 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 5	155	NONE
2	WEHRENDT	KUNO	718		SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 6	156	DO
3	SCHRODER	RICHARD	719		ELEVATOR MAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5 7	157	DO
4	DAVIS	HENRY	721		KOSHER COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 2	152	DO
5	CUTAJAN	CHARLES	722		ROOM CLEANER	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5 5	155	DO
6	COMERFORD	JOHN	724		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
7	WILSON	MARTIN	725		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U S CITIZEN		5 5	155	DO
8	CAMERON	JAMES	726		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 3	153	DO
9	HOLDORF	HENRY	728		KITCHEN CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	U S CITIZEN		5 11	161	DO
10	MANSON	WILLIAM	733		CH MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO		5 7	167	DO
11	HINZ	GUSTAV	734		PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 8	168	DO
12	HEATON	HARRY	735		MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	U S CITIZEN		6	160	DO
13	GLICK	MOSES	736		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
14	CAPSIOTZ	WILLIAM	737		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
15	SELIGMAN	FRED	738		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 9	159	DO
16	WEIGELT	GEORGE	739		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U S CITIZEN		5 4	154	DO
17	GLADSTONE	LOUIS	740		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
18	GRAHAM	ROSS	741		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
19	KILLOUGH	TIMOTHY	742		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
20	SAMMITT	EDWARD	743		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 3	153	DO
21	THOMOPOULOS	PETROS	744		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U S CITIZEN		5 5	155	DO
22	PASSOS	PETER	745		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	GREEK	GREEK	5 7	157	DO
23	MCDADE	JAMES	746		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 5	155	DO
24	PETTE	JOHN	747		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	U S CITIZEN		5 6	156	DO
25	PRITCHARD	CHARLES	748		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
26	RINGEL	ARNO	750		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 5	155	DO
27	MCKEEVER	THOMAS	751		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 5	155	DO
28	MCGREGOR	MAXWELL	752		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5 11	161	DO
29	COMBINS	DENIS	753		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	IRISH	DO	5 9	159	DO
30	YOUNG	FRED	754		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	U S CITIZEN		5 7	157	DO

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-180

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of card.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	FLOSTER	DANIEL	✓ 755		MESSMAN	NOV. 19. 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	22	M	U S CITIZEN		6 1	162	NONE
2	BEST	GORDON	✓ 756		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	158	DO
3	BROWN	EVIN	✓ 757		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U S CITIZEN		5 11	161	DO
4	DONOUGHUE	ERNEST	✓ 758		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 10	160	DO
5	MOODY	FRED	✓ 759		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5 11	161	DO
6	MORRIS	CHARLES	✓ 760		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	66	M	U S CITIZEN		5 3	153	DO
7	WAUGH	SIDNEY	✓ 761		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 10	160	DO
8	HIVELY	JOHN	✓ 762		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	U S CITIZEN		5 5	155	DO
9	MCKNIGHT	EDWARD	✓ 763		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	158	DO
10	RUSSELL	GEORGE	✓ 764		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	U S CITIZEN		5 10	160	DO
11	BANON	WILLIAM	✓ 765		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
12	VILLANUEVA	THOMAS	✓ 766		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5 5	155	DO
13	WOLFSON	IRVING	✓ 767		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5 5	155	DO
14	SCHOBEL	HERBERT	✓ 768		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 10	160	DO
15	SCHUHMAN	WILLY	✓ 769		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5 4	154	DO
16	ECKERT	UDOLF	✓ 770		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
17	BURROWS	FRED	✓ 771		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	U S CITIZEN		5 9	159	DO
18	KONECHY	JERRY	✓ 772		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5 8	158	DO
19	CHICHEKIAN	ARAM	✓ 773		TAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		5 7	157	DO
20	INDAGO	LOUIS	✓ 774		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5 4	154	DO
21	SEGAL	BENJAMIN	✓ 776		NOVELTYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
22	WHISTLER	WILLIAM	✓ 777		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO		5 5	155	DO
23	BOYD	CATHER	✓ 778		CIGARMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO		5 4	154	DO
24	TAYLOR	UDOLF	✓ 779		BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 5	155	DO
25	T'SAS	ALBERT	✓ 780		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5 8	158	DO
26	BARONE	ERNEST	✓ 781		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 5	155	DO
27	HANSON	PETER	✓ 782		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	U S CITIZEN		5 7	157	DO
28	MCINTOSH	NINA	✓ 785		HAIRDRESSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	F	DO		5 3	153	DO
29	SMITH	BEAULAH	✓ 786		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	F	DO		5 2	152	DO
30	BARRETT	MARIE	✓ 788		MANACURIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	F	DO		5 2	132	DO

Printed in England.

Line
OwnersLocal Agents
14-1560

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	KRAETKE	RICHARD	789		MUSIC LEADER	NOV. 19, 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	U S CITIZEN		5 11	161	NONE
2	STOLZMANN	GUSTAV	790		MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	U S CITIZEN		5 7	157	DO
3	GUNDLACH	PAUL	791		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 4	154	DO
4	BERG	WALTER	792		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5 5	155	DO
5	READ	SAMUEL	793		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U S CITIZEN		5 9	159	DO
6	HEINSCH	RICHARD	794		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 8	158	DO
7	PIENING	CURT	795		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	6 1	163	DO
8	REISS	WILLIAM	796		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	6 5	167	DO
9	MAGGI	BERNARDO	797		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	U S CITIZEN		5 5	155	DO
10	LINDAHL	FOLKIS	798		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5 6	156	DO
11	HOFFSCHMIDT	PHILLIP	800		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO		5 10	160	DO
12	WEINBERG	MARCY	801		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5 4	154	DO
13	HENRY	EDWARD	802		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5 9	159	DO
14	RAMOS	MANUEL	803		MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 7	157	DO
15	BRADY	JOHN	804		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	159	DO
16	RAYMOND	JOHN	805		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U S CITIZEN		5 5	155	DO
17	SHELWAK	ABE	806		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 11	161	DO
18	DREYMULLER	MATTHEO	807		MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 6	156	DO
19	LUKASCH	MAX	808		POLISHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5 6	156	DO
20	TADOWSKI	JOHANN	809		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
21	WURDEMANN	EDDOLF	810		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	6 0	162	DO
22	MULLER	GUSTAV	811		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5 8	158	DO
23	JANSEN	JOHNNY	812		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	6	162	DO
24	ROBERTSON	FRANCES	813		HOSTESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	F	U S CITIZEN		5 10	160	DO
25	SCHLODERER	HERMANN	814		3RD COMMIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 6	156	DO

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. NOVEMBER 29th, 1929.
-----S E E N-----for the journey
to the United States.

F. Willard Calder,
American Vice Consul.

no fee prescribed.

33

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. A. Cunningham of the LEVIATHAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of Dec, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.


African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 24th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Brodie	Herbert	224		Asst. Plumber	Nov. 29, 1929	So'ton	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5 10	180	NONE
2	Jones	Edwin	815		Messman	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5 8	167	NONE
3	Gerry	Archibald	816		Asst Stwl. c	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5 9	152	NONE
4	America Consulate, Southampton, England. Seen for the journey to the United States,															
5	Southampton, England, November 20th 1929.															
6																
7	<i>Handwritten signature</i> America Cons. Consul															
8	Service No 1042															
9	No fee prescribed															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES INC.

Line _____ DO
Owners _____ DO
Local Agents _____ DO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel S.S. "LEVIATHAN", arriving at New York, N.Y., December 6, 1929, from the port of Cherbourg, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CANEVET	Louis		197	Trip and steward	29/11/29	Cherbourg	Paid off	yes	19	male	French	French	5.6	132	no
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Service No. 570
No fee prescribed.

Name _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-6-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Leviathan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

DEC 29, 19

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

613

1919

DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI

Surgeon of the "CONTE PLATON"

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

SWEAR

that I have had

Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the

SENT

each of the aliens named herein, and that the following Lists of

onal examination of

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true

in number, according

condition of such aliens.

to the mental and physical

Swaleny

Sworn to before me this

19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be sworn to by a duly authorized person.

of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in authorized to administer oaths.

am 12-6-24

11	86	6	107
11	50	29	380
10	187	93	573
3	422	122	11062

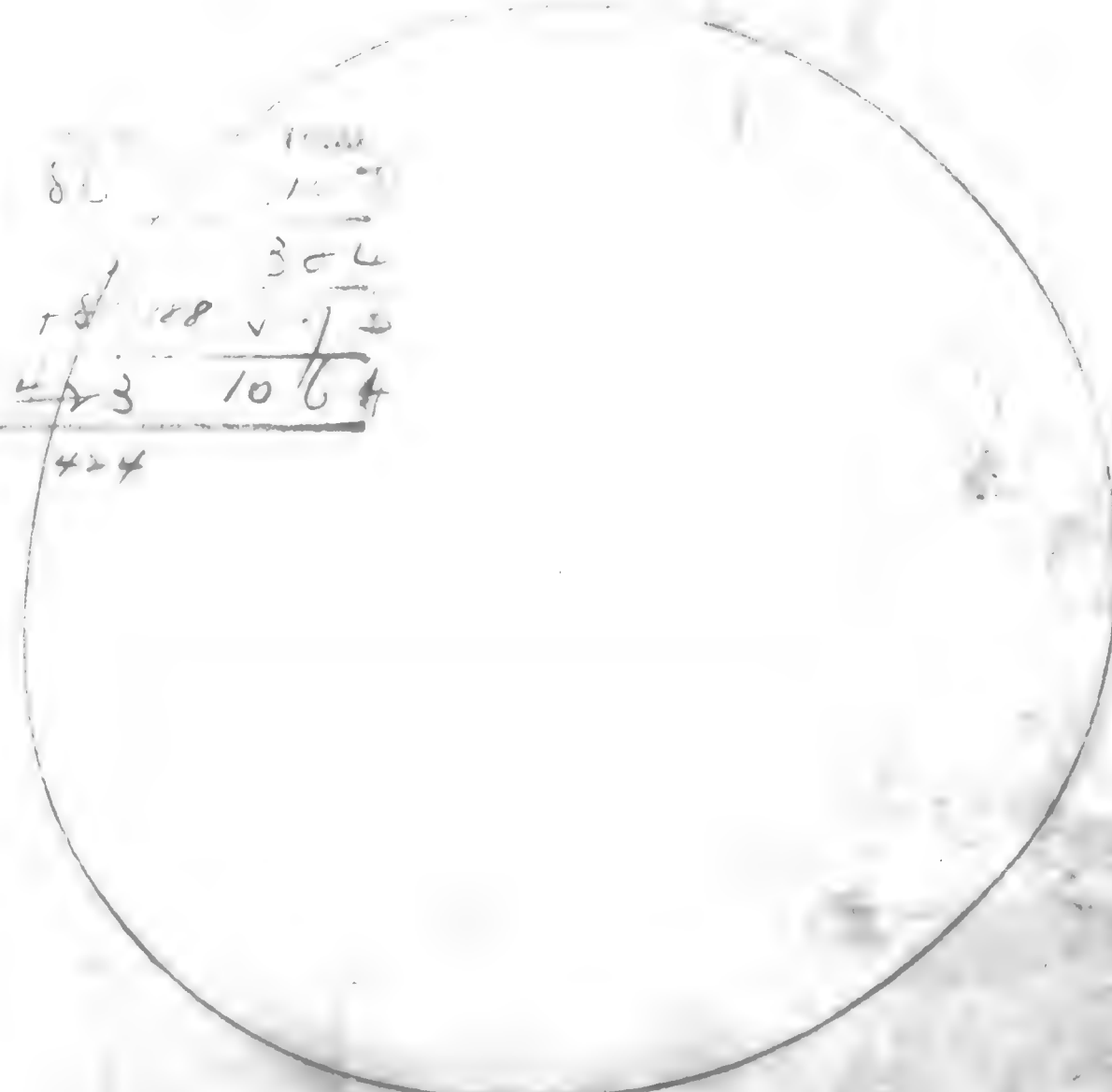
Stock or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

386	18	108	354
640	424	1064	

Boon

S/S



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Conte Biancamano Passengers sailing from Naples, Nov 26th, 1929

Total passengers	4
U. S. citizens	—
Aliens	4

Nº 5 to 30 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6TH, 1929

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

123

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States
		State	City or town					Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States										
1	Supreme Canadian College Via Quattro Fontane Roma	Can	Joliette, Quebec	yes self	yes	yes in transit	Joliette, Quebec	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	
2	as above	Can	Joliette, Quebec	yes self	yes	yes in transit	Eveche de Joliette, Quebec	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	
3	as above	Can	St. Boniface Quebec	yes self	yes	yes in transit	Saint Boniface, Quebec	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat	chest	none	
4	as above	Can	Co. de Terrebonne, Quebec	yes self	yes	yes in transit	Seminaire de St. Therese, Co. de Terrebonne, Quebec	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					

28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member aiding and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches awful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE**, **MASTER**, of the "**CONTE BIANCAMANO**", from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **DEC - 6 1926**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **DOTT. VALENTI GIOVANNI**, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", ¹³ SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this DEC - 6 day of 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

504 Valley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Biancamano. Passengers sailing from Naples, Nov 26th 1929, 19

Total passengers	8
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	8

From 9 to 30 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

PURSEY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DECEMBER 6TH

19 29

135

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE** MASTER of the "**CONTE BIANCAMANO**", from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **41** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **DEC - 6 1929**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

COLORED.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI**, Surgeon of the "**CONTE BIANCAMANO**", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **18** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **DEC - 6 1929**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

NOVEMBER 25TH

1920

Total passengers	I
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	I

Nº 2 TO 30 BLANK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSE

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC - 6 1929

19

137

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, or by any corporation, society, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States						First in prison or elsewhere, or both, for any crime and punishment of the law, or for any reason reported by him or her	Feet			Inches			
1	Sister Mrs. William Gibbs Green Terrace 12 Sunderland England.	Canada	Toronto	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit	C/o Lady Kemp Castle Frankie, Toronto Canada	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	None
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC - 6 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC - 6 - 1900, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **GENOA**

NOVEMBER 25TH, 1929

Total passengers	8
U. S. citizens	—
Aliens	8

Nº 6 to 30 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

139

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTONI, MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC, 1929,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

11

S. S. CONTE BLANCMANO Sailing from C. NOA NOVEMBER, 25TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC. 6TH, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Buchanan	Fanny L.	68	✓	f	s	Newark, N.J. June 9th. 1861		Nat. Newark & Essex Banking Co. Newark, N.J.
2	Brunella	Frank	59	✓	m	m		New York City Court, Aug. 8th 1900	Floral Park Way, Long Island, NY.
3	Brunella	Marie	64	✓	f	m		by marriage	as above
4	Brunella	Theresa E.	32	✓	f	s	New York, NY. Oct. 28th. 1897		as above
5	Copland	Charlotte	84	✓	f	m	Detroit, Mich., Dec. 12th 1864		Strawberry Hill Farm, Birmingham, Mich.
6	Copland	Susan	33	✓	f	s	Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 19th 1896		as above
7	Cahn	Lazard	64	✓	m	s	St. Joseph, Mo. May 23rd. 1865		Exch. Nat. Bank Bldg. Colorado Springs. Colo.
8	Davis	Robert	60	✓	m	m	Brownsville, Neb. March 23rd. 1869		280 Broadway, New York.
9	Davis	Madge	51	✓	f	m	S. Francisco, Cal., August 24th 1878		as above
10	Fries	Emilie	60	✓	f	s	New York NY Sept. 1th, 1869		1133 Broadway New York City
11	Green	W. Cornelia	63	✓	f	s	Cambridge July 15th, 1865 (Mass)		Bucking Str. Cambridge Mass.
12	Goetter	E Baldwin	46	✓	m	s	Montgomery Ala, Jan. 19th, 1883		138 East 72nd Str. New York NY
13	Goodrich Osborn	William	66	✓	m	m	Milwaukee Wisc., Dec. 20th 1862		176 Prospect Str. Milwaukee Wisc.
14	Goodrich	Marie P.	61	✓	f	m	Milwaukee Wisc., July 12th 1868		as above
15	Harrison	J Chas	70	✓	m	s	Adrian Mich. Oct. 17th, 1859		103. East 35th, Str. New York NY
16	Hobart	Elise	47	✓	f	Wd	Louisville Ky. June 8th, 1882		924. Peabody Ave. Memphis Tenn.
17	Huston	Fanny Lee	39	✓	f	m	Louisville Ky. July 18th 1890		as above
18	Levi	Alice Fries	50	✓	f	m	New York NY Dec. 15th, 1879		205. W 57th Str. New York NY
19	Maggi	Ferdinando	59	✓	m	Wd		Southern Dis. New York NY June 3rd. 1898	3223. 82nd Str. Jackson Height NY
20	Maggi	Eugene	5	✓	m	s	New York West Hoboken, Nov. 24th 1923		Box. 31. Union City NJ
21	Mali	Henry Julian	30	✓	m	m	Plainfield NJ Aug. 3rd. 1899		14. East 75th Str. New York NY
22	Mali	Katherine	27	✓	f	m	New York NY May 31th, 1902		as above
23	O'Shaughnessy	Austin	33	✓	m	m	Brooklyn NY June 4th, 1896		Greenpoint & Cale Ave. Long Island City NY
24	O'Shaughnessy	Marjorie	34	✓	f	m	Washington Dc. Nov. 1th, 1895		as above
25	O'Shaughnessy	Josephine	8	✓	f	s		Daughter of American Citizen	as above
26	O'Shaughnessy	Grace	7	✓	f	s		Daughter of American Citizen	as above
27	O'Shaughnessy	James	4	✓	m	s		Son of American Citizen	as above
28	Robins	Helen H	66	✓	f	s	Philadelphia Penn., May 4th 1863		2124 Delancey Place Philadelphia Pa.
29	Sherwin	Clara P.	68	✓	f	s	Cleveland Ohio. July 5th, 1861		Corning Place, Lake Shore Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio
30	Wileon	Emily E	50	✓	f	m	San Francisco Cal. July 19th 1879		

10 Fries Emilie = cancelled, see List 9, Line No 3
16 Hobart Elise = cancelled, " " 5, " 24
17 Huston Fanny Lee, cancelled, " " 5, " 25
18 Levi Alice Fries, " " 9, " 6
21 Mali Henry Julian, cancelled, see List 9/8
22 Mali Katherine, " " 9/9
30 Wileon Emily, " " 9/10

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO

Sailing from

GENOA

25TH NOV., 1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 6TH

1929

141

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	White	L. Alice	40		f	s	Huntington NY Feb. 5th, 1889		445 6th, Str. Winter Haven Fla.
2	Coppo	Ernesto	59		m	s		Supreme court New York NY, May 5th 1905	440.12th, Str. New York NY
3	Josephson	Marie	46		f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 30th 1883		114, Clinton ST., Brooklyn NY.
4	Keefer	Alida C.	66		f	m	Schuylkill Haven, Pa, Jan. 2nd 1863		7813 Winston Road, Phila, Pa.
5	Rose	John	64		m	m	Tyrone, Pa, October 18th 1865		Bradford, Pa.
6	Rose	Edna	53		f	m	Jersey Shore, Pa; Dec. 2nd 1876		as above
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									

No 1 White L. Alice, cancelled, see List 9 Line II
No 7 to No 30 blank

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MASTER

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

S. S. Conte Biancoamano sailing from Naples, Nov 26th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, 1929 142

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Cole	Helen	44	f	m	Pottstown Pa., April 16th 1885		241 S 49th Str Phila Pa.
2	Rosenfeld	Helen	19	f	s	Cleveland Ohio Oct 23rd 1910		1706 Magnolia Drive Cleveland Ohio
3	Morris	Anna	65	f	m	Akron Jan 27th 1864		Edgewater Hotel Chicago Ill.
4	Morris	Aimee	32	f	s	Chicago Ill. July 12th 1897		do do
5	Nathan	Annie	66	f	m	N.Y. City July 23rd 1863		230 Central Park W N.Y. City
6	Froehlich	Blanche	52	f	m	Williamsport Pa. June 22nd 1878		Chicago Beach Hotel Chicago Ill.
7	Beede	Virginia	40	f	w	S. Francisco Cal. March 1st 1889		Bellevue Hotel; San Francisco, Cal.
8	Cramer	Olga	72	f	m		Court House in Paterson, N.J.	409 East 38th Str Paterson N.J.
9	Hoffman	Helen Olga	45	f	m	South Manchester Conn. Febr. 16th 1884		200 Abington New Gardens N.Y.
10	Josephon	Marie	46	f	s	B'Klyn N.Y.		114 Clinton Str B'Klyn N.Y.
11	Taylor	William	58	m	m	Lapeer Mich June 30th 1871		Dade City Florida.
12	Taylor	Ada	50	f	m	Floris Aug 5th 1879		do
13	Lowenfels	Frederick	68	m	m	N.Y. Nov 15th 1861		348 Grrenwich N.Y. City
14	Lowenfels	Edith	62	f	m	Phila Pa. May 23rd 1866		do do
15	Howe	Herbert	53	m	m	Como Miss Nov 2nd 1876		40 Court Str. Boston Mass.
16	Howe	Katherine	53	f	m	Boston Mass May 2nd 1876		do do
17	Jefferies	William	72	m	m	Boston Mass July 13th 1856		236 Marlon Mass.
18	Jefferies	Clemance	69	f	s	Baltimore March 9th 1851		do
19	Weiss	Samuel	34	m	s	N.Y. City Sep 1895		167 Willoughby St. B'Klyn N.Y.
20	Seebach	Lester	34	m	s	Harpster 6th April 1895		do do
21	Willard	Thomas	22	m	s	B'Klyn N.Y. Sep 8th 1907		70 4E 96th Street N.Y. City
22	Mc Guire	Mary E.	29	f	s	B'Klyn N.Y. Sep 25th 1900		100 Drow St. B'Klyn N.Y.
23	Henriquez	J.J.	46	m	m			Cristobal Canal Zone Panama
24	Henriquez	Nelly	39	f	m			do do do
25	Bailliere	Marian	24	f	m	Baltimore, Md., Feb. 28th 1905		606 Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md.
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

20
10 Josephon Marie = cancelled, see List 2, Line No 3
17 Jefferies William = did not sail
18 Jefferies Clemance = did not sail
23 Henriquez J.J. = cancelled see List 7, Line No 7
24 Henriquez Nelly =
No 26 to No 30 blank

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

143

S. S. Conte Blancamano

sailing from

Naples

Nov 26th

1929

Arriving at Port of

New York, December 6th

1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Barthelmes	Henry	32		m	m	Providence, R.I. Sept. 2nd 1897		16 Garfield Ave, Providence, R.I.
2	Barthelmes	Bernardette	21		f	m	Jersey City, N.J., Sept. 9th 1908		as above
3	Knight	Charles	29		m	m	Chicago Ill. Oct 1st 1899		741 Michigan Av Evanston, Ill.
4	Knight	Dorothy	29		f	m	Covington, Ky., Aug. 14th 1900		do do
5	Griess	William	29		m	m	Cincinnati Ohio Oct 19th 1900		11 Dexter Pl Cincinnati Ohio
6	Griess	Natalie	23		f	m	Cincinnati Ohio Sep 29th 1906		do do
7	Riggs	Mary	63		f	m	Baltimore Md May 11th 1866		St. 606 Cathedral Baltimore Md.
8	Riggs	Marian	24		f	s	Baltimore Md Feb 28th 1905		do do
9	Hazlehurst	Charlotte	62		f	w	Baltimore Md Aug 19th 1867		4504 Roland Av. Baltimore Md.
10	Duffy	Frances	26		f	s	Baltimore Md Aug 14th 1903		138 W Lanbale Baltimore Md.
11	Clinch	Nicholas B.	31		m	m	Chicago Ill. June 19th 1898		4600 Ellis Av. Chicago Ill.
12	Clinch	Virginia	22		f	m	Goldsuld Nevada Feb 12th 1907		do do
13	Dibble	Louis	44		m	m	New-Haven Conn. April 18th 1885		4th Rockwell Nanganturck Conn.
14	Dibble	Doris	31		f	m	Woodburg Conn. Nov 21st 1898		do do
15	Owen	F. Buchanan	47		m	m	Talbot County Md. Sep 27th 1882		804 Bld. Guardian Cleveland Ohio
16	Owen	Millecent	39		f	m	Cleveland Ohio Feb 6th 1890		do do
17	Petry	David	43		m	s	New-York City July 10th 1886		472W 142Str N.Y. City
18	Petry	Francis	47		m	s	N.Y. City Sep 20th 1882		88 Convent Av? N.Y. City
19	Mc Mahon	Joseph	67		m	m	N.Y. City Nov 18th 1862		472W 142nd Str. N.Y. City
20	Mc Mahon	Ethel	34		f	s	N.Y. City Apr. 20th 1895		do do
21	Loughead	Charles	49		m	m	Windhand Ohio Oct 12th 1880		126 Babcock Str Brookline Mass
22	Loughead	Emma	35		f	m	Henderson Ky April 24th 1893		do do
23	Boardman	William J.	57		m	m	Dracub, Mass., July 13th 1873		The Kenwood, Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.
24	Hobart	Elise	37		f	w	Louisville Ky June 8th 1882		924 Pealady Av. Memphis Penn.
25	Huston	Fanny Lee G	39		f	m	Louisville Ky July 18th 1890		do do
26	Hardon	Cora	60		f	m	Newton Mass Jan 1855		144 E. 40th Str N.Y. City
27	Miller	Roswell	35		m	m	Chicago Ill. Oct 16th 1894		9 E. 90th St., New York
28	Miller	Margareth	32		f	m	N.Y. City, March 30th 1897		as above
29	Matty	Josephine	38		f	s	Denver Col., May 7th 1891		Convent of the Sacred Heart St Louis Miss
30	Hedger	Mary Rebecca	30		f	s	Kentucky County Mt. Sterling, Mo, June 25th 1899		do do

27
No 5 Griess William = cancelled see List 9 Line No 4
No 6 Griess Natalie = " " " 9 " 5
No 8 Riggs Marian = did not sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MASTER

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

144

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO Sailing from GIBRALTAR, NOV. 28TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6TH, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Chandler	H. Daland	45		m	m	Boston, Mass. Jan 23rd 1884		199 Marlboro St., Boston Mass
2	Chandler	Helen B.	45		f	m	Boston, Mass, May 25th 1884		as above
8	Fries	Emily	60		f	s	New York, Sept. 1st 1869		1133, Broadway, New York City
4	Griess	William E.	29		f	m	Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 19th 1900		3800 Broadview Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio
5	Griess	Natalie	23		f	s	Cincinnati, Ohio Sept. 29th 1906		as above
6	Levi	Alice	50		f	m	New York, Dec. 15th 1879		205 W., 55th St., New York
7	Lundt	Karl	38		m	m		Supreme Court of the State of New York, at White Plains, Jan. 22nd 1926	81 Fulton St., New York City
8	Mali	Henry J.	30		m	m	Plainfield, N.J., Aug. 11th 1899		14 E. 75th St., New York
9	Mali	Katharine	27		f	m	New York, May 31st 1902		as above
10	Wilson	Emily E.	50		f	m	S. Francisco Cal., July 19th 1879		445, 6th St., Winter Haven, Flo.
11	White	Alice L.	40		f	s	Huntington, N.Y. Febr. 1st 1889		as above
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
II									

No 12 to No 30 blank

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER

MASTER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

NOVEMBER 25th. 1929

Total passengers	27
U. S. citizens	6
Aliens	21

N^o 22 - Maria Juan } cancelled
" 23 - Dolores Perez Torres } (see list 24/1-2)
N^o 28 - Scampini Giacinto - did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1994

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 6 1929

19

146

List of PERMITS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years													Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	
1	Motherlaw Anna Zona	NY	New York	yes	self	yes yes 25	NY	Own home. at 1671	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	light	light	None
2	Cossato Vercelli mother as above	NY	New York	yes	self	yes yes 24	NY	Home as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blk	blk	None
3	Motherlaw Carmelinda Gas-	NY	New York	yes	self	yes yes 7	NY	Husband Gasperini Florindo	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
4	Piano di Conea Lucca Sisterlaw Santarelli Z.	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes yes 24	Chicago	Brother Baldi Nicola	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
5	Piatrasanta Lucca Sister as above	ILL	Chicago	yes	self	yes yes 17	Chicago	Brother in law as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
6	Aunt as above	==	==	==	==	==	==	Home as above	no	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	
7	Sister Bergazzi Luigia	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes yes 30	Chicago	Husband Fiorentini Alf	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
8	Bardi Parma Mother Brichetto Teresa	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	self	yes yes 22	Cal.	Own home at 1417 Powell	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	bwn	bwn	None
9	Orero Genova motherlaw as above	==	==	==	==	==	==	St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	
10	grandmother as above	==	==	==	==	==	==	home as above	no	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	
11	=====	==	==	==	==	==	==	home as above	no	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	
12	brother Poggi Giovanni	NY	New York	yes	self	yes yes 24	NY	Own home at 85 M. Street N.Y. City.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
13	Rovegno Genova mother Gorella Virginia	NY	New York	yes	self	yes yes 7	NY	Uncle Diana Eusebio	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
14	Brusnengo mother as above	NY	New York	yes	self	yes yes 9	NY	Uncle as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
15	Uncle Gangini Provvido	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes yes 25	NY	father Giri Carlo 282	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
16	Castelmasso, Rovigo sister Giovanna Eugenia	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes yes 15	NY	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
17	Varzo, Novara. father Natali Attilio	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes yes 5	Chicago	Brother Natali Giovanni	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bwn	bwn	None
18	Lucca, S. Leonardo brother Manstretta Claudio	NY	New York	yes	self	yes yes 17	NY	Cousin Strocchio Claudina	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	grey	light	none
19	Vicolarone, Piacenza mother Casagrande Marghe-	Cal.	Modesto	yes	self	yes yes 26	Cal.	wife Mineni Maria 7th. ST.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bwn	bwn	none
20	rita, Navono; Brescia. father Malerba Florindo	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes yes 17	NY	husband Mantovani Ima	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bwn	bwn	none
21	Castelmasso, Rovigo. grandfather as above	==	==	==	==	==	==	375 Marcy Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	no	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	
22		==	==	==	==	==	==	father as above	no	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	
23		NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes yes 17	NY	Own home Hieho St. No. 43 Brooklyn NY.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bwn	bwn	none
24	sister Carlon Ponte Emma	NY	New York	yes	self	yes yes 8	NY	husband as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bwn	bwn	none
25	Polcenigo, Udine. =====	==	==	==	==	==	==	Brotherlaw Dabba Pietro	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bwn	bwn	none
26		==	==	==	==	==	==	583 East 191 Street, Bronx, NY.	no	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	
27	as above	==	==	==	==	==	==	as above	no	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	
28	Father Pettì Gianetto	Cal	S. Francisco	yes	self	yes yes 4	Cal.	Own home, 71 Rico Way	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bwn	bwn	None
29	Fivizzano Massa Carrara Wife Pineschi Genovina	Nebr.	Omaha	yes	self	yes yes 12	Omaha	San Francisco Calif.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bwn	bwn	None
30	S. Andrea di Compito Lucca	==	==	==	==	==	==	Own home, 1332 .21th. Str. South, Omaha Nebraska	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bwn	bwn	None
31		==	==	==	==	==	==		no	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	
32	Cousin Torrisan Louis	Calif.	Stockton	yes	self	yes yes 19	Cal.	2-35 Center Str. Stockton Calif.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
33	Crespano del Grappa Treviso	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes yes 8	Ill.	Husband Menegaz Vittorio	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	blk	bwn	None
34	Father Tison Andrea	==	==	==	==	==	==	4608 Belmont Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	
35	Ponte nelle Alpi Belluno.	==	==	==	==	==	==		no	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **SAF ZIVERRI ETTORE** MASTER of the "**CONTE BIANCAMANO**", from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **DEC 6** 1929, 19
at **NEW YORK**

MASTER Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI**, Surgeon of the "**CONTE BIANCAMANO**", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO

Passengers sailing from GENOA

NOVEMBER 25th. 1929

Total passengers	<u>16</u>
U. S. citizens	<u>5</u>
Aliens	<u>11</u>

N^o 17 to 30 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 6 1929, 19

148

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal activity in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a communist party or is engaged in any communist activity in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a fascist party or is engaged in any fascist activity in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States										Feet	Inches			
1	Father Giuseppe Pacini Zone Capannori Lucca	Ill	Glaucool	self	yes yes 21	Ill. Husband Marianetti Anthony no 345 Madison Ave./Glaucool Ill.	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
2	granfather as above	==	==	==	Ame. Born	father as above	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==
3	granfather as above	==	==	==	Ame. Born	father as above	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==
4	granfather as above	==	==	==	Am. Born	father as above	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==	==
5	Wife Vara Assunta Nona Masserano Vercelli	NY	New York	yes	self yes yes 7	Brotherlaw Benanchiatti E. no 331 W. 27th, Str. New York NY	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
6	Wife Pinelli Maria	NY	New York	yes	self yes yes 7	Nephew Ambrosini Emilio no 323 E. 62nd Str. New York	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
7	Pontremoli Massa Carrara Sister Ferrero Maria Via Vitt. Ven. 25. Sestri Genova	NY	New York	yes	self yes yes 24	H.Y. 226 W. 28th Str. New York N.Y.	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
8	Father Fontana Jacobe Capannori Lucca	Nevada	Reno	yes	self yes yes 16	Reno Own home at Reno Nevada P.O. Box No 24	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
9	Brother Martoglio Eugenio Bruzolo R. Torino	Wisc.	Wausan	yes	self yes yes 34	Wisc. Own home 130 William Str. Wausan Wisc.	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	grey	bwn	None
10	Mother Cafferata Luigia Meneglia Genova	Cal.	S. Bruno	yes	self yes yes 21	Cal. Own home at S. Bruno of St. Matteo Cal. Box. 952	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
11	Father Frediani Evangelisto Compito di Sant Andrea Lucca	Cal.	Rosville	yes	self yes yes 24	Cal. Own home. Atlantic Str. Rosville California	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
12	father in law as above	Cal	Rosville	yes	self yes yes 20	Cal. as above	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bwn	bwn	None
13	granfather as above	Cal	Rosville	yes	self yes yes born	as above	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	==	==	==	==	==
14	granfather as above	Cal	Rosville	yes	mother yes yes born	as above	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	==	==	==	==	==
15	Father De Vecchi Clemente Lodi Milano	NY	New York	yes	self yes yes 8	NY Own home. 256 W. 52nd Str. New York NY	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	bwn	bwn	None
16	Mother Giustina Moniga	Mass	Brookline	yes	self yes yes 5	Mass. 11th Mt. Walley Ave. Brookline Mass.	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENUA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT

149

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. Conte Biancamano

Passengers sailing from Genova

November 25th.

19 29

Total passengers	27
U. S. citizens	5
Alone	22

N^o 11- Mazzucco Vincenzo } did not sail
" 12- Giovine Giuseppe }
" 17- Roberti Guglielmo }

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 6 1929

19

150

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in full, or whether paid by relative, or by other person, or by corporation, society, or government)	Whether alien has ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years													Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States
1	brother Dogliani Pietro	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
2	Via Maestra, Caraglio, Cuneo.	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	self	yes	yes	1917	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none
3	son Dogliani Pietro as ab.	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	self	yes	yes	1928	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none
4	father Jon Tomà Giovanni	W. Va.	Beckley	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bwn	bwn	none
5	Via Mologna, Piedicavallo	W. Va.	Beckley	yes	mother	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bwn	bwn	none
6	grandfather as above	W. Va.	Beckley	yes	mother	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bwn	bwn	none
7	father Ferrari Attilio	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none
8	Via Prato 71, Cremona.	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none
9	grand father as above.	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none
10	wife Ferri Maria, Ascoli P.	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
11	father De Paoli Antonio,	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
12	Spilimbergo, Udine.	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
13	father Francesconi Luigi,	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
14	Spilimbergo, Udine.	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
15	gr. father as above	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
16	gr. father as above	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
17	gr. father as above	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
18	gr. father as above	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
19	gr. father as above	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
20	gr. father as above	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
21	gr. father as above	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
22	gr. father as above	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
23	gr. father as above	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
24	gr. father as above	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
25	gr. father as above	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
26	gr. father as above	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
27	gr. father as above	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
28	gr. father as above	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
29	gr. father as above	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
30	gr. father as above	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
31	gr. father as above	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
32	gr. father as above	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
33	gr. father as above	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
34	gr. father as above	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
35	gr. father as above	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
36	gr. father as above	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	==	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITEAN ETTORRE MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, and, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT

151

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

25th. NOVEMBER

1929

Total passengers	27
U. S. citizens	8
Aliens	19

N^o 28 to 30 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

244

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 6 1929 . 19

152

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZIEMMI ETTORE MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from GENUA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT

153

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Valenzi

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from _____ GENOA

NOVEMBER 25TH. 1929

10/10/2021
p. 7

N^o 9 to 30 blank

Alfons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

244

List I/VISITORS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DEC 6 1929 . 19

154

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT, VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8 CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO Passengers sailing from GENOA, NOVEMBER 25th., 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	UNDER 16 ✓	Martin Pellegrin	Adele	42	✓	f	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S. Quirino	1328	Trieste	Nov. 15th 1929	Italy	S. Quirino	
2	UNDER 16 ✓	Pellegrin	Louise	9	✓	f	s	=	=	=	=	Canada	North	Canada	Wiolirre	1328	Trieste	Nov. 15th 1929	Italy	S. Quirino	
3	UNDER 16 ✓	Pellegrin	Cesira	7	✓	f	s	=	=	=	=	Canada	North	Canada	Wiolirre	1328	Trieste	Nov. 15th 1929	Italy	S. Quirino	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

04-24

10 am

Scanning

Dec 7

62

and for

10^{am} J. Sciarini
Dec 7

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens 3

Nº 4 to 30 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

28-601

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 6 1929, 19

156

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether coming by means of any other means than those provided for in the laws of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has he been in the United States for more than one year and has he been treated as an alien?							Feet	Inches				
1	Father Martin Celeste S. Quirino Udine	Canada	Cranbrook	yes	self	yes	yes	transit;	Husband Henry Pellegrin Box 236 Cranbrook B.C. Canada	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	bwn	bwn	None
2	granfather as above	Canada	Cranbrook	yes	mother	yes	yes	transit	father as above	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	=	=	=	=	=	
3	granfather as above	Canada	Cranbrook	yes	mother	yes	yes	transit	father as above	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	=	=	=	=	=	
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZIVELLI ETTORE MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 6 1929, 19

at NEW YORK


(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. " CONTE BLANCAMANO "

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

NOVEMBER 26TH

1929

Total passengers	12
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	11

N. 1- *marinara Giuseppe*
 " 4- *Della Malica Italia*
 " 5- *T. leguino Luigi*
 " 15- *N. (Arara) Rosina*
 " 18- *Biaziosi Clementina*

did not sail

N^o 21 to 30 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 6 1929, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI EPTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE RIANCAMANO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		Calisi	Lazzaro	27		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponza	2295	Naples	Oct. 30th 1929	Italy	Ponza
2		Calisi	Gennaro	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponza	453236	App. 454292 Wash.	Feb. 13th 1929	Italy	PHITA.PA.
3		Sandole	Angelina	27		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponza	2412	Naples	Nov. 2nd 1929	Italy	Ponza
4		Di Gaeta	Carlo	30		m	m	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Olevano sul Tusciano	2293	do	Oct. 30th 1929	Italy	Olevano sul Tusciano
5		Aiello	Matteo	31		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casino	461442	App. 461232 Wash.	March 21st 1929	U.S.A.	Mt. Cloud Cal.
6		Lamanna	Maria Isabella	29		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casino	2302	Naples	Nov. 1st 1929	Italy	Casino
7	UNDER 16	Aiello	Paolo	7		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Casino	2303	do	Nov. 1st 1929	Italy	Casino
8		Verdi	Vincenzo																	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Nº 8 - Verdi Vincenzo - did not sail
Nº 9 to 30 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 12

The entries in this shoe must be typewritten

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

DEC 6 1929

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER**, of the "**CONTE BIANCAMANO**", from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929 day of NEW YORK at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. " CONTE PIANCAMANO "

Passengers sailing from _____ **NAPLES**

NOVEMBER 26TH

19 29

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		Apostolico	Erminia	20		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Praiano	5999	KA	Naples	Nov. 21st 929	Italy	Praiano								
2	UNDER 18	Picentino	Margherita	11		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Praiano	46000	PA	Naples	Nov. 21st 929	Italy	Praiano								
3		Germano	Alfonso	22		m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sicignano	118	NE	Naples	Nov. 5th 929	Italy	Sicignano								
4	VL-177-957	Guerra	Salvatore	40		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Benevento	75	NI	Buenos Aires	Sep. 9th 929	Italy	Benevento								
5		De Lucia	Giuseppe	33		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nola	94	NI	Buenos Aires	Sep. 9th 929	Italy	Nola								
6		Salatiello	Francesca	31		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castellammare del Golfo					Italy	Castellammare del Golfo								
7		Genovese	Maria Gilda	9		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Castellammare del Golfo					Italy	Castellammare del Golfo								
8	U.S. CIT.	Acampora	John	24		m	m					U.S.A.					American pass. 19047	Wash.	April 20th 929										
9		Console	Carmela	24		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Amalfi	16121	NO	Naples	Nov. 23rd 929	Italy	Amalfi								
10		Moniaci	Felice Antonio	33		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Petrissi	5849	NO	Naples	Nov. 18th 929	Italy	Petrissi								
11		Perazza	Mariantonia	35		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Paganica	6204	NO	Naples	Nov. 25th 929	Italy	Paganica								
12		Di Matteo	Maria Giuseppa	24		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alvignano	6218	NO	Naples	Nov. 25th 929	Italy	Alvignano								
13	U.S. CIT.	Caltagirone	Vincenzo	29		m	m					U.S.A.					American pass. 96727	Wash.	July 2nd 929										
14		Alessi Esposito	Crocefissa	27		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vallegesolmo	1641	NO	Palermo	Nov. 22nd 929	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea								
15		Forte	Stefana	19		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea	1642	NO	Naples	Nov. 22nd 929	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea								
16	UNDER 18	Scianguila	Anna	2		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea	1643	NO	Naples	Nov. 22nd 929	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea								
17	TRANSIT	Mele	Giuseppe	44		m	m	employed	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	126	NI	Naples	Nov. 23rd 929	Italy	Napoli								
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Nº 6 - Galatioto ^{pl} *francesca* } did not sail
" 7. *Gemmai* *Maria* }

Nº 18 to 30 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	12
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	10

13

The entire copy of this leaf must be typewritten on one side.

162

DEC 6 1929, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO "

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

NOVEMBER 26TH, 1929

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	<u>1</u>

N^o 1- Lucrecio Rosta } did not sail
" 2- Santos Cristoforo }
N^o 8 to 30 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 6 1929

19

154

The entire sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether then paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization known to be engaged in subversive activities	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization known to be engaged in subversive activities	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization known to be engaged in subversive activities	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization known to be engaged in subversive activities	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization known to be engaged in subversive activities	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization known to be engaged in subversive activities	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization known to be engaged in subversive activities	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization known to be engaged in subversive activities	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization known to be engaged in subversive activities	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization known to be engaged in subversive activities	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization known to be engaged in subversive activities	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization known to be engaged in subversive activities	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization known to be engaged in subversive activities	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization known to be engaged in subversive activities
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification
1																				
2	nobody	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat gray	chest	none
3	daughter: Santa-Afragola	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	yes	905-28 N.Y.	son: Vincenzo-3073 Villa Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat gray	chest	none
4	as above	N.Y.	Bronx	no	husband	yes	yes	905-28 N.Y.	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat gray	chest	none
5		N.Y.	Bronx						1156 Vincent Ave. Bronx N.Y.											
6	daughter: Lucia-Monopoli	N.Y.	Bronx	no	son	yes	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat gray	chest	none
7	daughter: Rosaria-Adrano	N.J.	Palisade	no	self	yes	yes	911-22 N.Y.	husband: Viaggio Nicolo son: 1072 Abbott St. Palisade N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair gray	chest	none
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI Ettore MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 4th day of DEC 6 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO "

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

NOVEMBER 26TH

1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Iapao	Anni bale	21		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Macchiagodena	5015	N. Q. 4a	Oct. 29th 1929	Italy	Macchiagodena
2		Iapao	Nicola	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Macchiagodena		N. Q. 4a	Nov. 16th 1929	Italy	Macchiagodena
3		Apicella	Olimpia	35		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tramonti	584	N. Q. 4a	Nov. 16th 1929	Italy	Tramonti
4	UNDER 18	Carpentieri	Rita	8		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Tramonti	584	N. Q. 4a	Nov. 16th 1929	Italy	Tramonti
5		Carpentieri	Rosa	7		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Tramonti	584	N. Q. 4a	Nov. 16th 1929	Italy	Tramonti
6		Schiavone	Cataldo Alessan	30		m	s					U.S.A.					American pass. 647145	Wash. Nov. 5th 1928		
7		De Luca	Maria	25		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colle San Vito	6116	N. Q. 4a	Nov. 23rd 1929	Italy	Colle San Vito
8		Curatolo	Giuseppina	36		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Quaglietta	5061	N. Q. 4a	Nov. 7th 1929	Italy	Quaglietta
9		Ruocco	Andrea	26		m	s					U.S.A.					American pass. 111975	Wash. July 29th 1928		
10		Piracane	Emilia	28		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Agerola				Italy	Agerola
11	UNDER 18	Costantino	Giuseppe	48		m	s					U.S.A.					American pass. 68409	Wash. June 3rd 1929		
12		Santilli	Domenica	26		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gissi	6021	N. Q. 4a	Nov. 22nd 1929	Italy	Gissi
13		Costantino	Rosina	8		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Gissi	6022	N. Q. 4a	Nov. 22nd 1929	Italy	Gissi
14		Apicella	Fortunato	30		m	s					U.S.A.					American pass. 61303	Wash. May 27th 1929		
15		Trofimeng	Parace	30		m	s	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Minori				Italy	Minori
16		Palmeri	Gelsino	17		m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gagliano Aterno	4791	N. Q. 4a	Oct. 25th 1929	Italy	Gagliano Aterno
17	UNDER 18	D'Amato	Agostino	29		m	s					U.S.A.					American pass. 3004	Wash. Apr. 2nd 1929		
18		Gaglian	Luisa	20		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Polla	6117	N. Q. 4a	Nov. 23rd 1929	Italy	Polla
19	UNDER 18	Esposito	Annunziata			f	s					U.S.A.					American pass. 480	Naples Nov. 19th 1929		
20		Di Maio	Maddalena	25		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castel Cisterna	5850	N. Q. 4a	Nov. 18th 1929	Italy	Castel Cisterna
21	UNDER 18	Pontano	Carmine	33		m	s					U.S.A.					American pass. 652804	Wash. Nov. 23rd 1928		
22		Muzzupappa	Eleonora	19		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Limbadi	6206	N. Q. 4a	Nov. 25th 1929	Italy	Limbadi
23		Campo	Salvatore	36		m	s					U.S.A.					American pass. 475029	Wash. Nov. 19th 1929		
24		Di Stefano	Giuseppe	31		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ragusa				Italy	Ragusa
25		Campo	Giuseppe	5		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Ragusa				Italy	Ragusa
26		Capuano	Margherita	34		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pontana Liri	6041	N. Q. 4a	Nov. 22nd 1929	Italy	Pontana Liri
27	UNDER 18	Venditti	Venezia	7		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Pontana Liri	6042	N. Q. 4a	Nov. 22nd 1929	Italy	Pontana Liri
28		Venditti	Iole Ida	2		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Pontana Liri	6043	N. Q. 4a	Nov. 22nd 1929	Italy	Pontana Liri
29		Di Palma	Pellicia	28		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ceprano	5637	N. Q. 4a	Nov. 12th 1929	Italy	Ceprano
30		Maiuri	Maria	4		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Ceprano	5638	N. Q. 4a	Nov. 12th 1929	Italy	Ceprano

Total passengers . . . 22
U.S. citizens . . . 5
Aliens . . . 17

15
#2 - Iapao Nicola
#3 - Ruocco Andrea
#10 - Piracane Emilia
#14 - Apicella Fortunato
#15 - Trofimeng Parace
#23 - Campo Salvatore
#24 - Di Stefano Giuseppe
#25 - Campo Giuseppe

did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 15
The entries on this list must be typewritten

166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 6 1929

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal gang activity	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any gang activity	Whether alien is a member of a mob or is engaged in any mob activity	Whether alien is a member of a racket or is engaged in any racket activity	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate or is engaged in any syndicate activity	Whether alien is a member of a trust or is engaged in any trust activity	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly or is engaged in any monopoly activity	Whether alien is a member of a cartel or is engaged in any cartel activity	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy or is engaged in any conspiracy activity
		State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years	Where?														
1	mother: Venditte Giuseppa Macchiagodena	R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	no	no	father: Michele-24 De Pine do St. Providence R.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	as above	R.I.	Providence	no	brother	yes	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	brother: Alfonso-Maiori	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	no	no	husband: Carpentieri Pietro 646 Jackson Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	uncle as above	N.Y.	Bronx	no	mother	yes	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	as above	N.Y.	Bronx	no	mother	yes	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6		Mich.	Detroit						Home - 5027 Baldwin St. Detroit Mich.												
7	father: Vito-Colle S. Vito	Mich.	Detroit	no	husband	yes	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	brother: Onofrio-Galabritto	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	husband: Soviero Carmine 2266 8th Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9		N.Y.	Long Island						149 Austin St. Long Island N.Y.												
10	father: Ferdinando-Agorola	N.Y.	Long Island	no	husband	yes	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11		N.Y.	Troy						Home - 47 Greenwood Ave. Troy N.Y.												
12	father: Nicola-Gissi	N.Y.	Troy	no	husband	yes	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	grand father: Costantino Gennaro-Gissi	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	father: Costantino Florindo 1455 Ovington Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14		Conn.	New Haven						44 Franklin Ave. New Haven Conn.												
15	mother: Tansi Trofima Minori	Conn.	New Haven	no	husband	yes	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	mother: Colangelo Pasqua Gagliano Aterna	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	no	no	father: Carmine-13571 Dean St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17		N.Y.	New York						378 E. 116th St. New York N.Y.												
18	father: Ruggiero-Polla	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19		N.Y.	Bronx						father - Frank Esposito 3360 White Plains Ave. Bronx N.Y.												
20	father: Andrea-Castel Cister	N.Y.	Bronx	no	husband	yes	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21		N.Y.	New York						208 Sullivan St. New York N.Y.												
22	sister: Teresa-Limbadi	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23		N.J.	Elizabeth						807 3rd Ave. Elizabeth N.J.												
24	father: Gaetano-Ragusa	N.J.	Elizabeth	no	husband	yes	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	grand father as above	N.J.	Elizabeth	no	father	yes	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	mother: Loreta-Fontana Liri	N.Y.	Hastings on Hudson	no	self	yes	no	no	husband: Venditti Antonio Box 674 Hastings on Hudson N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Hastings on Hudson	no	mother	yes	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	as above	N.Y.	Hastings on Hudson	no	mother	yes	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	father: Domenico-Caprano	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	no	no	husband: Maiuri Luigi 192-196 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	grand father as above	Mass.	Boston	no	mother	yes	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, POTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 6 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

168

DEC 6 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH ZITELLI BYRON MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 1 day of DEC 6 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

Passengers sailing from **N A P L E S**

NOVEMBER 26TH

19 29

10/12/1949

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens

Aliens

No 13 to 30 Blank

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1
The entries in this list must be typewritten and printed

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 6 1929

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How long alien has been in the United States			
1	father: Giovanni-Cervanara	Vt.	Rutland	no	self	yes	yes	1911-29 Vt.	residence: 29 Forest St. Rutland Vt.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 4	b'wn	chest	none
2	nobody	Conn.	New Haven	no	self	yes	yes	1920-29 Conn.	residence: 53 Chapel St. New Haven Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 3	nat	chest	none
3	nobody	Conn.	New Haven	no	mother	yes	yes	born U.S.A.	residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	no				
4	wife: Vanda Carmina-Elena	Mass.	Somerville	no	self	yes	yes	1915-29 Mass.	residence: 4 Bedford St. Somerville Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	nat	chest	spots on face
5	wife: Di Girolamo Alessan	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	1921-29 N.Y.	residence: 264 6th Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 3	dark	chest	none
6	drina-Giuliopoli	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	1920-28 N.Y.	residence: 232 Sacohett St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 8	dark	chest	none
7	father: Giacomo-S. Margheri	Conn.	Waterbury	no	self	yes	yes	1906-28 Conn.	520 So. Main St. (residence) Waterbury Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	dark	chest	none
8	brother: Teodice	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	1906-28 N.Y.	residence: 3602 Broadway New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 2	dark	chest	none
9	wife: Cefalh Maria-Alimena	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	self	yes	yes	1910-29 N.Y.	residence: 4312 16th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 4	nat	chest	spot on neck
10	mother: Ruseola-Francesca	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	yes	1906-28 Pa.	residence: 2222 So. Derien St. Phila. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 7	dark	chest	none
11	wife: De Pasquale Tindara	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	yes	1924-29 N.J.	residence: 105 Vine St. Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 3	nat	chest	none
12	Castroreale	Pa.	Pigette	no	self	yes	yes	1908-28 Pa.	residence: P.O. box 25 Pigette Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	nat	chest	none
13	wife: Iuliana Ginseppa-																						
14	Musco																						
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI EWTORRE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO "

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

NOVEMBER 26TH

19 29

Total passengers	24
U. S. citizens	4
Aliens	20

Nº 9- foglia Johu
" 10- Gualtieri Gophina
" 21- Johu Gophina
" 22- Costanzo Gophina
" 23- Costanzo Gophina
" 24- Costanzo Gophina

did not sail

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST 19

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

172

DEC 6 1929 . 19

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZIVELLI ETTORE MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **20**

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

174

DEC 6 1929

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI EUTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929 day of NEW YORK at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929 day of 19, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **21**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BRANCAMANO " Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	U.S.C.	Di Pasquale	Emidio	26		m	m					U.S.A.	2806474			American pass. 72903 Wash.	June 6th 1929				
2		Di Gennaro	Maria	21		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Campli	6205	Naples	Nov. 25th 1929	Italy	Bellante	
3		Abruzzese	Teresa	39		f	m	housew	no illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Borgia					Italy	Borgia	
4		Rodino	Salvatore	13		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Borgia				Italy	Borgia	
5		Rodino	Evelio	9		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Borgia				Italy	Borgia	
6		Rodino	Rome	2		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Borgia				Italy	Borgia	
7		Rodino	Antonio	18		m	s	chauffeur	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Catanzaro				Italy	Borgia	
8		Eramp	Maria	33		f	m	housew	no illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Alvito					Italy	Alvito	
9	U.S.C.	Gilli	Umberto	39		m	m					U.S.A.	1179821			American pass. 2404 Rome	Nov. 6th 1929				
10		Sabatini	Angiolina	32		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Salvo	5828	Naples	Nov. 15th 1929	Italy	S. Salvo	
11	U.S.C.	Peluso	Pasquale	39		m	m					U.S.A.	2876204			American pass. 92647 Wash.	June 26th 1929				
12		Vignone	Maria Cristina	29		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sepino	5953	Naples	Nov. 20th 1929	Italy	Sepino	
13		Gugini	Erota Rosa	38		f	m	housew	no illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S. Donato V.G.					Italy	S. Donato V.	
14		Leone	Donata	13		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Donato V.G.				Italy	S. Donato V.	
15		Leone	Gerardo	9		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Donato V.G.				Italy	S. Donato V.	
16		Carbone	Antonia	20		f	s	housew	no illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Gallinara					Italy	Gallinara	
17		Carbone	Romeo	17		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gallinara				Italy	Gallinara	
18		Carbone	Domenico	9		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gallinara				Italy	Gallinara	
19	U.S.C.	Franchi	Palmira	24		f	m	housew	no illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Gallinara	6202	Naples	Nov. 25th 1929	Italy	Gallinara		
20	U.S.C.	Apruzzese	Lincoln Marie	2		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Gallinara	American Pass. No. 493	Naples	Nov. 26th 1929	Italy	Gallinara	
21	U.S.C.	Petrucchi	Luigi	40		m	m					U.S.A.	2919067			American pass. 78890 Wash.	June 12th 1929				
22		Tanzi	Maddalena	30		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Omere	6217	Naples	Nov. 25th 1929	Italy	S. Omere	
23		Boschetti	Antonio	18		m	s	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salvo	5033	Naples	Nov. 15th 1929	Italy	S. Salvo	
24		Covelli	Maria R.																		
25		Covelli	Alessandra																		
26		Covelli	Anna Maria	17		f	s	peasant wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Esperia				Italy	Esperia	
27		Covelli	Mariantonia	16		f	s	peasant wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Esperia				Italy	Esperia	
28		Pelle	Giovanni	16		m	s														
29	U.S.C.	Giovinazzo	Salvatore	28		m	m					U.S.A.	300466			American pass. 122227 Wash.	Sep. 3rd 1929				
30		Garreffa	Rosa Filomena	25		f	m	dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Antonimina	6178	Naples	Nov. 25th 1929	Italy	Antonimina	

Total passengers 13
 U. S. citizens 6
 Aliens 7
 No. 3 - Apruzzese Teresa
 No. 4 - Rodino Salvatore
 No. 5 - Rodino Maria
 No. 6 - Rodino Evelio
 No. 7 - Rodino Rome
 No. 8 - Rodino Antonio
 No. 9 - Eramp Maria
 No. 10 - Sabatini Angiolina
 No. 11 - Peluso Pasquale
 No. 12 - Vignone Maria Cristina
 No. 13 - Gugini Erota Rosa
 No. 14 - Leone Donata
 No. 15 - Leone Gerardo
 No. 16 - Carbone Antonia
 No. 17 - Carbone Romeo
 No. 18 - Carbone Domenico
 No. 19 - Franchi Palmira
 No. 20 - Apruzzese Lincoln Marie
 No. 21 - Petrucchi Luigi
 No. 22 - Tanzi Maddalena
 No. 23 - Boschetti Antonio
 No. 24 - Covelli Maria R.
 No. 25 - Covelli Alessandra
 No. 26 - Covelli Anna Maria
 No. 27 - Covelli Mariantonio
 No. 28 - Pelle Giovanni
 No. 29 - Giovinazzo Salvatore
 No. 30 - Garreffa Rosa Filomena

did not sail
 Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

DEC 6 1929. 19

176

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI EUTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

NAPLES

NOVEMBER 26TH

19 29

DEC 7 1929

N^o 22 to 30 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PÜRSEF

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **22**
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

DEC 6 1929

19

178

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Length of stay in United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States			Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States		Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States
1		N.Y.	B'klyn				188 20th St. B'klyn N.Y.																		
2	father: Antonino-Furoi Sioulo	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	none	
3	father: Francesco-Sassano	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Benyenga Michele 582 Sacchetti St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest	none
4	grand father as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
5	as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
6	as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
7	as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
8	sister: Carmela-Alli	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Guido Zgoli Antonio 42 Elliot St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chest	none	
9	aunt as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
10	mother: Di Tollo Maria-Pallasoso	Pa.	Devon	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Rossi Donato- Box 411 Devon Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	chest	scar on fore head	
11	grand mother as above	Pa.	Devon	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
12		N.Y.	B'klyn							Home 903 500 Broadway B'klyn N.Y.															
13		N.Y.	B'klyn							father as above															
14	mother: Elisabetta-Korytsa	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chest	none	
15	father: Antonio-Torella dei Lombardi	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Pietro Giovanni- 178 Jackson St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chest	none	
16	grand father as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
17	as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
18	mother: Runfolia Francesca-Cerda	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	self	yes	no	no	no	residence: 432 16th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	spot on neck
19	father: Ignasio-Bisacquino	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Mario Giuseppe- 225 E. 102nd St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none
20	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
21	as above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " Passengers sailing from N A P L E S , NOVEMBER 26TH , 19 29

B. M. 2/11
 15 A. M.
 10
 7

Абона 2

N.º 1- Isaac Gamaro
" 2- D. Angelito Tasolo
" 3- Nicola Maria
" 6- Fagha John
" 7- Libatieri Adelina
" 8- Faghiaro Maria

did not sail

N^o 9 to 30 Blank

PÜRSEF

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23

The entries on this list must be typewritten and read

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 6 1929

19

180

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO "

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

NOVEMBER 26TH

19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Rossillo	Maria	26				housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno	2408	✓	✓	Nov. 12th 1929	Italy	Castelforte
2	UNDER 17	Fusco	Lidia	3								Italian	South	Italy	Castelforte	2409	✓	✓	Nov. 12th 1929	Italy	Castelforte
3	UNDER 17	Fusco	Luigia	7								Italian	South	Italy	Castelforte	2410	✓	✓	Nov. 12th 1929	Italy	Castelforte
4		Pusa	Antonio	12				student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Acerra	2411	✓	✓	Nov. 12th 1929	Italy	Acerra
5		Verdi	Vincenzo	17				peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Savelli	2301	✓	✓	Nov. 1st 1929	Italy	Savelli
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

B. ...
 10:29 AM
 Dec 7

75

...

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	—
Aliens	2

N^o 6 to 30 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 6 1929, 19

List 24
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed
182

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of any other Government (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who has been deported or expelled from the United States	Whether a person who has been deported or expelled from any other country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Length of stay in United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States									Whether alien intended to leave United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Mother: Fusco Emilia-Castel Forte	N.J.	Elizabeth	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	chest	none	
2	Grand mother as above	N.J.	Elizabeth	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
3	as above	N.J.	Elizabeth	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
4	Grand father: Mangiarulo Antonio-Acerra	N.Y.	Huntington	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
5	Mother: Chiarelli Giuseppina Savelli	Cal.	Weed	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	dark	chest	none
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO "

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

NOVEMBER 26TH

19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 461465	De Bonis ✓	Angela Maria	44		f m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pietragalla	159	Naples	Nov. 25th 929	Italy	Pietragalla
2	UNDER 10	Pepe / d	Cario DW	14		m s	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pietragalla	159	Naples	Nov. 25th 929	Italy	Pietragalla
3	UNDER 10	Pepe /	Maria DV	8		f s					Italian	South	Italy	Pietragalla	159	Naples	Nov. 25th 929	Italy	Pietragalla
4	461466	Tilli ✓	Riccardo	33		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Force	194	Rome	Nov. 19th 929	Italy	Force
5	461467	Baghetti ✓	Mimmina My	27		f m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Force	195	do	Nov. 19th 929	Italy	Force
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Bachman Jr.
Aug 21 1929
Dec 7

76

Dini

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	5

N^o 6 to 30 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 25

The entries on this list must be typewritten.

184

DEC 6 1929, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 6 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI**, Surgeon of the "**CONTE BIANCAMANO**", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR , NOVEMBER 28th , 1929

B. 11 mos. 2 yr.
 9³⁰ a.m.
~~Dec 7~~

[Signature]
RURSER

Total passengers	13
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	12

N^o 14 to 30 Blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 6 1929, 19

List **217**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

186

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political organization	Whether alien is a member of any labor union	Whether alien is a member of any fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of any religious organization	Whether alien is a member of any secret society	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Joaquin Deblade- Utrera	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	husband	yes	7	N.Y.	Own home: 43 Hobs Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blk	nene
2	Ricardo Rubin -Abandanes	Mex. Ciudad Juarez	yes	self	yes	in transit	Sister Dalora : 317-Ave.Lede,Ciudad Juarez	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	nene
3	sister Elia - Gibraltar	N.Y. New York	yes	husband	yes	no	husband Lorenzo 1813 Lexington Ave.N.Y.C.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	nene
4	aunt as above	N.Y. New York	yes	Father	yes	no	father as above	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	bwn	bwn	nene
5	mother Juana -Gibraltar	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	brother : 158-3rd Ave,26thStr.N.Y.C.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	grey	nene
6	father Henry,- Gibraltar	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	brother -in-law,Julius Mifgud as above .	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	nene
7	father in law as above	N.Y. New York	yes	husband	25	no	travel with husband as above	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	nene
8	grandfather as above	N.Y. New York	yes	father	+	no	uncle as above	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	mother Eugenia- Belmes	Pa. Homestead	yes	husband	25	no	husband Luis Blasques P.O.Box 55 Homestead Pa.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	nene
10	father Giorgie - Gibraltar	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	father	25	no	uncle Manuel Graciani 2750 W. 3rd Str,BrooklynN.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	nene
11	brother Alexandres-Gibraltar	N.Y. New York	yes	daughter	yes	no	daughter Angela : 552 3rd Ave.NewYork N.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	nene
12	uncle as above	N.Y. New York	yes	sister	yes	no	sister as above	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bwn	bwn	nene

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, robbery, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14497

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

187

S. S. CONTE-BIANCAMANO

sailing from GENOA

NOVEMBER, 25TH

1929, Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 6 1929

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Raviol	Virgilio	31	m	s		S. Francisco, Cal. Aug. 6th. 1928	2116 Union, S. Francisco, Cal.
2	Ronca	Vittorio	70	m	m		Elk, Pennsylvania, Sept. 21st. 1897	409 Colonial Str. Detroit Mich.
3	Ronca Mazzola	Angela	65	f	m		Elk, Pennsylvania, Sept. 21st. 1897	as above
4	Stabile	Richard D.	20	m	s	Newark, N.J. May, 29th. 1909		1858 E. 23rd Brooklyn, NY.
5	Speroni	Dora	16	f	s	New York, May 12th. 1913	(70) S. S.	73 Wilson Terrace, Stapleton, N.Y.
6	Sabini	Vito	33	m	s			1959 Stockton, S. Francisco, Cal.
7	Spediacci	Silvio	43	m	m		S. Francisco, Cal. July 8th. 1922.	785 S. José, S. Francisco, Cal.
8	Tonarelli	Antonio	32	m	m		S. Francisco, Cal. Jan. 21st. 1921.	45 Avila Str. St. Francisco Cal.
9	Tonarelli	Ines	26	f	m		by father's	as above
10	Tonetti	Regina Amelia	20	f	s	Mercur Utah Jan. 22nd 1909	(70) S. S.	429 W. 35 St. New York. NY.
11	Tettamonti	Egidia	28	f	m		by father's	756 North Oak Drive, New York, NY.
12	Donati	Teresina	23	f	s	Virginia City, Nev. July 1st 1906	(70) S. S.	Box 161-Calma, St. Francisco Cal.
13	Donati	Francesca	21	f	s	Virginia City, Nev. Jan. 10th 1908		as above
14	Garibaldi	Dora	25	f	s	S. Francisco Cal. March 22nd. 1904		
15	Perseo	Agasilao	25	m	s	New York, NY. Dec. 15th. 1904		47 S. Terrace Ave. Mt. Vermont, NY.
16	Coda	Felice	53	m	m		Jersey City NJ Jan. 1925	609. 12th, Str. Union City N.J.
17	Coda	Costanza	51	f	m		Jersey City NJ Sept. 14th 1923	as above
18	Pancotti	Roberto	27	m	s		Brooklyn NY Aug. 12th, 1927	1323 76th, Str. Brooklyn NY
19	Ronca	Adele	27	f	s	Shawnt Pa. March. 27th 1902		409 Colonial Str. Detroit Mich.
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. 6 - Sabini Vito } did not sail
" 14 - Garibaldi Dora }

No. 20 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO

sailing from

GENOA

25th.

1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 6 1929, 19

188

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Bianco	Pietro	18	m	s	New York NY Sept. 16th, 1911		721 DeWay Ave. West New York NY
2	Berlucchi	Valentino	42	m	w		Detroit Mich. March 12nd 1928	183 Bay 19th Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Bertolozzi	Costantino	24	m	s	Chicago, Ill. Sept. 28th. 1905.	At Soc	564 Vedder Street, Chicago, Ill.
4	Balocco	Rosa	19	f	s	Bearoosk Mont. Sept. 9th 1910	At Soc	273 W. 47 Str. New York.
5	Bryson	Charles C.	21	m	s	Mineral Wells, Tex. 30th. May, 1908.		895 West End Ave, New York, NY.
6	Bertolucci	Carlo	45	m	m		Providence R.I. Sept. 14th 1927	9 Jack Str. Soumerville Mass.
7	Bertolucci Plattum	Emma	43	f	s		Boston Mass. May 23rd 1927	Somerville, Mass. 9 Jack Str.
8	Cella	Joseph	41	m	m	New York N.Y. May 10th 1888		Wellingford Conn.
9	Cella	Paolina	36	f	m		by marriage	as above
10	Cabrelli	Matilde	52	f	m		Newark, Nov. 20th. 1928.	222 Bank Str. Newark N.J.
11	Chiappe	Michele	58	m	m		Circuit Court, Chicago, Oct. 28th. 1898	515 Jackson Bld, Oak Park, Ill.
12	Corello	Pasquale	58	m	m		Gvmment of New York, Sept. 15th, 1914.	Summit Str. East Paterson, NY
13	Codino	Diletto	54	m	m		St. Francisco Cal. Sept. 8th 1921	314 Cortland Ave. St. Francisco Cal.
14	Gaddini	Ilva	22	f	s	Chicago, Ill. 15th. of Nov. 1907		616
15	Giostra	Vincenzo	41	m	m		Camp Lee, Virginia, Aug. 30th. 1918.	Box 75, Strafford, Pens.
16	Guidi	Edoardo	37	m	s		Bergen County, New Jersey, Jan. 1929	57 Hamilton Ave. Fairview N.J.
17	Guerrini	Giuseppe	38	m	s		Stockton, Cal. May, 22nd., 25	2922 Octawa Street. S. Francisco, Cal.
18	Gnosini	Gioachino	42	m	m		Readsbere Vt. Sept. 25th 1914	Box 632 Readsboro Vt.
19	Giunchigliani	Enrico	34	m	m		Richmond, Nov. 13th. 28	Lanchester, Kentucky. Box 559
20	Guglielmoni	Luigi	30	m	m	New York N.Y. Sept. 6th 1899		Roosevelt Ave. Box 104-20 Corona NY.
21	Mattei	Armido	37	m	m		Lanisville, Ky. Sept. 10th. 1917	E. Madison St. 927, Lanisville, Ky.
22	Natalini	Natale	41	m	s		New York N.Y. Feb. 11th 1920	28 Roosevelt St. New York.
23	Papi	Egisto	41	m	m		Chicago, Ill. Dec. 2nd. 1927.	1443 West Grand Ave, Chicago, Ill.
24	Bertolozzi	Lio	18	m	s	Chicago, Ill. Oct. 10th, 1911	At Soc	1442 Clybourn Ave. Chicago Ill.
25	Prager	Emanuel	24	m	s	Brooklyn, NY. Dec. 16th. 1904.		1484 E. 12th. St. Brooklyn, NY.
26	Raffaelli	Giuseppe	32	m	m		Chicago, Ill. June 10th. 1929	2427 West Ave, Chicago, Ill.
27	Raffaelli Betti	Maria	30	f	m	Chicago, Dec. 6th. 1899		as above
28	Raffaelli	Cesaldeo	4	m	s	Chicago, 1925		as above
29	Raffaelli	Ida	8	f	s			as above
30	Raffaelli	Enrichetta	6	f	s	Chicago, Oct. 10th. 1923		as above

N: 14 - Gaddini Ilva N: 28 - Raffaelli Cesaldeo
" 26 - Raffaelli Giuseppe " 29 - Raffaelli Ida
" 27 - Raffaelli Maria " 30 - Raffaelli Enrichetta

} did not sail

CURSER

12/6/1929

8:40 PM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MASTER

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

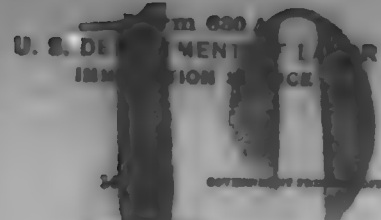
S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 6 1929, 19

189

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	D'Intino	Anthony	33	m	m		Bridgeport Conn. Sep. 22nd 1929	286 Nicol St. Bridgeport Conn.
2	Caperna	Carolina	29	f	m		by marriage	137 Bond St. Baltimore Md.
3	Caperna	Emilio	8	m	s		by father's	do do
4	Caperna	Attilio	6	m	s		by father's	do do
5	Caperna	Armando	1 3	m	s		by father's	do do
6	Manfredi	Assunta	51	f	m		by marriage	11 Origan St. So. Beach N.Y.
7	De Mari	Giuseppe	37	m	m		Jersey City N.J. Sep. 27th 1917	307 7th St. Jersey City N.J.
8	De Mari	Orazio	9	m	s		by father's	do do
9	Caputo	Sergio	38	m	m		Jersey City N.J. 1926	500 Bergen St. Union City N.J.
10	Ponsiglione	Gennaro	59	m	m		B'klyn N.Y. 1911	74-1st Pl. B'klyn N.Y.
11	Capone	Dionisio	44	m	m		Newark N.J. Oct. 1st 1909	301 Morris Ave. Newark N.J.
12	Capone	Elvira	40	f	m		by marriage	do do
13	Capone	Vincenzo	14	m	s		by father's	do do
14	Capone	Ermete	7	m	s	Newark N.J. Oct. 29th 1922		do do
15	Capone	Giovanna	4	f	s	Newark N.J. Oct. 26th 1925		do do
16	De Cesare	Sabatino	43	m	s		Virginia Minn. 1910	236 W. Ayer St. Ironwood Mich.
17	Torregrossa	Luigi	59	m	m		New York N.Y. 1915	18 Montee St. New York N.Y.
18	Torregrossa	Josephine	23	f	s	New York N.Y. Sep. 8th 1906		do do
19	Mosca	Sadie	38	f	m		by marriage	279 Union St. Lodi N.J.
20	Buonocore	Vincent	26	m	s		Long Island City N.Y. April 4th 1927	8154 Jamaica Ave. Long Island N.Y.
21	Catozzella	Giuseppina	45	f	m		by marriage	2326 E. 114th St. B'klyn N.Y.
22	Vittorino	Pietro	39	m	m		New Orleans La. Oct. 15th 1915	1047 Champstables New Orleans La.
23	Vittorino	Pietrina	8	f	s	New Orleans La. Feb. 1st 1921		do do
24	Testaverde	Gaetano	45	m	m		B'klyn N.Y. June 11th 1924	1027 69th St. B'klyn N.Y.
25	Badalamenti	Salvatore	40	m	m		New York N.Y. Jan. 28th 1928	307 E. 71st St. New York N.Y.
26	Celentano	Giuseppe	18	m	s	New York N.Y. July 6th 1911		21 Columbus Ave. New York N.Y.
27	Scampora	Pasquale	65	m	w		New Haven Conn. Sep. 3rd 1902	52 Collis St. New Haven Conn.
28	Mignani	Paul	49	m	s		Washington D.C. Aug. 7th 1917	4146 Pennsylvania Ave. Detroit Mich.
29	Rinelli	Francis	66	m	s		New York N.Y. Dec. 9th 1927	Newton N.Y. Salesian Studentate
30	Guidone	John	50	m	m		New York N.Y. April 28th 1915	227 3rd Ave. New York N.Y.

No. 1 - D'Intino Anthony } did not sail
" 22 - Vittorino Pietro }
" 23 - Vittorino Pietrina }

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

190

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO"

sailing from

NAPLES

NOVEMBER 26TH 1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 6

1929

19

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Morelli	Nunzio	42	M			Youngstown Ohio June 27th 1924	321 Sum Ave. Youngstown Ohio
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

8/10
8/2
Scanning
Jank

81

Nº 2 to 30 blank

FORSEER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-524



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO"

sailing from

NAPLES

NOVEMBER 26TH, 1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 6 1929

19

191

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Torres	Giuseppe	42	✓	m		Hoboken N.J. April 24th 1928	317 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.
2	Picerno	Elise	42	✓	m		Jersey City N.J. Jan. 7th 1913	68 Ocean Ave. Jersey City N.J.
3	Testa	Aniello	26	✓	m	Ruthlam Vt. Dec. 14th 1903		4th St. Troy N.Y.
4	Vitullo	Gianfelice	30	✓	m		by father's	168 Bergen St. Newark N.J.
5	Vitullo	Mariannina	55	✓	f		by marriage	do do
6	Bussac	Giovanni	41	✓	m			
7	Vario	Pioravante	17	✓	m	Hermine Pa. Aug. 12th 1912		115 Meadon St. Pittsburgh Pa.
8	De Ritis	Antonio	61	✓	m		Rochester N.Y. July 1st 1909	1680 Dawn St. Rochester N.Y.
9	Gagliardi	Eugenio	18	✓	m		by father's	Box 328 Bowdley Pa.
10	Martino Rucito	Rocchina	36	✓	f			7610 Jefferson Ave. Cleveland Ohio
11	Rucito	Gaetano	16	✓	m			do do
12	Rucito	Leonardo	6	✓	m			do do
13	Manna	Salvatore	55	✓	m		New York N.Y. Oct. 1st 1906	Main St. New Milford N.J.
14	Vozzi	Nicola	32	✓	m		Phila. Pa. Oct. 22nd 1920	1310 So. 10th St. Phila. Pa.
15	Vozzi	Carolina	30	✓	f	Phila. Pa. May 26th 1899		do do
16	Vozzi	Teresa	9	✓	f	Phila. Pa. June 28th 1920		do do
17	Vozzi	Giuseppe	3	✓	m	Phila. Pa. April 6th 1926		do do
18	Pucella	Antonietta	22	✓	f	Cleveland Ohio April 19th 1907		1851 Woodlawn Ave. Cleveland Ohio
19	Giangiulio	Nicola	23	✓	m		Media Pa. June 5th 1928	1849 Rosewood St. Phila. Pa.
20	Patti	Giuseppe	18	✓	m	New York N.Y. Oct. 13th 1911		102 W. 102nd St. New York N.Y.
21	Faranda	Rosina	48	✓	f		New York N.Y. Jan. 9th 1928	446 165th St. Bronx N.Y.
22	Ferraro	Giuseppe	43	✓	m		Rochester N.Y. March 28th 1916	1403 Norton St. Rochester N.Y.
23	Ferraro	Gaetano	37	✓	f		by marriage	do do
24	Loieroio	Orlando	34	✓	m		Hackensack N.Y. Feb. 3rd 1928	3 Englewood Ave. Englewood N.J.
25	Bisazza	Filippo	32	✓	m		Phila. Pa. Sep. 3rd 1920	930 Fitzwater St. Phila. Pa.
26	Bisazza	Nicolina	22	✓	f	Providence R.I. Feb. 26th 1907		do do
27	Nicholson	Anne	61	✓	f		by marriage	2062 Pine St. San Francisco Cal.
28	Porte	Giuseppe Ruggiero	16	✓	m	Detroit Mich. June 11st 1913		3445 Virus St. Detroit Mich.
29	Presti	Giovanni	57	✓	m		Phila. Pa. May 18th 1923	1136 Clifton St. Phila. Pa.
30	Calabrese	Antonio	40	✓	m		Newark N.J. July 10th 1918	22 6th Ave. Newark N.J.

Nº 6 - Duzzo Giovanni
" 9 - Gagliardi Eugenio
" 10 - Martino Rocchina

Nº 11 - Rucito Gaetano
" 12 - Rucito Leonardo

did not sail

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

26

Number 26

192

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from GIBRALTAR, NOVEMBER 28th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 6 1929, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
0								
1	Bach	William	22	✓	✓	Bloomington Ill. March 15th 1909 <i>New York Mailer 8³⁰ pm Info.</i>		1111 E. Grove Str. Bloomington Ill.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No 2 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 6 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "Gente Biancoamaro" Passengers sailing from Naples, Nov. 26th 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Gallaro	Francesco	30		M	M sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	Ragusa	Pozzallo	494618	495692 Wash	27/5/29	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Scrivano	Santo	31		M	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	Naro	526958	529488 Wash	3/9/29	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Giuffrè	Francesco	23		M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	Messina	Messina	519672	521520 Wash	6/8/29	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Calanducci	Antonino	29	10	M	S shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	Catania	Palagonia	455749	457528 Wash	26/2/29	N.Y.	New York
5		Schembari	Emanuele	39		M	M paizan	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	Ragusa	Ragusa	441281	441713 Wash	1/12/28	N.Y.	New York
6		Valente	Giuseppe	55		M	M tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Trapani	506014	508873 Wash	21/6/29	Conn.	New Haven
7		Cristaldi	Rosa	32		F	M housewife						Catania	Viagrande					
8		Guglielmino	Filippo																
9		Guglielmino	Angelina																
10		Albanese	Giovanni	32		M	M propietary	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	Siracusa	Melilli	522979	525021 Wash	15/8/29	Conn.	Middletown
11		Vinci	Michele	34	1	M	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	C. nissetta	C. nissetta	423378	424339 Wash	5/10/28	N.Y.	Rochester
12		La Paglia	wife Carmela	26	9	F	M housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	E. nissetta	C. nissetta	423437	424338 Wash	6/10/29	N.Y.	Rochester
13	USC	Vinci	son Angelo	5	3	M					born USA		N.Y.	Rochester	Born in U.S.A.			N.Y.	Rochester
14		Bartolone	Rosario	40		M	M shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	Catania	Castiglione	391816	393392 Wash	14/6/28	N.Y.	Rochester
15		Albanese	Dionisio	28		M	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	Messina	S. Piero Patti	460783	462415 Wash	10/3/29	Mich	Detroit
16		Mancino	Santo	33		M	S sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Castellamare	331969	5730 Wash	14/12/27	N.Y.	New York
17		Guglielmino	Salvatore	42		M	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	Catania	Viagrande	333978	334405 Wash	31/12/27	Mass	SoLaurence
18		Cristaldi	wife Rosa	32		F	M housewife	no		no	Italian	Sth Italy	Catania	Acireale	481836	483973 Wash	4/5/29	Mass	SoLaurence
19	USC	Guglielmino	son Filippo	11		M	s student	yes	Italian	yes	born USA		SoLaurence Mass.	November 10th 1918	Born in U.S.A.			Mass	SoLaurence
20		Guglielmino	daug. Angela	2		F					born USA		SoLaurence Mass.	June 14th 1927	Born in U.S.A.			Mass	SoLaurence
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

no 7 Cuscuta rosea } cancelled see no 18-19-20
" 8 Angelica no 2 L. 4/10
" 9 Angelica no 2 L. 4/10
" 10 Abies Grevillei - dist not sat.


no 21 to 30 blank

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.



DEC 6 1929

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{SWEAR} that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Gente Biancamano"

Passengers sailing from Naples

Nov. 26th 1929

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Vitale Francesco	50	M	M	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	Sth Italy	Palermo Cinisi		Palermo		Palermo Cinisi
2		Cintoli Raimondo	43	M	M	sailor	yes Italian	yes Italian	Sth Italy	Ragusa Pozzallo	I6594B	Palermo	23/II/29	Ragusa Pozzallo
3		Gallo Raffaele	15	M	S	student	yes Italian	yes Italian	Sth Italy	Palermo Palermo	I6824A	Palermo	Nov 25th 929	Palermo Palermo
4		Gallo sister Eleonora	11	F	S	housewife	yes Italian	yes Italian	Sth Italy	Palermo Palermo	I6834A	Palermo	Nov 25th 929	Palermo Palermo
5		Schembari Maria	42	F	M	housewife	yes Italian	yes Italian	Sth Italy	Ragusa Ragusa	I6484A	Palermo	22/II/29	Ragusa Ragusa
6		Sorofani Giovanni Isidoro	20	M	S	student	yes Italian	yes Italian	Sth Italy	Ragusa Ragusa		Palermo		Ragusa Ragusa
7		Sorofani son Giovanni Giuseppe	17	M	S	student	yes Italian	yes Italian	Sth Italy	Ragusa Ragusa	I6494A	Palermo	22/II/29	Ragusa Ragusa
8		Cincotta Girolamo												
9		Cappadona Nunziata												
10		Cincotta Domenico												
11		Aloisi Michele	22	M	M			born USA		Cloud Cal.	October 6th 1907	Pass. I028	Palermo Sep. 5th 1929	
12		Puliatito wife Nicolina	25	F	M	housewife	yes Italian	yes Italian	Sth Italy	Messina Piraino	I627	Palermo	21/II/29	Messina Mazzarà S.A.
13		Alosi son Filippo	3	M				U.S.A.	Sth Italy	Messina Piraino	Pass. I028	Palermo Sep. 5th 1929		Messina Mazzarà S.A.
14		Alosi son Antonio	1	M				U.S.A.	Sth Italy	Messina Piraino	Pass. I028	Palermo Sep. 5th 1929		Messina Mazzarà S.A.
15		Russino Giuseppa	23	F	M	housewife	yes Italian	yes Italian	Sth Italy	Ragusa Scicli		Palermo		Ragusa Donnalucata
16		Barone Giuseppa Tommaso	7	M						Ragusa Scicli				
17		Di Grando Maria	25	F	M	housewife	yes Italian	yes Italian	Sth Italy	Siracusa Augusta		Palermo		Siracusa Augusta
18		Centorbi Maria	34	F	M	housewife	yes Italian	yes Italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento Cianciana	I622	Palermo	21/II/29	Ragusa Scicli
19		Spadaro son Angelino	14	M	S	student	yes Italian	yes Italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento Cianciana	I625	Palermo	21/II/29	Ragusa Scicli
20		Spadaro daugh Vincenzina	12	F	S	student	yes Italian	yes Italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento Cianciana	I624	Palermo	21/II/29	Ragusa Scicli
21		Spadaro son Gaetano Pietro	10	M	S	student	yes Italian	yes Italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento Cianciana	I626	Palermo	21/II/29	Ragusa Scicli
22		Spadaro son Salvatore Vitt.	3	M	S			Italian	Sth Italy	Ragusa Scicli	I623	Palermo	21/II/29	Ragusa Scicli
23		Badalato Giuseppe	49	M	S	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	Sth Italy	Messina Novara Sic.		Palermo		Messina Novara Sic.
24		Ferrera Croce	31	M	M			U.S.A.						
25		Santamaria wife Clementina	25	F	M	housewife	yes Italian	yes Italian	Sth Italy	Enna Valguarnera	I654	Palermo	22/II/29	Enna Valguarnera
26		Mineo Vincenza	53	F	S	housewife	yes Italian	yes Italian	Sth Italy	Trapani Partanna	I653	Palermo	22/II/29	Trapani Partanna
27														
28		Bonesio Corradina	20	F	S	housewife	yes Italian	yes Italian	Sth Italy	Siracusa Noto	I639	Palermo	22/II/29	Siracusa Noto
29		Falzone Antonina	26	F	M	housewife	yes Italian	yes Italian	Sth Italy	C. Ssetta S. Caterina	I585	Palermo	15/II/29	C. Ssetta S. Caterina
30		Di Natale son Domenico	9	M	S			Italian	Sth Italy	C. Ssetta S. Caterina	I586	Palermo	15/II/29	C. Ssetta S. Caterina

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

20

- 1. Michele Ferrera
- 2. Santamaria wife Clementina
- 3. Mineo Vincenza
- 4. Bonesio Corradina
- 5. Falzone Antonina
- 6. Di Natale son Domenico
- 7. Ferrera Croce
- 8. Badalato Giuseppe
- 9. Centorbi Maria
- 10. Spadaro son Angelino
- 11. Spadaro daugh Vincenzina
- 12. Spadaro son Gaetano Pietro
- 13. Spadaro son Salvatore Vitt.
- 14. Russo Giuseppa
- 15. Alosi son Filippo
- 16. Alosi son Antonio
- 17. Puliatito wife Nicolina
- 18. Aloisi Michele
- 19. Cincotta Domenico
- 20. Cincotta Nunziata
- 21. Cincotta Girolamo
- 22. Sorofani Giovanni Isidoro
- 23. Sorofani son Giovanni Giuseppe
- 24. Schembari Maria
- 25. Gallo Raffaele
- 26. Gallo sister Eleonora
- 27. Cintoli Raimondo
- 28. Vitale Francesco

did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the law shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

196

New York

DEC 6 1929

19

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the seizure, usurpation, or proprietary of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom one passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNRECORDED MANIFEST SHEETS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE DIAMANO" SAILING THERETO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Dr. Valenzi

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Gente Biancoamane" Passengers sailing from Naples November 26th 1929, 19

[illegible]

U. S. citizens .

Aliens . . .

n. 5	Ingresso	Salve m.
" 6	Occh. pinto	Caruella
" 7	Occh. pinto	Coranna
" 8	Occh. pinto	Cassiope
" 9	Occh. pinto	Angelo
" 10	Buone	Carst. m.
" 12	D'arrigo	Autonim
" 13	Eleonora	Angelo

did not sail.

530 Shrub

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

344

198

BAC 6 1229 . 19

14-422

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CARL ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER of the "CONTE DIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1909, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. VALENZIO GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCHI" NO. 18, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929 day of NEW YORK at

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13¹⁵

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI ARMANO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES , NOVEMBER 26TH , 1929

14013 *blaud. d. n. K. g. n. n. n.*
" 15 *H. n. n. n. n. n. n. n.*
" 21 *H. n. n. n. n. n. n. n.* } *die not soil.*

Total passengers	24
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

en or printed.

230

DEC 6 1929

New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE, MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an expounder, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly enter under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALERIO GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE DIAMICAMANO", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1924

no 3 succulent. 20-25- and not rail
no 12 to 20 blank

Total passengers	18
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NewYork

DEC 6 1929

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

202

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAR. ZITTELLI ETTORE, Master, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALLINI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CORTE DIAMANTINO", SWORN THIRTYEIGHT do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

204

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (believed in or) opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CARLO DIAMANTINO MASTER of the CORTE DIAMANTINO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 6 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Signature

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (a, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bonelli	Teresa	36	1	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Spinosa	4561	Naples	Oct 21st 929	Italy	Spinosa
2		Iannello	Maddalena	14	1	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Spinosa	4562	Naples	Oct 21st 929	Italy	Spinosa
3		Iannello	Nicola	16	1	m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Spinosa	4563	Naples	Oct 21st 929	Italy	Spinosa
4		Sgrignoli	Giovanna	45	1	f						Italian	South							
5		Pietrangelo	Pierina	9	11	f						Italian	South							
6		Pietrangelo	Pasquale	48	1	m						U.S.A.								
7		Pietrangelo	Cristina	26	1	f						Italian	South							
8		Pietrangelo	Marta	20	1	f						Italian	South							
9		Sgrignoli	Giovanna	45	1	f						Italian	South							
10		Pietrangelo	Pierina	9	11	f						Italian	South							
11	U.S. CIT	Ricchiuti	Salvatore	30	1	m	m					U.S.A.								
12		Iacovone	Carmela	28	1	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carevilli	5013	Naples	Oct 29th 929	Italy	Carevilli
13		Soodalupo	Maria	27	1	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Albanella	2128	Naples	Aug. 20th 929	Italy	Albanella
14	UNDER 18	Spinelli	Gaetano	5	5	m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Albanella	4368	Naples	Oct 16th 929	Italy	Albanella
15	U.S. CIT	Messano	Carmine	25	1	m	m					U.S.A.								
16		Zammanelli	Emilia	21	1	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Stella Cilento	6203	Naples	Nov 25th 929	Italy	Stella Cilento
17		Savino	Vincenzo	36	1	m	m					U.S.A.								
18		Centra	Cristina	18	1	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Giovanni Rotondo	6183	Naples	Nov 25th 929	Italy	S. Giovanni Rotondo
19		Ciochillitti	Amalia	30	1	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torrebruna	6048	Naples	Nov 22nd 929	Italy	Torrebruna
20		Marianacci	Marianna	7	1	f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Torrebruna	6049	Naples	Nov 22nd 929	Italy	Torrebruna
21		Marianacci	Fersilio	5	8	m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Torrebruna	6050	Naples	Nov 22nd 929	Italy	Torrebruna
22		Marianacci	Giuseppe	4	1	m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Torrebruna	6051	Naples	Nov 22nd 929	Italy	Torrebruna
23		Pisco	M. Antonia	22	1	f						Italian	South							
24		Pancocione	Lucia	2	1	f						Italian	South							
25		Gamba	Emilio	6	1	m	s					U.S.A.								
26		Di Vito	Giulia	31	1	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelmovo Parano	6179	Naples	Nov 25th 929	Italy	Castelmovo Parano
27		Palmieri	Gelsino	17	1	m						Italian	South							
28		Gomera	Antonio	33	1	m	m					U.S.A.								
29		Pisano	Giuseppina	22	1	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelmovo Parano	6179	Naples	Nov 25th 929		
30		Imperato	Antonio	21	1	m	s	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ravello	5401	Naples	Nov 6th 929	Italy	Ravello

	no. 4	Torquato Giovanni	no. 23	Piero H. Sestona	
	5	Petrangelo Perna	24	Parasciaul Lucia	
	6	Petrangelo Pasquale	25	Palmeri Salvo	
	7	Petrangelo Giovanni	26	Lafora Salvo	
Total passengers	18	8	P. Petrangelo Nasta	27	Pioano Giuseppina
U. S. citizens	4	9	Torquato Giovanni		
Aliens	14	10	Petrangelo Perna		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

206

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZIBELLI ETORIO MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Trade or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, plumber, molder, turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, plumber, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOIT. VALERIA GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", sailing thereWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 '029 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

208

DEC 6 1929 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE TER of the "CONTE DIAMAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1909, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALERIO GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", swearing herein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1924

Total passengers	24
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

1999

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 6 1939, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

210

18

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50., and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5	son Saverio-Decollatura	Pa. Shenandoah	no	self	yes	no	husband Pane Domenico 310 W. 96th st.- Shenandoah - Pa.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 nat	gray chest	none
6	brother as above	Pa. Shenandoah	no	mother	yes	no	father as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 nat	chest	none
7	brother as above	Pa. Shenandoah	no	mother	yes	no	father as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none
8	brother as above	Pa. Shenandoah	no	mother	yes	no	father as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 nat	chest	none
9	father Antonio-Soldo	N.Y. Corning	no	self	yes	no	husband Palumbo Giovanni Box 419 - Corning - N.Y.-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat	fair blue	none
10	grand father as above	N.Y. Corning	no	mother	yes	no	father as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none
11	grand father as above	N.Y. Corning	no	mother	yes	no	father as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none
12	grand father as above	N.Y. Corning	no	mother	yes	no	father as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none
13																		
14																		
15	father Booco-Geprano	Mich. Detroit	yes	self	yes	no	husband Ignagni Nicola - Detroit - Mich.-300 E.Alexandrine Str.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 nat	chest	none
16	grand father as above	Mich. Detroit	yes	mother	yes	no	father as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none
17	grand father as above	Mich. Detroit	yes	mother	yes	no	father as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none
18	grand father as above	Mich. Detroit	yes	mother	yes	no	father as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 nat	chest	none
19							1333 - 68th st. - Brooklyn - N.Y.-											
20							1333 - 68th st.- - Brooklyn - N.Y.-											
21							1333 - 68th st. - Brooklyn - N.Y.-											
22	mother Maria-Gervinara	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	husband	yes	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. 1333 - 68th st.- Brooklyn - N.Y.-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 nat	chest blue	none
23	father Vellucci Erasmo	N.J. Newark	no	self	yes	no	husband Di Mare Raffaele 113 Delaney St.- Newark - N.J.-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 bwn	chest	scar on the forehead
24	grand father as above	N.J. Newark	no	mother	yes	no	father as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none
25	mother Giuseppina	N.J. Hackensack	no	self	yes	no	husband Locanto Leonardo 174 Lexington st.- Hackensack - N.Y.-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 nat	chest	none
26	cousin Riodi Giovanni	N.Y. Fairport	no	self	yes	no	father Alfonso - 50 state st.- Fairport - N.Y.-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 nat	chest	scar on the forehead
27	sister Rosa-Accettura	N.Y. New York	no	self	yes	no	husband Palotice Giulio 318 E.34th st.- New York - N.Y.-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	- nat	chest	none
28	aunt as above	N.Y. New York	no	mother	yes	no	father as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7 nat	chest	none
29	aunt as above	N.Y. New York	no	mother	yes	no	father as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none
30	aunt as above	N.Y. New York	no	mother	yes	no	father as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none

Notes.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization obtaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ETTELL ETTORE MASTER, of the CORTE DIAMANTINO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1909, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. VALERIO GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Valerio

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		Country	City or town			
1	TRANSIT 461031	VL 239/418	Goire	Agostino	37	m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Arsenio	156 3/3	Naples	Nov 25th 929	Queb.	Montreal	
2			Tropepe	Maria	39	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sinopoli				Italy	Sinopoli	
3			Pietropaolo	Giovanna	13	f	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sinopoli				Italy	Sinopoli	
4			Pietropaolo	Giuseppe	11	m	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sinopoli				Italy	Sinopoli	
5			Pietropaolo	Vincenzo	8	m	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sinopoli				Italy	Sinopoli	
6			Pietropaolo	Francesco	6	m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Sinopoli				Italy	Sinopoli	
7			Pietropaolo	Gratia	15	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sinopoli				Italy	Sinopoli	
8	461032		Nardella	Matteo	18	m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Marco in Lamis	156 3/3	Naples	Nov 22nd 929	Italy	S. Marco in Lamis	
9	461033		Gannadioci	Maikina	18	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Campotosto	157 2/3	Naples	Nov 25th 929	Italy	Campotosto	
10	461034		Miseroola	Angelina	33	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Morolo	161	Naples	Nov 25th 929	Italy	Morolo	
11			Oddi	daug. Paolina	7	f	s	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Morolo	161 3/3	Naples	Nov 25th 929	Italy	Morolo	
12			Oddi	son Ennio	6	m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Morolo	161 2/3	Naples	Nov 25th 929	Italy	Morolo	
13	461035		Oddi	son Oreste	17	m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Morolo	160	Naples	Nov 25th 929	Italy	Morolo	
14	461036		Giusti	Alessandro	61	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	South	Italy	Roma	Canadian citizens Ent. Adm.		80	Ont.	Toronto	
15	461037		Macagnia	Flaminia	40	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	South	Italy	Grotte S. Stefano	Canadian citizens		81	Ont.	Toronto	
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____ 9

2 *Thalysia* *Marina*
3 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
4 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
5 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
6 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
7 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
8 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
9 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
10 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
11 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
12 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
13 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
14 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
15 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
16 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
17 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
18 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
19 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
20 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
21 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
22 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
23 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
24 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
25 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
26 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
27 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
28 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
29 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
30 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
31 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
32 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
33 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
34 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
35 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
36 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
37 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
38 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
39 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
40 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
41 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
42 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
43 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
44 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
45 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
46 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
47 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
48 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
49 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
50 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
51 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
52 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
53 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
54 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
55 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
56 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
57 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
58 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
59 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
60 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
61 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
62 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
63 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
64 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
65 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
66 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
67 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
68 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
69 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
70 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
71 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
72 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
73 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
74 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
75 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
76 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
77 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
78 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
79 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
80 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
81 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
82 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
83 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
84 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
85 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
86 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
87 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
88 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
89 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
90 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
91 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
92 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
93 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
94 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
95 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
96 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
97 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
98 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
99 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*
100 *P. hirsuta* *Evoranna*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 6 1929, 19

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

212

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal gang activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife Angela Maria - S. Arsenio -	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes in transit	residence: 756 Windsor st. - Montreal - Queb. -	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat chest	none
2	mother Maria - Sinopoli	Ont.	Quelph	yes	self	yes	no	husband Pietro Paolo Antonio - 134 Alice st. - Quelph - Ont. -	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	own chest	none
3	grand mother as above	Ont.	Quelph	yes	mother	yes	no	father as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none
4	grand mother as above	Ont.	Quelph	yes	mother	yes	no	father as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none
5	grand mother as above	Ont.	Quelph	yes	mother	yes	no	father as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none
6	grand mother as above	Ont.	Quelph	yes	mother	yes	no	father as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none
7	grand mother as above	Ont.	Quelph	yes	mother	yes	no	father as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat chest	none
8	mother Angela - S. Marco in Lewis -	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	no	father Luigi - 179 Tailor st. - Longue Point - Montreal - Queb. -	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	none
9	aunt Elisabetta - Campotosto -	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	no	father Serafino - Box 92 - Hangerville - Toronto - Ont. -	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat chest	none
10	father Cesare - Morolo	Ont.	Hamilton	yes	self	yes	no	husband Oddi Enrico - 201 James st. - North Hamilton - Ont. -	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat chest	none
11	grand father as above	Ont.	Hamilton	yes	mother	yes	no	father as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none
12	grand father as above	Ont.	Hamilton	yes	mother	yes	no	father as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none
13	grand father as above	Ont.	Hamilton	yes	self	yes	no	father as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chest	none
14	father Fausto - Roma	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	no	residence: 572 St. Clair st. - Toronto - Ont. -	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat grey blue	none
15	father Francesco - Grotte S. Stefano -	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	no	residence: 572 St. Clair st. - Toronto - Ont. -	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat chest	none
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. STEFANO MAESTRI, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAESTRI Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 6 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. VALLERI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE DIAMANTANO",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 6, 1909,
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1929

[illegible]

	No 3	Vincenzo Giovanni	} did not sail
	4	Edward Francisco	
	5	Pauline Perry	
	6	Edward T.M. Bondine	
Total passengers	3	7 Edward Antonio	
		8 Edward Gary	
U. S. citizens	-	9 Edward Regis	
		11 H. Horacio S. S. S. S.	
Aliens	3		

No 2 to 20 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

214

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTRO of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTRO Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929 day of 1929,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1929

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	6
Aliens	24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

DEC 6 1929

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

216

21

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence					
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																	
1																									
2	father Antonio - Ariano di Puglia -	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	1073 Wheeler st. - Pittsburgh - Pa. -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
3	father Antonino - Campagna	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	no	no	no	1073 Wheeler st. - Pittsburgh - Pa. -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
4										523 North 5th st. - Newark - N.J. -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
5	father Raffaele - Paentro	Ohio	Canton	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	524 Baldon ave - Canton - Ohio -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
6										3213 Walnut st. - McKeesport - Pa. -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
7	mother Paolina - Rocca Pia	Pa.	McKeesport	no	father	yes	no	no	no	3213 Walnut st. - McKeesport - Pa. -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
8	sunt Ballone Carmela - Gasoli -	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	552 Morris ave - New York - N.Y. -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
9										1722 N. Desian st. - Philadelphia - Pa. -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
10	nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	1722 N. Desian st. - Philadelphia - Pa. -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
11										648 E. 183 st. - New York - N.Y. -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
12	brother Giamel Lattanzio - S. Marco del Cavoti -	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	648 E. 183 st. - New York - N.Y. -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
13	nobody	Ohio	Woodville	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Di Marco G. Battistone P.O. Box 19 - Woodville - Ohio -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
14	nobody	Ohio	Woodville	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
15	nobody	Ohio	Woodville	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
16	mother Galtrude - Villa S. Angelo -	Pa.	East Brady	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Bernardino Box 44 - East Brady - Pa. -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
17	mother Pasqualina - Pietraroia -	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father Pasquale 2648 Postalozzi st. - St. Louis - Mo. -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
18	father Giro - Pozzuoli	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Lubrano Gennaro 417 E. 119 st. - New York - N.Y. -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
19	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
20	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
21	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
22	mother Antonetta - Pralano	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Lucia 2420 - 8th ave - New York - N.Y. -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
23	mother Assunta - Sassoferato -	Ohio	Loraine	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Balletti Inigi 1521 E. 29th st. - Loraine - Ohio -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
24	grand mother as above	Ohio	Loraine	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
25	father Amancio - Costacciaro	Cal.	Richmond	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Palassari Alessandro 910 Ohio ave - Richmond - Cal. -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
26	grand father as above	Cal.	Richmond	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
27	grand father as above	Cal.	Richmond	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
28	mother Lucia - Caldarella -	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Evasio 59 Wallace st. - Newark - N.J. -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
29	father Francesco - Arcevia	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Montali Anselmo 1431 E. 43rd st. - Cleveland - Ohio -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
30	uncle Marcellini Teodorico - Arcevia -	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	mother Elisabetta 1515 E. 36th st. - Cleveland - Ohio -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none

NOTE—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTRO MASTER, of the "CONTE DIARCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, welder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resiplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

217

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO"

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

NOVEMBER 26TH

1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exempted, state)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Nardi	Maria	36		f	m	housew. yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Costacciaro	6135	Naples	Nov 23rd 929	Italy	Costacciaro
2		Marconeri	daug. Mariana	2		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Costacciaro	6136	Naples	Nov 23rd 929	Italy	Costacciaro
3		Filippini	Rosa	29		f	m	housew. yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Costacciaro	6139	Naples	Nov 23rd 929	Italy	Costacciaro
4		Cinti	daug. Lucia	8		f	s			yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Costacciaro	6140	Naples	Nov 23rd 929	Italy	Costacciaro
5		Lanza	Antonia	36		f	m	housew. yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Giovanni in Galdo	6174	Naples	Nov 23rd 929	Italy	S. Giovanni in Galdo
6		Pallotta	son Giovanni	8		m	s			yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Giovanni in Galdo	6175	Naples	Nov 23rd 929	Italy	S. Giovanni in Galdo
7		Bianchi	Alfredo	17		m	s	mason yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fontana Liri	6064	Naples	Nov 22nd 929	Italy	Fontana Liri
8		Ventre	Lucia	31		f	m	housew. yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Andrea del Pizzone	6191	Naples	Nov 25th 929	Italy	S. Andrea del Pizzone
9		Simeone	son Carlo	2		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	S. Andrea del Pizzone	6193	Naples	Nov 25th 929	Italy	S. Andrea del Pizzone
10		Simeone	daug. M. Giovanna	5		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	S. Andrea del Pizzone	6192	Naples	Nov 25th 929	Italy	S. Andrea del Pizzone
11		Ciampaglia	Maria	28		f	m	housew. yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castel del Giudice	6246	Naples	Nov 26th 929	Italy	Castel del Giudice
12		Ciampaglia	daug. Isabella	8		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Castel del Giudice	6247	Naples	Nov 26th 929	Italy	Castel del Giudice
13		Berecca	Antonio	19		m	s	carpenter yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Golle Sannita	6180	Naples	Nov 25th 929	Italy	Golle Sannita
14		Colantonio	Michalina	30		f	m	housew. yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pagnano Alto	6137	Naples	Nov 23rd 929	Italy	Pagnano Alto
15		De Crescentini	M. Carmina	20		f	m	housew. yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pagnano Alto	6146	Naples	Nov 23rd 929	Italy	Pagnano Alto
16		Massaro	son Rodolfo	6		m	s					U.S.A.								
17		Guida	M. Raffaella	30		f	m	housew. yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gravina	6128	Naples	Nov 23rd 929	Italy	Gravina
18		Amato	daug. Anna	9		f	s			yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gravina	6128	Naples	Nov 23rd 929	Italy	Gravina
19		Amato	daug. Lucia	7		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Newark					
20		Amato	son Giuseppe	5		m	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Newark					
21		Amato	son Vincenzo	3		m	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Newark					
22		Mastrodonato	Francesco	39		m	m	farmand yes	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.								
23		Iosopio	wife Maria	26		f	m	housew. yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Miscoglie	6120	Naples	Nov 23rd 929	Italy	Miscoglie
24		Gaetano	Rosina	24		f	m	housew. yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Micastro	6154	Naples	Nov 23rd 929	Italy	Micastro
25		Cimino	Maria	25		f	m	housew. yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Micastro	6169	Naples	Nov 23rd 929	Italy	Micastro
26		Romano	Giovanna	46		f	m	housew. no illiterate	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Italy	Micastro	6153	Naples	Nov 23rd 929	Italy	Micastro
27		Tannotta	Antonetta	28		f	m	housew. yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Prisco				Italy	S. Prisco
28		Rauso	Maddalena	3		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	S. Prisco				Italy	S. Prisco
29		Rauso	Michele	2		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	S. Prisco				Italy	S. Prisco
30		Rauso	Filomena	1		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	S. Prisco				Italy	S. Prisco

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

26

5

21

no 31 Sannita Antonetta
" 32 Rauso Maddalena
" 33 Rauso Michele
" 34 Rauso Filomena

did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

DEC 6 1929

19

218

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or government.)</small>	Whether he has ever before been in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
		State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is subject to military training in his native country	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	mother Assunta -Costaccione - Mich.	Mich.	Bessemer	yes self	yes	no	no	no	husband Marconeri Vito P.O.Box 68 = Bessemer = Mich.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	black chest	none
2	grand mother as above	Mich.	Bessemer	yes mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none
3	father in law Conti Nazzareno = Costaccione =	Pa	Plains	no self	yes	no	no	no	husband Cinti Giovanni 351 North Main st. = Plains = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	none
4	grand father as above	Pa	Plains	no mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none
5	mother Carmine = S.Giovanni in Galdo =	Cal.	S.Francisco	yes self	yes	no	no	no	husband Pallotta Nicola 577 Vallejo st.=S.Francisco = Cal.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none
6	grand mother as above	Cal.	S.Francisco	yes mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none
7	mother Rosa-Fontana Liri	N.Y.	Caledonia	yes self	yes	no	no	no	father Antonio-Box 83 Caledonia N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none
8	father Francesco = S.Andrea del Pissone =	N.J.	Spring Lake	no self	yes	no	no	no	husband Simone Giuseppe Mercer ave = Spring Lake = N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bwn	chest	none
9	grand father as above	N.J.	Spring Lake	no mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none
10	grand father as above	N.J.	Spring Lake	no mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none
11	father Giovanni-Castel del Giudice	Mass	Boston	no self	yes	no	no	no	husband-Luigi-2 Milford St Boston Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	none
12	grand father as above	Mass	Boston	no father	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none
13	mother Annamaria = Colle Sannita =	N.Y.	New York	no self	yes	no	no	no	father Angelo 1009 Lehigh st. = Bronx = N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none
14	father in law D'Amore Carmine = Pagnano Alto =	Pa	St.Mary's	no self	yes	no	no	no	husband D'Amore Nicola 257 Mill st. = St.Mary's = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none
15	mother in law Piccola Angela	Mass.	Everett	no self	yes	no	no	no	husband De Crescentis Giuseppe = 72 Rockness st.-Everett = Mass.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	red chest	none
16									72 Rockness st. = Everett = Mass.-														
17	mother Lucia -Gravina	N.J.	Newark	no self	yes	yes	92/29	N.J.	husband Amato Michele 47 Peschione ave = Newark = N.J.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	black	none
18	grand mother as above	N.J.	Newark	no mother	yes	yes	92/29	N.J.	father as above 47 Peschione Str.Newark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none
19	grand mother as above	N.J.	Newark	no mother	yes	yes	born USA		father as above 47 Peschione ave = Newark = N.J.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none
20	grand mother as above	N.J.	Newark	no mother	yes	yes	born USA		father as above 47 Peschione ave = Newark = N.J.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none
21	grand mother as above	N.J.	Newark	no mother	yes	yes	born USA		father as above 47 Peschione ave = Newark = N.J.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none
22									106 Walnut st. = Rochester = N.Y.-														
23	father Antonio -Bisceglie	N.Y.	Rochester	no husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husb. in cit. 106 Walnut st. = Rochester = N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none
24	brother Pasquale -Micastro	Pa	Duquesne	no self	yes	no	no	no	husband Grandinetti Pasqua le = 27 Overland ave = Duquesne=Pa-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none
25	mother Rosaria -Micastro	Pa	Pittsburgh	no self	yes	no	no	no	husband Cortese Vincenzo 6th ave = Pittsburgh = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none
26	daughter Michalina = Micastro =	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no self	yes	no	no	no	husband Torcasio Angelo 488 = 2nd st. = Niagara Falls = N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none
27	father Giovanni -S.Priace	N.Y.	Spring Lane	no self	yes	no	no	no	husband Bouse Giovanni 505 Menor st. = Spring Lane = N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	none
28	grand father as above	N.Y.	Spring Lane	no mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none
29	grand father as above	N.Y.	Spring Lane	no mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none
30	grand father as above	N.Y.	Spring Lane	no mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or disaffiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is individual and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

219

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1909, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1929

no 5 Buckhorn Grant - cancelled 2nd LIST 25, 5
no 25 to 30 blank

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1998

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 6 1929, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

220

written or printed.

25

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

34-494

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI VITTORIO MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Food-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Interior has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOFT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SARAJEVO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1909, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **28**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Ellis Island

S. S. **"CONTE BIANCAMANO"** Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**, **NOVEMBER 26TH**, **1929**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Sakal	Amin	31		m	m	employed	yes	French	yes	Egyptian		Egypt	Cairo	46	Cairo	Sep. 26th 1929	Egypt	Cairo
2		Sakal	Aliay	25		f	m	housew.	yes	French	yes	Egyptian		Egypt	Cairo	47	Cairo	Sep. 26th 1929	Egypt	Cairo
3		Sakal	Raymond	6		m	s					Egyptian		Egypt	Cairo	48	Cairo	Sep. 26th 1929	Egypt	Cairo
4		Sakal	Rolani	4		m	s					Egyptian		Egypt	Cairo	49	Cairo	Sep. 26th 1929	Egypt	Cairo
5		Babikian	Hrant	18		m	s	student	yes	English	yes	Egyptian	Armenian	Turkey	Marash	14	Alexandria	Nov 12th 1929	Egypt	Alexandria
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No 6 to 30 blank

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

000000

28

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZEPHYRUS MASTER of the "CONTE DI ANCONA" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 6, 1929,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Ticket status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the ENTE BIANCAMANO, ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

29

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Biancamano..... Passengers sailing from Naples....., November 26th 1929....., 19

no Italian Str Italy Italy August 1929
Mewald Inspt. DEC 8 1929
120

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	
Adults	
Children	
Infants	
Persons with disabilities	
Persons with reduced mobility	
Persons with visual impairments	
Persons with hearing impairments	
Persons with physical disabilities	
Persons with mental disabilities	
Persons with other disabilities	
Persons with reduced mobility	
Persons with visual impairments	
Persons with hearing impairments	
Persons with physical disabilities	
Persons with mental disabilities	
Persons with other disabilities	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

244

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____ *New York*

DEC 6 1939, 19

221

List _____

entries on this sheet must be
handwritten or printed.

29

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTRO, of the COSTE DIAMANTINO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTRO Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDD. VALENZIO GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1929

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ciampa	Giovanni	26		m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ruvo del Monte	2298	Naples	Oct 30th 929	Italy	Ruvo del Monte
2		Scopoli	Olga	16		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bludenz				Italy	Rovereto
3	VL 25/1/29	Di Gabriele	M. Fortunata	53		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso P.	501	Naples	Sep. 28th 929	Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso
4		Albano	Ciro	48		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponza	373268	App. 375808 Wash.	May 19th 1928	Italy	Ponza
5		Albano	son Antonio	16		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponza	2130	Naples	Oct 3rd 1929	Italy	Ponza
6		Gente	Garmela	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bovino				Italy	Bovino
7		Ascolillo	M. Garmela	12		f	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bovino				Italy	Bovino
8		Longo	Micholina	7		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Bovino				Italy	Bovino
9		Longo	Giuseppe	1		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Bovino				Italy	Bovino
10		Lalli	Adelinda	55		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione Messer Marino	732	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Castiglione Messer Marino
11		Pellegrini	Donata	55		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Donato Val di Comino				Italy	S. Donato Val di Comino
12		Baccaro	Antonio	52		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S. Lucia	720	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Villa S. Lucia
13		Corfese	Antonio	55		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nicastre	719	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Nicastre
14		De Cesare	Domenico	56		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Miglianico	734	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Miglianico
15		Di Pinto	Mauro	70		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Bisceglie	727	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Bisceglie
16		Maffione	wife Caterina	62		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Bisceglie	727	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Bisceglie
17		Leone	Petronilla	70		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Calvi Risorta	714	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Calvi Risorta
18		Griceco	Beatrice	50		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Castelcivita	711	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Castelcivita
19		D'Angelo	Pilomena	51		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Dragoni	2356	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Dragoni
20		Clarizio	daug. M. Grasia	7		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Dragoni	2358	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Dragoni
21		Clarizio	son Giovanni	6		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Dragoni	2357	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Dragoni
22		Clarizio	daug. Annunziata	19		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Dragoni	2359	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Dragoni
23		Clarizio	daug. M. Cristina	21		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Dragoni	2360	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Dragoni
24		Galabrese	Pasquale	68		m	w	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sanza	229	Naples	Aug. 1st 929	Italy	Sanza
25		Greco	Giovanni	57		m	m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rose	746	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Rose
26		Budano	Nicola	64		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villalfonsina	736	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Villalfonsina
27		Budano	wife Matilde	66		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villalfonsina	737	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Villalfonsina
28		Ponterio	Giacinto	70		m	w	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cosenza	748	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Cosenza
29		Petrone	Vito	57		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Fiaggine	723	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Fiaggine
30		Norelli	Francesco	59		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Stefanacconi	733	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Stefanacconi

Total passengers 34

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the United States shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found in the instructions to the manifest.

11-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

226

30

Arriving at Port of

New York

DEC 6 1900

19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of laborers, or is engaged in any labor or occupation of labor	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching detailed in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	wife Carmela - Ruvo del Monte -	N.Y. Buffalo	self	yes	no	no	uncle Paloso Donato 221 Virginia st. - Buffalo - N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
2	Zanotelli Amelia - Rovereto -	N.Y. Yonkers	self	yes	no	no	father Valentino - Yonkers - N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
3	son Giovanni - Isola del Gran Sasso -	Pa Philadelphia	self	yes	no	no	son Nicola 1140 Corrit st. - Philadelphia - Pa	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
4	wife Candida - Ponza	Mo Crystal	self	yes	yes	919/28	brother in law Albano Pa-squale - 10 George st. - Crystal - Mo.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bnw	chest	none
5	mother Candida - Ponza	Mo Crystal	self	yes	no	no	uncle as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
6	uncle Innocenti Michele - Bovino -	N.Y. Brooklyn	self	yes	no	no	husband Lenge Saverio 314 Calles ave - Brooklyn - N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
7	uncle as above	N.Y. Brooklyn	mother	yes	no	no	father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
8	uncle as above	N.Y. Brooklyn	mother	yes	no	no	father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
9	uncle as above	N.Y. Brooklyn	mother	yes	no	no	father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
10	daughter Berenice - Castiglione Messer Marina -	Mass. Springfield	self	yes	no	no	son Giuseppe 18 1/2 Walnut st. - Springfield - Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bnw	grey chest	none
11	wife Carmela - S. Donato Val di Geminio -	Mass. Quincy	self	yes	yes	900/904	Mass. residence: 159 Liberty st. - Quincy - Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
12	wife Gregoria - Villa S. Lucia -	Pa Philadelphia	self	yes	yes	903/905	N.Y. son Carlo 1322 South Alder st. - Philadelphia - Pa	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
13	wife Anna - Micastrro	Pa Pittsburgh	self	yes	no	no	son Vincenzo 507 - 6th ave - Pittsburgh - Pa	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bnw	grey chest	none
14	wife Giuseppina - Montesoglieso - nobody	Conn. Hartford	self	yes	yes	902/905	Conn. son Cesidio 30 New Britain ave - Hartford - Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
15	nobody	N.Y. Bronx	self	yes	no	no	son Tommaso 216 B. 177 st. - Bronx - N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
16	nobody	N.Y. Bronx	husband	yes	no	no	son as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
17	daughter Gemina - Calvi Risorta -	Mass. Lawrence	self	yes	no	no	son Giovanni 35 Batown st. - Lawrence - Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey chest	none
18	sister in law Persiati Teresa - Castelcivita -	Mass. Melrose	self	yes	no	no	son Alberto 300 Franklin st. - Melrose - Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black chest	none
19	father Vincenzo - Dragoni	Ill. Chicago	self	yes	no	no	husband Lupangelo Glaxio 731 South California ave - Chicago - Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
20	grand father as above	Ill. Chicago	mother	yes	no	no	father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
21	grand father as above	Ill. Chicago	mother	yes	no	no	father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
22	grand father as above	Ill. Chicago	mother	yes	no	no	father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
23	grand mother as above	Ill. Chicago	mother	yes	no	no	father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
24	brother Domenico - Sansa	N.Y. Brooklyn	self	yes	no	no	son Demetrio 679 Lorimer st. - Brooklyn - N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	white chest	none
25	wife Rosaria - Rose	Conn. River Side	self	yes	no	no	son Giuseppe 300 - Box 141 - River Side - Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey chest	none
26	daughter Teresina - Villalfonsina -	Pa Tacoma	self	yes	no	no	son Giovanni 6616 Torrendale ave - Tacoma - Pa	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey chest	none
27	daughter as above	Pa Tacoma	husband	yes	no	no	son as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey chest	none
28	nobody	N.Y. North Tonawanda	self	yes	no	no	son Michele 39 Geneva st. - North Tonawanda - N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey chest	none
29	wife M. Rosaria - Piaggine	Pa Pittsburgh	self	yes	no	no	son Felice 7 Wyaming Str. - Pittsburgh - Pa - Mt. Washington Station	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bnw	grey black	none
30	wife Rosaria - Stefansconi	Ohio Canton	self	yes	yes	915/20	Ohio son Francesco 1820 Edward ave - Canton - Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bnw	grey chest	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching detailed in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the COSTE PARCAERNO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 6, 1920,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "COSTA DANUBIANO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929 day of NEW YORK, 19
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. CONTE DI ANCAMANO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Quaranta	Pietro	44		m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cropani	P. 482282	App. 474592 Wash.	May 4th 929	Mass.	Watertown
2		Sison wife	Goncoetta	43		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cropani	2347	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Cropani
3		Quaranta daug.	Rosalina	13		f	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cropani	2348	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Cropani
4		Quaranta daug.	Natalina	9		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Cropani	2349	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Cropani
5		Quaranta daug.	Teresina	6		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Cropani	2350	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Cropani
6		Quaranta son	Paolo	20		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cropani	2351	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Cropani
7	152	Quaranta son	Giuseppe Giov.	17		m	s					U.S.A.					Amer. passp. N. 1041 Palermo	Sept. 9th 1929		
8	153	Quaranta daug.	Rosina	15		f	s					U.S.A.					Amer. passp. N. 1041 Palermo	Sept. 9th 1929		
9		De Vita	Maddalena	56		f						Italian	South							
10		Iona	Antonio	60		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Soveria Simeri	744	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Soveria Simeri
11		Sergio	Antonio	55		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Cristina d'Aspromonte	738	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	S. Cristina d'Aspromonte
12		Scambiatterra	Salvatore	60		m	m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Varapodio	752	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Varapodio
13		Costa wife	M. Grasia	51		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Varapodio	753	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Varapodio
14		Laganà	Giacomo	80		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Varapodio	754	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Varapodio
15		Lenzi wife	Domenica	60		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Varapodio	755	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Varapodio
16		Stefanelli	Carmine	61		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Gerace Superiore	724	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Gerace Superiore
17		Dorgia	Anna	65		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S. Agata	751	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	S. Agata
18		Strenas	Michelangelo	70		m	m	carpenter	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Delianova	749	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	S. Agata
19		Modafferi wife	Caterina	64		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Delianova	750	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Delianova
20		Stoppino	Carmine	55		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Casola Sannita	732	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Casoli
21		Aceto	Pietro	64		m	w	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cosenza	708	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Castrolibero
22		Allo	Giuseppe	57		m	m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Castrolibero	710	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Castrolibero
23		D'Orazio	Pietro	60		m	m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Civitella Messer	729	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Civitella Messer
24		Marino Petrusso	Luigi	59		m	m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Belvedere Marittimo	726	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Belvedere Marittimo
25		De Bizzo wife	Nicoletta	59		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Belvedere Marittimo	725	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Belvedere Marittimo
26		Venturino	Antonio	55		m	m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Nicastro	712	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Nicastro
27		Ligotti wife	Maria	65		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Nicastro	713	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Nicastro
28		Girillo	Gennaro	55		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Liberi	718	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Liberi
29																				
30	154-157	Panelli	Giuseppe	62		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bari	747	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Valenzani

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 26* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6293

19

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the seizure, necessary or proprietary of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZIELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the CORTE BLANCA MARU, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head last status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what pretext)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALLEZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1909 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Di Tocco	Vincenzo	41		m	m	maison	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giroello P.	491375 App. 4993II Wash.		May 22nd 1929	Italy	Giroello
2		D'Agostino	wife Donata	45		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giroello	2361	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Giroello
3		Di Tocco	son Mario	15		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giroello,	2362	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Giroello
4		Di Tocco	son Rosario	9		m	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giroello	2364	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Giroello
5		Di Tocco	daug. Nunziata	7		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Giroello	2363	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Giroello
6		Di Tocco	son Salvatore	16		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giroello	2365	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Giroello
7		Morabito	Saverio	58		m	m	farmand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ardere	756	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Ardere
8		Genovese	Guglielmo	58		m	w	tailor	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Getraro	735	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Getraro
9		Pemia	Luigi	61		m	m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Gioiosa Ionica	727	Naples	Nov 7th 929	Italy	Gioiosa Ionica
10		Fischetti	Antonio	31		m	m	farmand	yes	Italian	yes	Claim U.S.A. citizens	N.Y.	Brooklyn					Italy	S. Angelo dei Lombardi

15
1/2
p
J. J. J.
20-7

102

Minister

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of places will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

230

DEC 6 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTRO ANTONIO MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929 day of NEW YORK, 19

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CONTINUATION OF ALIEN MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "MONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

231

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 6 1909, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "MONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

231

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 6 1929, 19

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

222

42

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, institution, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to enter in the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he intended to remain permanently in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States									Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	
1	cousin Ponzani Cesare Milano, Italia	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	25	yes	1921	Mass.	son Sherold Luigi	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	gray	none
2	wife Alpe Onorina Susa, Torino.	Ill.	Taylorville	yes	himself	25	yes	1927	Ill.	Home, Box No 16, Taylorville, Ill.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	none
3	Nefew Girardo Marta. Dronero St. Caneo.	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	25	yes	1913	Pa	Brother Girardo Martino Pittsburg, Pa 27 Washington Str.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	none
4	wife Argenta Minetta Ponzaso, Belluno.	Ill.	Joliet	yes	himself	25	yes	1914	Ill.	Home in Joliet Ill. 594 Sth Chicago Str.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	none
5	brother Veneroni Luigi Dorno, Lomellina, Pavia.	Mass.	Springfield	yes	herself	25	yes	1920	Mass.	husband Savini Francesco 48 School St. Springfield Mass.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brown	none
6										travel with mother Veneroni Erminia.												
7										travel with mother Veneroni Erminia.												
8	mother Farina Francesca. St. Sebastiano Pa. Torino.	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1921	N.Y.	wife Cavallo Maddalena 1940 Mead St. Racine, Wis.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none
9	brother Viola Giuseppe Garda, Verona.	Mass.	Stockbridge	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	Mass.	Wife Rosa Angelica. Box 135 Stockbridge	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	none
10	brother Tiberi Angelo. Sarnano, Macerata.	Mass.	Newton U.F.	yes	himself	25	yes	1922	Mass.	cousin Tiberi Eugenio 17 Receiver St. Newton Upper Falls, Mass.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	none
11	father Pilotti Luigi. Penna S. Giovanni, Macerata.	N.J.	Perth Amboy	yes	husband	25	yes	1920	N.J.	husband Marziali Francesco 439 New Brunel St. Perth Amboy, N.J.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brown	none
12										travel with mother Pilotti Maria.												
13										travel with mother Pilotti Maria.												
14										Travel with mother Pilotti Maria.												
15	mother Farina Maria Blaragio, Trento.	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	himself	25	yes	1923	Ohio	cousin Farina Giuseppe 15 Fruit St. Youngstown, Ohio	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	none
16	grand mother Furlan Teresa Borghetto, Treviso.	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	15	yes	1926	N.Y.	father Lenia Antonio New York N.Y. 605 Hanson Ave.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 6	nat	brown	none
17	father Tassarelli Giovanni Borlengo, Asti.	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1921	N.Y.	Home 311 E. 27th St. New York City, N.Y.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	none
18	wife Graiff Giuseppa. Romano, Trento.	N.J.	Vineland	yes	himself	25	yes	1923	N.J.	brother Graiff Felice. Palermo Ave. Vineland, N.J.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none
19	father Annibale Trevisi. Becco, Genoa.	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1924	N.Y.	Home 350 E. 4th St. New York City, N.Y.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	none
20	wife Montit Luigia. Gorzone, Varese.	Mich	Detroit	yes	himself	25	yes	1920	Mich	brother Petracco Luigi 1245 Russell St. Detroit, Mich.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none
21	wife Desiderata Maddalena Travesio, Udine.	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1923	N.Y.	Home 240 E. 30th St. New York City, N.Y.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	none
22	father Guidi Marino. St. Marino, St. Marino.	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	25	yes	1915	Mich	husband Guccione Bartolo 220 3124 Linsdale St. Detroit Mich.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	none
23	grand father as above	Mich	Detroit	yes	father	---	yes	born USA		travel with mother Guidi Elisa.	be perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	none	
24	grand father as above	Mich	Detroit	yes	father	---	yes	born USA		travel with mother Guidi Elisa.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	none	
25	father Ponzani Yoka Ponzano, Treviso.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	25	yes	1916	Ill.	husband Ponzani Maria 1175 Maple St. Chicago Ill.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	none
26										travel with mother Ponzani Maria												
27										travel with mother Ponzani Maria												
28	wife Pitton Carmela Pasinio, Udine.	Pa	Ellwood City	yes	himself	25	yes	1923	Pa	Home - Division Str. Ellwood City, Pa.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	brown	none
29	wife Conti Giuseppina. 14 Limone St. Torino.	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	himself	25	yes	1923	Pa	brother Conti Francesco 1625 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	none
30	wife Urbani Mara Veijan Planj, Croatia.	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1912	Pa	Home 615 7th St. New York City, N.Y.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	brown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Jewish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resiplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO Passengers sailing from GENOA (Italy) November 25, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Res.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		PERFARI	Maria	36	f. m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bosco di Corniglio	I240	Genoa	Nov 6. 1929	Italy	Bosco di Corniglio	
2		daughter PERFARI	Brainia	14	f. s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bosco di Corniglio	I241	Genoa	Nov 6. 1929	Italy	Bosco di Corniglio	
3		daughter PERFARI	Falmira	11	f. s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bosco di Corniglio	I242	Genoa	Nov 6. 1929	Italy	Bosco di Corniglio	
4		PERFARI	Maria	21	f. s.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Arzignano		Genoa		Italy	Arzignano	
5	01-99153	Astolfi	Ennio Bruno	16	m. s.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Vestone	I394	Genoa	Nov 22. 1929	Italy	Toscolano	
6		Alastrin	Angelo	30	m. m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Riese	I369	Genoa	Nov 19. 1929	N.Y.	New York	
7		PERFARI	Antonio	40	m. m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	French	Marsiglia						
8		PERFARI	Antonio	45	m. m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lugo		Genoa		Ill.	Chicago	
9																			
10		Di Lelio	Giovanna	42	f. m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sperlongo	I372	Genoa	Nov 21. 1929	Italy	Arezzo	
11		daughter Magliozzi	Maria	9	f. s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sperlongo	I373	Genoa	Nov 21. 1929	Italy	Arezzo	
12		son Magliozzi	Luone	8	m. s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sperlongo	I374	Genoa	Nov 21. 1929	Italy	Arezzo	
13		daughter Magliozzi	Antonietta	11	f. s.			Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Sperlongo	I375	Genoa	Nov 21. 1929	Italy	Arezzo	
14		Fontana	Maria	45	f. m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Arsiero	I396	Genoa	Nov 22. 1929	Italy	Arsiero	
15		daughter Lovato	Margherita	9	f. s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Arsiero	I397	Genoa	Nov 22. 1929	Italy	Arsiero	
16		daughter Lovato	Rosa	16	f. s.	H/girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Arsiero	I398	Genoa	Nov 22. 1929	Italy	Arsiero	
17		son Lovato	Luone	17	m. s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.	North	American passport	383	Venice		April 11. 1929	Italy	Arsiero	
18		Fontana	Luone	25	m. m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.	North	American passport	660464	Washington		Dec 28. 1929	N.Y.	New York	
19		wife Buttafanti	Arnida	22	f. m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	St. Fior	I400	Genoa	Nov 22. 1929	Italy	Pieve di Cadore	
20		PERFARI	Maria	39	f. m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Sperminore		Genoa		Italy	Sperminore	
21		PERFARI	Giovanni	9	m. s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Sperminore		Genoa		Italy	Sperminore	
22		PERFARI	Luone	6	m. s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Sperminore		Genoa		Italy	Sperminore	
23		PERFARI	Maria	29	f. m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	St. Fior	I380	Genoa	Nov 21. 1929	Italy	St. Fior	
24		son Prescetti	Antonio	6	m. s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	St. Fior	I381	Genoa	Nov 21. 1929	Italy	St. Fior	
25		son Prescetti	Ferruccio	2	m. s.			Italian		Italian	North	Italy	St. Fior	I382	Genoa	Nov 21. 1929	Italy	St. Fior	
26		PERFARI	Maria	45	f. m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bollengo		Genoa		N.Y.	New York	
27		Lorenson	Maria	29	f. m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cappella Maggiore	I424	Genoa	Nov. 25th 1929	Italy	Cappella M.	
28		son Lorenson	Domenico	1	m. s.			Italian		Italian	North	Italy	Cappella Maggiore	I425	Genoa	Nov 25th 1929	Italy	Cappella M.	
29		PERFARI	Tommaso	33	m. m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.	North	American passport	102740	Washington		July 12. 1929	N.Y.	Clifton	
30		wife Buttafanti	Caterina	22	f. m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Garguacoo	I379	Genoa	Nov 21. 1929	Italy	Garguacoo	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

22

3

19

did not sail

N.Y. Mark

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Last of name will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

DEC 6 1929

19

234

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

43

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										
1	father Roschi Lorenzo Cerniglio per Bosco, Parma.	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	25	no	never	husband Ferrari Amadio 342 E. 61 St. New York city.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	none
2	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	25	no	never	travel with mother Roschi Maria.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brown	none
3	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	25	no	never	travel with mother Roschi Maria.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	nat	brown	none
4	sister Albiero Rosa Arignano, Vicenza.	Mass.	Peabody	yes	father	25	no	never	father Albiero Giovanni 21 Wreck St. Peabody Mass.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	none
5	mother Bertolanza Bartolo= mea. Toicolano, Brescia.	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	25	no	never	father Astolfi Archimede 78 Degolia Road, New York city.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	brown	none
6	wife Celestrin Rita. Bysleda di Niesi, Treviso.	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1928	friend Marselli Flora. 220 E. 105th St. New York city.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none
7																						
8	wife Sanelotti Regina. Vene, Vicenza.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	25	yes	1926	friend Sanelotti Domenico 11441 Forestville Ave. Chicago Ill.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none
9																						
10	nephew La Rocca Concetta Vittorio Veneto St. Arezzo.	N.J.	Plainfield	yes	husband	25	no	never	husband Scliozzi Pasquale 750 Mary Ave. Plainfield, N.J.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	none
11	cousin as above	N.J.	Plainfield	yes	father	15	no	never	travel with mother De Lelio Giovanna.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 0	nat	brown	none
12	as above	N.J.	Plainfield	yes	father	15	no	never	travel with mother Di Lelio Giovanna.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	nat	brown	none
13	as above	N.Y.	Plainfield	yes	father	15	no	never	travel as above	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 1	nat	brown	non
14	father Fontana Marco Arsiero, Vicenza.	Pa.	Claridge	yes	husband	25	yes	1909	husband Lovato Antonio Claridge, Pa. P.O. Box 502	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	brown	none
15	grand father as above	Pa.	Claridge	yes	father	25	no	never	travel with mother Fontana Maria.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 9	nat	brown	none
16	as above	Pa.	Claridge	yes	father	25	no	never	travel with mother Fontana Maria.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brown	none
17																						
18																						
19	father law Fucci Dorotea St. Il. Padere, Belluno.	N.Y.	New York B.	yes	husband	25	no	never	travel with husband Fucci Statista, American citizen.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	none
20	father Lazzari Lucia Brescia, Italy.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	25	no	never	husband Amadio 300 15th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	none
21	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	15	no	never	travel with mother Amadio Brancaglia.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 0	nat	brown	none
22	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	15	no	never	travel with mother Amadio Brancaglia.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	nat	brown	none
23	father Lazzari Domenico St. Il. di S. Matteo, Treviso.	Cal.	St. Matteo	yes	husband	25	no	never	husband Freschet Giovanni San Matteo Cal. P.O. Box 333.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	none
24	grand father as above	Cal.	St. Matteo	yes	father	15	no	never	travel with mother Lazzari Maria.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 0	nat	brown	none
25	as above	Cal.	St. Matteo	yes	father	15	no	never	travel with mother Lazzari Maria.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 0	nat	brown	none
26		N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1924	Home, 345 W. 15th St. New York city, N.Y.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	none
27	father law Lorenzon Anto= Brescia, Italy.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	25	no	never	husband Lorenzon Antonio Brooklyn N.Y. 162 Wykeff Ave	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	none
28	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	15	no	never	travel with mother Lorenzon Maria.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 5	nat	brown	none
29																						
30	father Lazzari Donato Brescia, Italy.	N.J.	Clifton	yes	husband	25	yes	1915	travel with husband Lazzari Donato, American citizen.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 6, 1920,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING TOWARD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

235

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTE BIANCAMANO

Passengers sailing from GENOA (Italy)

November 25

1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		Antogiovanni	Stefano Giovanni	42		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tassignano	436098	App. 488154	Wash. Y 15.1929	Ill.	Chicago									
2		ife Belluomini	Yeresa	40		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tassignano	5265	Genoa	Nov 4.1929	Italy	Tassignano									
3		Daughter Antogiovanni	Dulcia	14		f.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tassignano	5267	Genoa	Nov 4.1929	Italy	Tassignano									
4		Son Antogiovanni	Luigi	10		m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tassignano	5266	Genoa	Nov 4.1929	Italy	Tassignano									
5		Daughter Antogiovanni	Marina Lucia	16		f.	s.	H/girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tassignano	5268	Genoa	Nov 4.1929	Italy	Tassignano									
6		Marchi	Adolfo	18		m.	s.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Capannori	5283	Genoa	Nov 6.1929	Italy	Capannori									
7		Paoli	Ottavia	52		f.	w.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Le Piastre	455022	App. 456678	Wash. Feb 21.1929	Pa	Pittston									
8		Daughter Begliomini	Amelia	19		f.	s.	H/girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Le Piastre	5298	Genoa	Nov 9.1929	Italy	Le Piastre									
9		Son Begliomini	Vino	14		m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Le Piastre	5299	Genoa	Nov 9.1929	Italy	Le Piastre									
10		Puzone	Pasquale	38		m.	m.	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	5263	Genoa	Oct 29.1929	Italy	Milano									
11		Benenza	Antonio	66		m.	s.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Varese L.	4858	Genoa	Nov 8.1929	Italy	Varese Ligure									
12		Rossi	Pietro	55		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bardi	4151	Genoa	Nov 7.1929	Italy	Bardi									
13		Targhetta	Martino	51		m.	m.	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Alice Superiore.	470761	App. 470576	Wash. April 4.1929	Col	Delagua									
14		Son Targhetta	Renato	16		m.	s.	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Alice Superiore.	5247	Genoa	Oct 10.1929	Italy	Alice Superiore									
15		Angelini Attali	Luigia	27		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno.	5308	Genoa	Nov 13.1929	Italy	Ascoli Piceno									
16		Rossi	Uttimio	69		m.	w.	workman	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montegallo	4868	Genoa	Nov 14.1929	Italy	Montegallo									
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers . . . 16
 U. S. citizens . . . 0
 Aliens . . . 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

DEC 6 1929, 19

236

44

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he is coming to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what purpose)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal gang activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years										Where?	Feet			Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	father Antongiiovanni Luis Tassiniano, Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	25	yes	1921 Ill.	brother law Belluomini Angelo	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
2	father law as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	25	no	never	travel with husband	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none
3	grand father as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father	25	no	never	travel with father	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	brown	none
4	as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father	25	no	never	travel with father	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	nat	brown	none
5	as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father	25	no	never	travel with father	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none
6	mother Marchi Adele Capannori, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father	25	no	never	father Marchi Pietro	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none
7	sister Panti Angelina. Le Piastre, Pistoia.	Pa	Pittston	yes	herself	25	yes	1925 Pa	daughter Belluomini Virgi-	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	none
8	aunt as above	Pa	Pittston	yes	mother	25	no	never	travel with mother	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none
9	as above	Pa	Pittston	yes	mother	25	no	never	travel with mother	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	brown	none
10	wife Annoni Carolina Mambrelli St. No 15, Milano	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1914 N.Y.	father Puzone Vincenzo	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
11	wife Depaoli Caterina Varese Ligera, Spezia.	Cal	St. Francisco	yes	himself	25	no	never	son Semenza Virgilio	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
12	wife Rossi Delfina. Bardi, Parma.	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	never	son Rossi Antonio	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
13	wife Steritto Alessandra Alice Superiore, Alessandria.	Col	Delagua	yes	himself	25	yes	1920 Col	Home. Box 293. Delagua Colorado.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	gray	none
14	mother as above	Col	Delagua	yes	father	25	no	never	travel with father	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
15	father Angelini No carente Porta Castora, Ascoli Piceno.	Pa	Temple	yes	husband	25	no	never	husband Attli Aurelio	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none
16	son Rossi Carlo Montorio, Ascoli Piceno.	Ill.	Rochford	yes	himself	25	no	never	son Rossi Giuseppe	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITIERI ETTORRE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCANANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1900, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., add not simply seaman, peeler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Alid to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. VALINZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE DI ARMANO", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALY,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO Passengers sailing from GENOA (Italy), November 25, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number T r a n s i t C a n a d a	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 472704	Castellan	Alfredo	30		m.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Valvassone	1294/40		Nov 8, 1929	Ont.	Windsor
2	472705	Costantini	resa	39		f.	W/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Perarolo	56		Nov 12, 1929	Ont.	Sault Ste Marie
3		daughter De Zor	Lida	7		f.	s. student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Perarolo	56		Nov 12, 1929	Ont.	as above
4		daughter De Zor	Claudia	5	6	f.	s.				Italian	North	Italy	Perarolo	56		Nov 12, 1929	Ont.	As above
5		son De Zor	Antonio Giovanni	15		m.	s. student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Perarolo	57		Nov 12, 1929	Ont.	as above
6	TRANSIT 472707	Dolcetti	Marianna	32		f.	W/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Azzano X	1333/97		Nov 18, 1929	Ont.	Port Arthur
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . 6* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

DEC 6 1920, 19

238

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is subject to military or naval service in his native country or in any other country	Whether alien is a member of any political organization	Whether alien is a member of any secret society	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien is subject to military or naval service in his native country or in any other country	Whether alien is a member of any political organization	Whether alien is a member of any secret society								Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Feet			Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	wife Mocente Angela. Valvasone, Udine.	Ont.	Windsor	yes	himself	40	yes	in transit	Home. 1037 Tascarora St. Windsor, Ont.	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	9	nat	brown	none
2	father law De Zardo Luigi Terziolo, Belluno.	Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	yes	husband	40	no	never	husband De Zardo Antonio Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Canada	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	nat	brown	none	
3	grand father as above	Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	yes	father	15	no	never	travel with mother Costantini Teresa.	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	3	1	nat	brown	none	
4	as above	Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	yes	father	15	no	never	travel as above	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2	10	nat	brown	none	
5	as above	Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	yes	father	25	no	never	travel as above	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	nat	brown	none	
6	father Dolcetti Eugenio Azzano Decimo, Udine.	Ont.	Port Arthur	yes	husband	25	no	never	husband Zorzes Luigi 69. Bming St. Port Arthur, Ont.	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	nat	brown	none	
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE DIARCALANO" from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 6, 1920,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE MANCATTANO", SALVO THERENTI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 78 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

239

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

S. Valeri

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO Passengers sailing from GENOA (Italy), November 25, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Peschiutta	Leonio	28		m.	s.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Azzano X	1405	Genoa	Nov 22, 1929	Italy	Minneapolis
2		Salvagni	7 A Adale	30		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Prezzo	1426	Genoa	Nov. 25th 1929	Italy	Prezzo
3		daughter	Idusia Adelaide	3		f.	s.					Italian	North	Italy	Prezzo	1427	Genoa	Nov 25th 1929	Italy	Prezzo
4		Santin	Angelina	28		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Azzano	1405	Genoa	Nov 22, 1929	Italy	Azzano
5		son Campagno	Ferdinando	7		m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Azzano	1406	Genoa	Nov 22, 1929	Italy	Azzano
6		daughter C	Maria	11		f.	s.					Italian	North	Italy	Azzano	1407	Genoa	Nov 22, 1929	Italy	Azzano
7		Finelli	Giuseppe	35		m.	m.	miner	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	North	American	passport	619702	Washington	July 25, 1929	N.Y.	New York
8		wife Pellegrini	Ines	33		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Caprino V.	1376	Genoa	Nov 21, 1929	Italy	Caprino V.
9		Penocchi	Luigi	16		m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pontremoli	1352	Genoa	Nov 18, 1929	Italy	Pontremoli
10		Zusch	Pietro	28		m.	s.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	942	Genoa	Aug 27, 1929	Germany	Gelsenkirchen
11		Bangalli	Luigi	44		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.	North	American	passport	323	Milan	Nov 14, 1929	N.Y.	Schenectady
12		wife De Bernardi	Catalina	27		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Sondrio	1290	Genoa	Nov 12, 1929	Italy	Sondrio
13		daughter Bangalli	Ranca	19		f.	s.					U.S.A.	North	American	citizen by father citizenship	N.Y.	May 7, 1920	Italy	Sondrio	
14		Donnera	Francesco	30		m.	m.	cook	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	North	American	passport	689158	Washington	March 22, 1929	Mass.	Boston
15		wife Donelli	Ida	21		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Tosca di Varsi.	1422	Genoa	Nov 23, 1929	Italy	Varsi
16		Donelli	Annita	35		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lizzano	1370	Genoa	Nov 20, 1929	Italy	Lizzano
17		Donelli daugh.	Velina	9		f.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lizzano	1371	Genoa	Nov 20, 1929	Italy	Lizzano
18		Donelli	Alf.	21		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Formon		Genoa		Italy	Spaurinore
19		Donelli (husband)	Alf.	30		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	English	North	American	citizen and passport	495537	Washington	May 15, 1929	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Donelli	Virginia	21		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Spormaggiore	1377	Genoa	Nov 21, 1929	Italy	Spormaggiore
21		Donelli	Luigi	2		m.	s.					Italian	North	Italy	Spormaggiore	1378	Genoa	Nov. 21, 1929	Italy	Spormaggiore
22		Donelli	Angela	35		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bolognano	1356	Genoa	Nov 19, 1929	Italy	Arco
23		Donelli	Luigi	8		m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bolognano	1358	Genoa	Nov 19, 1929	Italy	Arco
24		daughter Donelli	Antonietta	6		f.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bolognano	1357	Genoa	Nov 19, 1929	Italy	Arco
25		Donelli	Amabile	34		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Volare	1399	Genoa	Nov 22, 1929	Italy	Volare
26		Donelli	Angelo	27		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	St. P. B.	502926	App. 503444 Wash.	Jun 14th 1929	Italy	Chicago
27		wife Donelli	Ida	23		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Volare	1421	Genoa	Nov. 23, 1929	Italy	Volare
28		Donelli	Francesco	21		m.	s.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Valdidetro	1395	Genoa	Nov 22, 1929	Italy	Valdidetro
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 6 1920, 19

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

210

46

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town					Length of time after arrival to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers									Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society			Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Father Peschiutta Santo Anzano X. Udine.	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	himself	25	yes 1920	Minn. brother Peschiutta Giovanni 945 Broadway St. Saint Paul Minn.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	none
2	Father Salvagni Paolo Tieve di Bond. Trento.	N.Y.	Solway	yes	himself	25	yes 1920	husband Baldassare Costante Box 14. Solway. N.Y.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none
3	Grand father as above	N.Y.	Solway	yes	mother	15	no never	travel with mother Salvagni Adele.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	0	nat	brown	none
4	Mother Santin Giovanna Anzano Decimo. Udine.	Mass.	Boston	yes	husband	25	no never	husband Campagna Giuseppe 107 Salem St. Boston Mass.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none
5	Grand mother as above	Mass.	Boston	yes	father	15	no never	travel with mother Santin Angelina.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	nat	brown	none
6	as above	Mass.	Boston	yes	father	15	no never	travel with mother Santin Angelina.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	0	nat	brown	none
7																						
8	Father Bellorini Frances Verona.	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	25	no never	travel with husband Bellorini Giuseppe.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none
9	Mother Rosi Clementina Montemoli. Massa Carrara	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	father	25	no never	Father Fenocchi Roberto 630 State St. Syracuse. N.Y.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none
10	Father Zuech Pietro Kildigerstasse. No 13. Gelsenkirchen Germany.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	25	no never	Mother Viola Mattea 162 York St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none
11																						
12	Father De Bernardi Francesco Trieste St. Sondrio.	N.Y.	Schenectady	yes	husband	25	no never	travel with husband Sagalli Luigi.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	none
13	Grand father as above	N.Y.	Schenectady	yes	father	---	no never	travel with father Sagalli Luigi.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
14																						
15	Father Sagalli Giuseppe Mass.	Mass.	Boston	yes	husband	25	no never	travel with husband Sagalli Francesco.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none
16	Brother Roda Ottavio Bologna.	Pa	Jessup	yes	herself	25	no never	husband Cellini Battista 507 1/2 Clark St. Jessup Pa	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none
17	as above	Pa	Jessup	yes	mother	25	no never	travel with mother Roda Maria	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	nat	brown	none
18	Father Balvi Caterina. Trento.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	25	no never	husband Maurina Livia 160 Way Haff Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	fair	none
19																						
20	Father Maurini Delfemia. Trento.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	25	no never	husband Maurini Luigi 134 York Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none
21	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	15	no never	travel with mother Maurina Virginia.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	0	nat	brown	none
22	Brother law Miorelli Luigi Bologna. Trento	Pa	Hazleton	yes	husband	25	no never	husband Miorelli Salvatore 134 York Ave. Hazleton. Pa.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat	brown	none
23	Grand father as above	Pa	Hazleton	yes	father	15	no never	travel with mother Miorelli Leopolda.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	nat	brown	none
24	as above	Pa	Hazleton	yes	father	15	no never	travel with mother Miorelli Leopolda.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	nat	brown	none
25	Father Pilatti Angelo Asigliano. Vicenza.	Conn.	S. Windsor	yes	herself	25	no never	husband Piccolo Giacomo. 29 South Windsor. Conn.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none
26	Father Maurini Caverio Bologna. Trento.	Ill.	Chicago	no	himself	25	yes 1926	1319-50th Str. Chicago Ill.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none
27	father law as above	Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	25	no never	travel with husband Maurini Angelo.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none
28	Uncle Terzella Francesco Bologna. Bergamo.	Wisc.	Madison	yes	father	25	no never	Father Terzelli Giovanni Broad St. Madison Wisc.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or attempts to overthrow the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAR ZITELLI ETTORRE MASTER, of the "CORIE DIARCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTRO Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929 day of NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSE VALERIO MOLINO, Surgeon of the COSTE DIAMAMARO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **47**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Ellis Island

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO Passengers sailing from GENOA (Italy), November 25, 1929.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		<i>Ioannou</i> <i>Protapapa; Ioannou</i>	<i>Naralambo</i> <i>Ioann P.</i>	26		m.	waiter	yes	greek	yes	British	Greek	<i>20-57</i> Pyros	Cyprus	1048	Cairo	Aug 6, 1929	<i>62</i> Cairo	Cairo	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 6 1929, 19

List 47
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

212

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States
1	Friend Teodor Fott, Place Del Opera, Cairo, Egypt	Mich	Jackson	yes	himself	15	no	never	friend Walter Schultz 244 S. Gortland St. Jackson	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	none
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ANTONIO MASTI, of the "CONTE DIATCANANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTI Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, pebble, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Does what language for, if exemption is claimed, then what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOIT. VALENZIO GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

243

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

S. Valenzio

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. Gente Biancoamano

Passengers sailing from

Gibraltar

November 28th

19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	VL 221/98	Lopez	Ramon O.	40		m	seaman	yes	spanish	yes	Spanish	spanish	Spain	Redmdela	504882	App. 507590 Wash.	Jun. 19th 929	N.Y.	New York
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15-521

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 6 1929, 19

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

214

50

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a transient resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a casual resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a vagrant resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a homeless resident of the United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										
1	wife Elena Ruiz-La Linea Spain	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	10	N.Y.	friend Jose Reconse-121 Roosevelt Str. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH M. MASTER, of the "CONTE BLANCAMANO", from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JOSEPH M. MASTER
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OUTSTANDING PASSAGE VOUCHER

Based on this being United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH 1929, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 6 1929, 1929

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Melchione	Michelo	40		Bedford - N.Y. - November 25th 1919	1013 - 217 st. - New York - N.Y.
2	De Angelis	Lucia	33		by marriage	1013 - 217 st. - New York - N.Y.
3	Melchione	Donato	6		by father's citizenship	1013 - 217 st. - New York - N.Y.
4	Melchione	Antonio	3		by father's citizenship	1013 - 217 st. - New York - N.Y.
5	Melchione	Gabriele	2		by father's citizenship	1013 - 217 st. - New York - N.Y.
6	Evangelisti	Valentino	43		Rochester - N.Y. - March 29th 1927	16 Clifton st. - Rochester - N.Y.
7	Girelli	Nicola	32		Jersey C. - N.J. - May 23rd 1927	324 - 3rd st. - Jersey C. - N.J.
8	Ionda	Angelo Antonio	57		Rhode Island - March 26th 1910	7 Bapsiste st. - Newport - R.I.
9	Di Iorio	Vitale	74		Westchester - N.Y. - May 29th 1902	306 - 156 st. - New York - N.Y.
10	Di Persio	Nicola	47		Kittaning - Pa - Sept. 28th 1928	1525 Johnson ave - Kittaning - Pa.
11	Doganieri	Gemma	30		by marriage	Box 225 - Bound Brook - N.J.
12	Doganieri	Dea	8		by father's citizenship	Box 225 - Bound Brook - N.J.
13	Doganieri	Antonio	6		by father's citizenship	Box 225 - Bound Brook - N.J.
14	Scheri	Nicola	54		Albany - N.Y. - May 21st 1900	1141 West Taylor st. - Chicago - Ill.
15	Cortese	wife	Michalina		by marriage	1141 West Taylor st. - Chicago - Ill.
16	Scheri	son	Pietro		by father's citizenship	1141 West Taylor st. - Chicago - Ill.
17	Scheri	son	Antonio		by father's citizenship	1141 West Taylor st. - Chicago - Ill.
18	Aloise	Luigi	49		Youngstown - Ohio - October 22nd 1902	1563 Flatbush ave - Brooklyn - N.Y.
19	Longo	wife	Teresa		by marriage	1563 Flatbush ave - Brooklyn - N.Y.
20	Aloise	son	Emmanuel Gilbert		by father's citizenship	1563 Flatbush ave - Brooklyn - N.Y.
21	Aloise	son	Alfredo		by father's citizenship	1563 Flatbush ave - Brooklyn - N.Y.
22	Aloise	son	Piliberto		by father's citizenship	115 Jefferson st. - Albany - N.Y.
23	Martello	Andrea	40			115 Jefferson st. - Albany - N.Y.
24	Martello	Maria	27		by father's citizenship	115 Jefferson st. - Albany - N.Y.
25	Martello	Cristina	7		Boston - Mass. - May 28th 1928	84 Madonna st. - Lynn - Mass.
26	Ierardi	Luciano	30			
27	Mastrodomato	Francesco	39		Manhattan - Ks - July 28th 1918	Box 01 - Salida - Colo.
28	Linza	Gastano	41		by father's citizenship	Box 01 - Salida - Colo.
29	Linza	Domenico	21		Camp Dix - N.J. - April 4th 1919	884 - 66th st. - W. Philadelphia - Pa.
30	D'Angelo	Francesco	38			

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MASTERS
RECEIVED
JAN 11 1930
BALTIMORE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

246

S. S.

" CONTE RIANCAMANO "

sailing from

NAPLES

NOVEMBER 26TH 1929, Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 6 1929, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Onorato Francesco	48	✓		New York - N.Y. - December 13th 1920	206 Thompson st. - New York - N.Y. -
2	Altavilla Giuseppe	16	✓	New York - N.Y. - Feb. 17th 1913		143 Durham ave - Metuchen - N.Y. -
3	Papagni Giovanni	33	✓		Rochester - N.Y. - Sept. 27th 1927	215 - 4th ave - Brooklyn - N.Y. -
4	Gaudio Raffaele	37	✓		Atlanta - Ga. - December 8th 1918	39 Marsan ave - Roswell - N.Y. -
5	Gaudio Eduardo	5	6		by father's citizenship	39 Marsan ave - Roswell - N.Y. -
6	Gaudio Francesco	3			by father's citizenship	39 Marsan ave - Roswell - N.Y. -
7	Morra Virginia	19	✓	Girard - Ohio - November 18th 1909		111 - 2nd st. - Girard - Ohio -
8	Grandisio Francesco	15	11	Pittsburgh - Pa. - December 29th 1913		2123 Monongahela st. - Swissdale - Pa. -
9	Pesce Rocky	16	✓	Thompson - Conn. - Feb. 16th 1913		442 - 17th st. - Brooklyn - N.Y. -
10	Caione Domenico	52	✓		New York - N.Y. - June 5th 1922	259 Elcitzer st. - New York - N.Y. -
11	Caione Anna	13	✓	New York - N.Y. - Jan. 7th 1916		259 Elcitzer st. - New York - N.Y. -
12	Gobuzzi Raffaele	37	✓		White Plains - N.Y. - Nov. 25th 1927	10 Main st. - Hastings on Hudson - N.Y. -
13	Gianflone Michele	69	✓		Columbus - Ohio - Oct. 2nd 1904	467 Denmead ave - Columbus - Ohio -
14	Giacio Settimio	44	✓		Chicago - Ill. - Sept. 28th 1927	1022 Cypress st. - Chicago - Ill. -
15	Indovici Paolo	46	✓		Pittsburgh - Pa. - March 18th 1929	1209 - 1st ave - Cosopolis - Pa. -
16	Marianaccio Nazario	38	✓		Wilkes Barre - Pa. - Nov. 22nd 1927	19 8th st. - Port Chester - N.Y. -
17	Vitono Vincenzo	17	✓	Jersey C. - N.J. - March 29th 1913		525 Louis st. - Jersey C. - N.J. -
18	Napolitano Raffaele	18	✓		Hudson - N.Y. - November 13th 1922	119 Warren st. - Hudson - N.Y. -
19	Cimmino Domenick	39	✓		Ridgeway - Pa. - July 8th 1927	583 Nord Broad st. - Ridgeway - Pa. -
20	Di Donato Giovanni	26	✓			105 Lincoln st. - Meadville - Pa. -
21	Bizzarro Giuseppe	21	✓	Meadville - Pa. - December 11th 1908		750 Park ave - W. New York - N.J. -
22	Pata Frank	33	✓		Wilmington - Del. - March 14th 1927	215 - 118 st. - New York - N.Y. -
23	Stamile Agesialo	39	✓		Camp Upton - N.Y. - July 16th 1918	
24						
25	Chiodo Raffaele	36	✓		Pittsburgh - Pa. - September 14th 1927	1504 Forbes st. - Pittsburgh - Pa. -
26	De Pinto Corrado	29	✓		Hoboken - N.J. - December 27th 1928	198 Grand st. - Hoboken - N.J. -
27	Parohione Cesidio	48	✓		Retsop - N.Y. - April 21st 1904	5264 Frank Road - Detroit - Mich. -
28	Parohione Antonietta	43	✓		by marriage	5264 Frank Road - Detroit - Mich. -
29	Parohione Maria	14	✓	Syracuse - N.Y. - April 9th 1915		5264 Frank Road - Detroit - Mich. -
30	Pantasia Pasquale	29	✓		Pittsburgh - Pa. - Feb. 21st 1929	212 Erie ave - Aliquippa - Pa. -

Noted: Morra Virginia, cancelled see list 473
" 4 Gaudio Raffaele
" 5 Gaudio Eduardo
" 6 Gaudio Francesco
" 18 Napolitano Raffaele
" 26 De Pinto Corrado
did not sail
No. 34 have

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

217

DEC 6 1929, 19

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from

NAPLES

NOVEMBER 26TH 1929, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Giordano	Vincenzo	24	m	East Paterson = N.J. = April 5th 1905	640 Park ave = Hoboken = N.J. =
2	Pisichetti	Antonio	21	m	Brooklyn = N.Y. = Nov. 14th 1898	112 Garfield Place = Brooklyn = N.Y. =
3	Ferrara	Pasquale	61	m	Jefferson = Ohio = September 29th 1900	120 Orchard st. = Conneaut = Ohio =
4	Pisano	Gaetano	39	m	New York = N.Y. = March 11th 1929	262 Bleacher st. = New York = N.Y. =
5	Giammarco	Vincenzo	24	m	New York = N.Y. = June 7th 1928	40 Mulberry st. = New York = N.Y. =
6	Civitella	Francesco	11	m	New Haven = Conn. = January 10th 1918	910 Dixwell Highwood = New Haven = Conn. =
7	Civitella	brother Alessandro	9	m	New Haven = Conn. = January 15th 1920	910 Dixwell Highwood = New Haven = Conn. =
8	Castellano	Pasquale	46	m	Chicago = Ill. = April 7th 1927	819 Pauline st. = Chicago = Ill. =
9	Masella	Minnetta	27	f	by marriage	34 Main st. = Melbur = N.Y. =
10	Masella	daugh. Gloria	7	f	Milbur = N.Y. = May 26th 1922	34 Main st. = Melbur = N.Y. =
11	Masella	daugh. Eugene	4	m	Milbur = N.Y. = July 21st 1926	34 Main st. = Melbur = N.Y. =
12	Miranda	Domenico	34	m	Chicago = Ill. = Feb. 10th 1926	836 Forquer st. = Chicago = Ill. =
13	Serra	Emilia	50	f	by marriage	Box 464 = Renovo = Pa. =
14	Menna	Giuseppe	17	m	Hibbing = Minn. = Nov. 20th 1912	1222 South Liebold ave = Detroit = Mich. =
15	Elia	Calogero	16	m	New York = N.Y. = March 12th 1913	149 Prospect st. = Brooklyn = N.Y. =
16	Manni	Angelo	40	m	Batavia = N.Y. = Nov. 10th 1927	= Buffalo = N.Y. = 293 Seneca st. =
17	Canfora	Antonio	33	m	Troy = N.Y. = Sept. 24th 1928	715 Lorimer st. = Brooklyn = N.Y. =
18	Canfora	Giuseppina	22	f	by marriage	715 Lorimer st. = Brooklyn = N.Y. =
19	De Marchio	Serafino	34	m	Greensburg = Pa. = April 28th 1927	1323 Poplar st. = Greensburg = Pa. =
20	Valenzano	Angela	16	f	New York = N.Y. = June 19th 1913	803 Halsey st. = Brooklyn = N.Y. =
21	Tranchesi	Pioravante	18	m	Springfield = Mass. = Feb. 8th 1911	42 Fremont st. = Springfield = Mass. =
22	Scoppetta	Frank	42	m	by father's citizenship	24 Hamilton st. = New Haven = Conn. =
23	Cosenza	Donato	33	m	Camp Devens = Sept. 20th 1918	129 Mulberry st. = New York = N.Y. =
24	Dante	R. Jesus	21	m	by father's citizenship	310 W. 18th st. = Erie = Pa. =
25	Conte	John	38	m	New York = N.Y. = Jan. 8th 1914	540 Metropolitan ave = Brooklyn = N.Y. =
26	Conte	son Raffaele	14	m	New York = N.Y. = Sept. 12th 1915	540 Metropolitan ave = Brooklyn = N.Y. =
27	Capicotto	Vincenzo	18	m	Rockland Lake = N.Y. = Oct. 9th 1911	708 Degraust st. = Brooklyn = N.Y. =
28	Paponetti	Giannina	48	f		
29	Paponetti	Giuseppina		f		
30	Paponetti	James		m		

No. 2 of 1st class, 1st class, 2nd class, 3rd class, 4th class, 5th class, 6th class, 7th class, 8th class, 9th class, 10th class, 11th class, 12th class, 13th class, 14th class, 15th class, 16th class, 17th class, 18th class, 19th class, 20th class, 21st class, 22nd class, 23rd class, 24th class, 25th class, 26th class, 27th class, 28th class, 29th class, 30th class, 31st class, 32nd class, 33rd class, 34th class, 35th class, 36th class, 37th class, 38th class, 39th class, 40th class, 41st class, 42nd class, 43rd class, 44th class, 45th class, 46th class, 47th class, 48th class, 49th class, 50th class, 51st class, 52nd class, 53rd class, 54th class, 55th class, 56th class, 57th class, 58th class, 59th class, 60th class, 61st class, 62nd class, 63rd class, 64th class, 65th class, 66th class, 67th class, 68th class, 69th class, 70th class, 71st class, 72nd class, 73rd class, 74th class, 75th class, 76th class, 77th class, 78th class, 79th class, 80th class, 81st class, 82nd class, 83rd class, 84th class, 85th class, 86th class, 87th class, 88th class, 89th class, 90th class, 91st class, 92nd class, 93rd class, 94th class, 95th class, 96th class, 97th class, 98th class, 99th class, 100th class, 101st class, 102nd class, 103rd class, 104th class, 105th class, 106th class, 107th class, 108th class, 109th class, 110th class, 111th class, 112th class, 113th class, 114th class, 115th class, 116th class, 117th class, 118th class, 119th class, 120th class, 121st class, 122nd class, 123rd class, 124th class, 125th class, 126th class, 127th class, 128th class, 129th class, 130th class, 131st class, 132nd class, 133rd class, 134th class, 135th class, 136th class, 137th class, 138th class, 139th class, 140th class, 141st class, 142nd class, 143rd class, 144th class, 145th class, 146th class, 147th class, 148th class, 149th class, 150th class, 151st class, 152nd class, 153rd class, 154th class, 155th class, 156th class, 157th class, 158th class, 159th class, 160th class, 161st class, 162nd class, 163rd class, 164th class, 165th class, 166th class, 167th class, 168th class, 169th class, 170th class, 171st class, 172nd class, 173rd class, 174th class, 175th class, 176th class, 177th class, 178th class, 179th class, 180th class, 181st class, 182nd class, 183rd class, 184th class, 185th class, 186th class, 187th class, 188th class, 189th class, 190th class, 191st class, 192nd class, 193rd class, 194th class, 195th class, 196th class, 197th class, 198th class, 199th class, 200th class, 201st class, 202nd class, 203rd class, 204th class, 205th class, 206th class, 207th class, 208th class, 209th class, 210th class, 211st class, 212nd class, 213rd class, 214th class, 215th class, 216th class, 217th class, 218th class, 219th class, 220th class, 221st class, 222nd class, 223rd class, 224th class, 225th class, 226th class, 227th class, 228th class, 229th class, 230th class, 231st class, 232nd class, 233rd class, 234th class, 235th class, 236th class, 237th class, 238th class, 239th class, 240th class, 241st class, 242nd class, 243rd class, 244th class, 245th class, 246th class, 247th class, 248th class, 249th class, 250th class, 251st class, 252nd class, 253rd class, 254th class, 255th class, 256th class, 257th class, 258th class, 259th class, 260th class, 261st class, 262nd class, 263rd class, 264th class, 265th class, 266th class, 267th class, 268th class, 269th class, 270th class, 271st class, 272nd class, 273rd class, 274th class, 275th class, 276th class, 277th class, 278th class, 279th class, 280th class, 281st class, 282nd class, 283rd class, 284th class, 285th class, 286th class, 287th class, 288th class, 289th class, 290th class, 291st class, 292nd class, 293rd class, 294th class, 295th class, 296th class, 297th class, 298th class, 299th class, 300th class, 301st class, 302nd class, 303rd class, 304th class, 305th class, 306th class, 307th class, 308th class, 309th class, 310th class, 311st class, 312nd class, 313rd class, 314th class, 315th class, 316th class, 317th class, 318th class, 319th class, 320th class, 321st class, 322nd class, 323rd class, 324th class, 325th class, 326th class, 327th class, 328th class, 329th class, 330th class, 331st class, 332nd class, 333rd class, 334th class, 335th class, 336th class, 337th class, 338th class, 339th class, 340th class, 341st class, 342nd class, 343rd class, 344th class, 345th class, 346th class, 347th class, 348th class, 349th class, 350th class, 351st class, 352nd class, 353rd class, 354th class, 355th class, 356th class, 357th class, 358th class, 359th class, 360th class, 361st class, 362nd class, 363rd class, 364th class, 365th class, 366th class, 367th class, 368th class, 369th class, 370th class, 371st class, 372nd class, 373rd class, 374th class, 375th class, 376th class, 377th class, 378th class, 379th class, 380th class, 381st class, 382nd class, 383rd class, 384th class, 385th class, 386th class, 387th class, 388th class, 389th class, 390th class, 391st class, 392nd class, 393rd class, 394th class, 395th class, 396th class, 397th class, 398th class, 399th class, 400th class, 401st class, 402nd class, 403rd class, 404th class, 405th class, 406th class, 407th class, 408th class, 409th class, 410th class, 411st class, 412nd class, 413rd class, 414th class, 415th class, 416th class, 417th class, 418th class, 419th class, 420th class, 421st class, 422nd class, 423rd class, 424th class, 425th class, 426th class, 427th class, 428th class, 429th class, 430th class, 431st class, 432nd class, 433rd class, 434th class, 435th class, 436th class, 437th class, 438th class, 439th class, 440th class, 441st class, 442nd class, 443rd class, 444th class, 445th class, 446th class, 447th class, 448th class, 449th class, 450th class, 451st class, 452nd class, 453rd class, 454th class, 455th class, 456th class, 457th class, 458th class, 459th class, 460th class, 461st class, 462nd class, 463rd class, 464th class, 465th class, 466th class, 467th class, 468th class, 469th class, 470th class, 471st class, 472nd class, 473rd class, 474th class, 475th class, 476th class, 477th class, 478th class, 479th class, 480th class, 481st class, 482nd class, 483rd class, 484th class, 485th class, 486th class, 487th class, 488th class, 489th class, 490th class, 491st class, 492nd class, 493rd class, 494th class, 495th class, 496th class, 497th class, 498th class, 499th class, 500th class, 501st class, 502nd class, 503rd class, 504th class, 505th class, 506th class, 507th class, 508th class, 509th class, 510th class, 511st class, 512nd class, 513rd class, 514th class, 515th class, 516th class, 517th class, 518th class, 519th class, 520th class, 521st class, 522nd class, 523rd class, 524th class, 525th class, 526th class, 527th class, 528th class, 529th class, 530th class, 531st class, 532nd class, 533rd class, 534th class, 535th class, 536th class, 537th class, 538th class, 539th class, 540th class, 541st class, 542nd class, 543rd class, 544th class, 545th class, 546th class, 547th class, 548th class, 549th class, 550th class, 551st class, 552nd class, 553rd class, 554th class, 555th class, 556th class, 557th class, 558th class, 559th class, 560th class, 561st class, 562nd class, 563rd class, 564th class, 565th class, 566th class, 567th class, 568th class, 569th class, 570th class, 571st class, 572nd class, 573rd class, 574th class, 575th class, 576th class, 577th class, 578th class, 579th class, 580th class, 581st class, 582nd class, 583rd class, 584th class, 585th class, 586th class, 587th class, 588th class, 589th class, 590th class, 591st class, 592nd class, 593rd class, 594th class, 595th class, 596th class, 597th class, 598th class, 599th class, 600th class, 601st class, 602nd class, 603rd class, 604th class, 605th class, 606th class, 607th class, 608th class, 609th class, 610th class, 611st class, 612nd class, 613rd class, 614th class, 615th class, 616th class, 617th class, 618th class, 619th class, 620th class, 621st class, 622nd class, 623rd class, 624th class, 625th class, 626th class, 627th class, 628th class, 629th class, 630th class, 631st class, 632nd class, 633rd class, 634th class, 635th class, 636th class, 637th class, 638th class, 639th class, 640th class, 641st class, 642nd class, 643rd class, 644th class, 645th class, 646th class, 647th class, 648th class, 649th class, 650th class, 651st class, 652nd class, 653rd class, 654th class, 655th class, 656th class, 657th class, 658th class, 659th class, 660th class, 661st class, 662nd class, 663rd class, 664th class, 665th class, 666th class, 667th class, 668th class, 669th class, 670th class, 671st class, 672nd class, 673rd class, 674th class, 675th class, 676th class, 677th class, 678th class, 679th class, 680th class, 681st class, 682nd class, 683rd class, 684th class, 685th class, 686th class, 687th class, 688th class, 689th class, 690th class, 691st class, 692nd class, 693rd class, 694th class, 695th class, 696th class, 697th class, 698th class, 699th class, 700th class, 701st class, 702nd class, 703rd class, 704th class, 705th class, 706th class, 707th class, 708th class, 709th class, 710th class, 711st class, 712nd class, 713rd class, 714th class, 715th class, 716th class, 717th class, 718th class, 719th class, 720th class, 721st class, 722nd class, 723rd class, 724th class, 725th class, 726th class, 727th class, 728th class, 729th class, 730th class, 731st class, 732nd class, 733rd class, 734th class, 735th class, 736th class, 737th class, 738th class, 739th class, 740th class, 741st class, 742nd class, 743rd class, 744th class, 745th class, 746th class, 747th class, 748th class, 749th class, 750th class, 751st class, 752nd class, 753rd class, 754th class, 755th class, 756th class, 757th class, 758th class, 759th class, 760th class, 761st class, 762nd class, 763rd class, 764th class, 765th class, 766th class, 767th class, 768th class, 769th class, 770th class, 771st class, 772nd class, 773rd class, 774th class, 775th class, 776th class, 777th class, 778th class, 779th class, 780th class, 781st class, 782nd class, 783rd class, 784th class, 785th class, 786th class, 787th class, 788th class, 789th class, 790th class, 791st class, 792nd class, 793rd class, 794th class, 795th class, 796th class, 797th class, 798th class, 799th class, 800th class, 801st class, 802nd class, 803rd class, 804th class, 805th class, 806th class, 807th class, 808th class, 809th class, 810th class, 811st class, 812nd class, 813rd class, 814th class, 815th class, 816th class, 817th class, 818th class, 819th class, 820th class, 821st class, 822nd class, 823rd class, 824th class, 825th class, 826th class, 827th class, 828th class, 829th class, 830th class, 831st class, 832nd class, 833rd class, 834th class, 835th class, 836th class, 837th class, 838th class, 839th class, 840th class, 841st class, 842nd class, 843rd class, 844th class, 845th class, 846th class, 847th class, 848th class, 849th class, 850th class, 851st class, 852nd class, 853rd class, 854th class, 855th class, 856th class, 857th class, 858th class, 859th class, 860th class, 861st class, 862nd class, 863rd class, 864th class, 865th class, 866th class, 867th class, 868th class, 869th class, 870th class, 871st class, 872nd class, 873rd class, 874th class, 875th class, 876th class, 877th class, 878th class, 879th class, 880th class, 881st class, 882nd class, 883rd class, 884th class, 885th class, 886th class, 887th class, 888th class, 889th class, 890th class, 891st class, 892nd class, 893rd class, 894th class, 895th class, 896th class, 897th class, 898th class, 899th class, 900th class, 901st class, 902nd class, 903rd class, 904th class, 905th class, 906th class, 907th class, 908th class, 909th class, 910th class, 911st class, 912nd class, 913rd class, 914th class, 915th class, 916th class, 917th class, 918th class, 919th class, 920th class, 921st class, 922nd class, 923rd class, 924th class, 925th class, 926th class, 927th class, 928th class, 929th class, 930th class, 931st class, 932nd class, 933rd class, 934th class, 935th class, 936th class, 937th class, 938th class, 939th class, 940th class, 941st class, 942nd class, 943rd class, 944th class, 945th class, 946th class, 947th class, 948th class, 949th class, 950th class, 951st class, 952nd class, 953rd class, 954th class, 955th class, 956th class, 957th class, 958th class, 959th class, 960th class, 961st class, 962nd class, 963rd class, 964th class, 965th class, 966th class, 967th class, 968th class, 969th class, 970th class, 971st class, 972nd class, 973rd class, 974th class, 975th class, 976th class, 977th class, 978th class, 979th class, 980th class, 981st class, 982nd class, 983rd class, 984th class, 985th class, 986th class, 987th class, 988th class, 989th class, 990th class, 991st class, 992nd class, 993rd class, 994th class, 995th class, 996th class, 997th class, 998th class, 999th class, 1000th class, 1001st class, 1002nd class, 1003rd class, 1004th class, 1005th class, 1006th class, 1007th class, 1008th class, 1009th class, 1010th class, 1011st class, 1012nd class, 1013rd class, 1014th class, 1015th class, 1016th class, 1017th class, 1018th class, 1019th class, 1020th class, 1021st class, 1022nd class, 1023rd class, 1024th class, 1025th class, 1026th class, 1027th class, 1028th class, 1029th class, 1030th class, 1031st class, 1032nd class, 1033rd class, 1034th class, 1035th class, 1036th class, 1037th class, 1038th class, 1039th class, 1040th class, 1041st class, 1042nd class, 1043rd class, 1044th class, 1045th class, 1046th class, 1047th class, 1048th class, 1049th class, 1050th class, 1051st class, 1052nd class, 1053rd class, 1054th class, 1055th class, 1056th class, 1057th class, 1058th class, 1059th class, 1060th class, 1061st class, 1062nd class, 1063rd class, 1064th class, 1065th class, 1066th class, 1067th class, 1068th class, 1069th class, 1070th class, 1071st class, 1072nd class, 1073rd class, 1074th class, 1075th class, 1076th class, 1077th class, 1078th class, 1079th class, 1080th class, 1081st class, 1082nd class, 1083rd class, 1084th class, 1085th class, 1086th class, 1087th class, 1088th class, 1089th class, 1090th class, 1091st class, 1092nd class, 1093rd class, 1094th class, 1095th class, 1096th class, 1097th class, 1098th class, 1099th class, 1100th class, 1101st class, 1102nd class, 1103rd class, 1104th class, 1105th class, 1106th class, 1107th class, 1108th class, 1109th class, 1110th class, 1111st class, 1112nd class, 1113rd class, 1114th class, 1115th class, 1116th class, 1117th class, 1118th class, 1119th class, 1120th class, 1121st class, 1122nd class, 1123rd class, 1124th class, 1125th class, 1126th class, 1127th class, 1128th class, 1129th class, 1130th class, 1131st class, 1132nd class, 1133rd class, 1134th class, 1135th class, 1136th class, 1137th class, 1138th class, 1139th class, 1140th class, 1141st class, 1142nd class, 1143rd class, 1144th class, 1145th class, 1146th class, 1147th class, 1148th class, 1149th class, 1150th class, 1151st class, 1152nd class, 1153rd class, 1154th class, 1155th class, 1156th class, 1157th class, 1158th class, 1159th class, 1160th class, 1161st class, 1162nd class, 1163rd class, 1164th class, 1165th class, 1166th class, 1167th class, 1168th class, 1169th class, 1170th class, 1171st class, 1172nd class, 1173rd class, 1174th class, 1175th class, 1176th class, 1177th class, 1178th class, 1179th class, 1180th class, 1181st class, 1182nd class, 1183rd class, 1184th class, 1185th class, 1186th class, 1187th class, 1188th class, 1189th class, 1190th class, 1191st class, 1192nd class, 1193rd class, 1194th class, 1195th class, 1196th class, 1197th class, 1198th class, 1199th class, 1200th class, 1201st class, 1202nd class, 1203rd class, 1204th class, 1205th class, 1206th class, 1207th class, 1208th class, 1209th class, 1210th class, 1211st class, 1212nd class, 1213rd class, 1214th class, 1215th class, 1216th class, 1217th class, 1218th class, 1219th class, 1220th class, 1221st class, 1222nd class, 1223rd class, 1224th class, 1225th class, 1226th class, 1227th class, 1228th class, 1229th class, 1230th class, 1231st class, 1232nd class, 1233rd class, 1234th class, 1235th class, 1236th class, 1237th class, 1238th class, 1239th class, 1240th class, 1241st class, 1242nd class, 1243rd class, 1244th class, 1245th class, 1246th class, 1247th class, 1248th class, 1249th class, 1250th class, 1251st class, 1252nd class, 1253rd class, 1254th class, 1255th class, 1256th class, 1257th class, 1258th class, 1259th class, 1260th class, 1261st class, 1262nd class, 1263rd class, 1264th class, 1265th class, 1266th class, 1267th class, 1268th class, 1269th class, 1270th class, 1271st class, 1272nd class, 1273rd class, 1274th class, 1275th class, 1276th class, 1277th class, 1278th class, 1279th class, 1280th class, 1281st class, 1282nd class, 1283rd class, 1284th class, 1285th class, 1286th class, 1287th class, 1288th class, 1289th class, 1290th class, 1291st class, 1292nd class, 1293rd class, 1294th class, 1295th class, 1296th class, 1297th class, 1298th class, 1299th class, 1300th class, 1301st class, 1302nd class, 1303rd class, 1304th class, 1305th class, 1306th class, 1307th class, 1308th class, 1309th class, 1310th class, 1311st class, 1312nd class, 1313rd class, 1314th class, 1315th class, 1316th class, 1317th class, 1318th class, 1319th class, 1320th class, 1321st class, 1322nd class, 1323rd class, 1324th class, 1325th class, 1326th class,

DEC 6 1929

New York

Wm. B. Tinsley

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Conte Biancamano" sailing from Naples, Nov. 26th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 6 1929, 1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Sciulino	Calogero	27	M	M	Portland July 9th 1902		Front Ave 76 Buffalo N.Y.
2	Santaoroce	Giovanni	26	M	M	New York N.Y. May 22nd 1903		11 Str. 401 New York N.Y.
3	Duca	Francesco	16	M	S	New York N.Y. August 23rd 1913		12 Hamilton Str. New York N.Y.
4	Diliberto	Carlo	43	M	M		New York N.Y. February 2nd 1925	218 Chryst New York N.Y.
5	Famà	Pietro	31	M	S		New York N.Y. June 10th 1929	Park Ave 102 Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Dentoni	Ruggero	17	M	S	Baltimore Md. January 12nd 1912		100 Wreeland Str. Port Richmond N.Y.
7	Pumo	Giovanni	19	M	S	New York September 11st 1930		214 Fossart Str. New York N.Y.
8	Urso	Sebastiano	30	M	M		New Britain Conn. September 25th 1920	Washington Str. 179 New Britain Conn.
9	Urso	Maria	31	F	M		New Britain Conn. September 25th 1920	Washington Str. 179 New Britain Conn.
10	Urso	Antonietta	=	F		New Britain Conn. January 5th 1929		Washington Str. 179 New Britain Conn.
11	Arangio	Luigi	40	M	M		Armstrong September 29th 1919	Port Judoore 50 Str. New York N.Y.
12	Di Martino	Giovanni	38	M	M		New York August 16th 1928	215 Sacket Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Mollica	Benedetto	17	M	S	Buffalo N.Y. January 4th 1912		2095 1st Ave. New York N.Y.
14	Mangiavillano	Antonino	15	M	S	Rochester June 6th 1914		Scio Str. 650 Rochester N.Y.
15	Corrao	Vincenzo	49	M	M	Salt Lake May 4th 1880		Columbia Str. 55 Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Megri	Algerio	33	M	M		Campo Gordon G.A. September 4th 1918	West Sixs 410 Dover Oh.
17	Costanzo	Salvatore	16	M	S	New York N.Y. July 16th 1913		Idison Ave 1828 New York N.Y.
18	Vella	Paolo	43	M	M		New York September 25th 1928	East 101 Str. 310 New York N.Y.
19	Di Mattia	Paolo	24	M	S		Philadelphia Pa March 11st 1927	Morris Str. 291 Newark N.J.
20	Di Mattia	Angelo	30	M	S		Philadelphia Pa March 11st 1927	Morris Str. 291 Newark N.J.
21	Bellomo	Antonino	17	M	S	New York N.Y. February 26th 1911		Georg Str. 15 Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Raineri	Salvatore	20	M	S	Canastota N.Y. July 15th 1909		201 W 27 str. New York N.Y.
23	Badessa	Paola	29	F	S		by father's citizenship	32 Rose str. Boston Mass.
24	Cusumano	Stefano	43	M	M		New York October 1st 1928	Columbus Ave 866 New York N.Y.
25	Cusumano	Aurelio	8	M	S	New York January 1st 1921		Columbus Ave 866 New York N.Y.
26	Cardella	Salvatore	18	M	S	Chicago Ill. October 10th 1911		Valloa str. 2828 Chicago Ill.
27								
28								
29								
30								

no 6 Dentoni Ruggiero
" 7 Pumo Sebastiano } did not sail
" 11 Arangio Luigi
" 22 Raineri Salvatore }
no 1 to 30 blank

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MASTER

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

41

250

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO

sailing from GENOA (Italy)

November 25, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 6th

1929

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1									
2	Strani	Giovanna	18		f.	s.	New York N.Y. January 22.1911		New York City 18 Canella St.
3	Balduzzi	Lazzaro	35		m.	s.		St. Luis Miss. December 19.1925	119 Grand Ave Eveleth Minn.
4	Corradi	Bartolomeo	17		m.	s.		by father citizenship	Force Pa. c/o Elk Co.
5	Sabatucci	Giuseppe	41		m.	m.		Camp Dix (N.J.) 29 Sept. 1918	124 Aderson St. Trenton N.J.
6	Da Ru	Paolina	64		f.	m.		Laurence Mass. September 27.1904	53 Aspinvall Road Dorchester Mass.
7	Don Da Ru	Paolino	28		m.	s.	Laurence Mass. October 29.1901		53 Aspinvall Road Dorchester Mass.
8	Biasi	Angelo	15		m.	s.	Mahoning Pa. January 30.1914		Box 821. Spangler Pa.
9	Gmaniotto	Bernardo	22		m.	s.	Virden Ill. December 9.1907		Virden Ill. Post Office
10	Rappazzini	Angelo	21		m.	s.	Aurora Minn. February 16.1908		St. Jose Cal. 29 Ceh St.
11	Brunetto	Vladimiro	21		m.	s.	New York N.Y. January 15.1908		New York city 100 State St.
12	Pivrotto	Anna Ida	25		f.	m.	Bloomfield N.Y. August 7.1904.		27 Lake St. Clifton N.J.
13	daughter Krabat	Gloria	4		f.	s.	Passaic N.Y. April 12.1925		27 Lake St. Clifton N.J.
14	Corradi	Paolina	28		f.	m.		Minola L.I. October 1927.	321 44th St. New York city
15	Longinotti	Pietro	38		m.	m.		New York N.Y. August 16.1928	269 Tillery St. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Capella	Luisa	4		f.	s.	New York city. May 18.1925		269 Tillery St. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Canini	Domenick Luis	17		m.	s.	Detroit Mich. September 19.1912		Detroit Mich. 4162 Belvial Str.
18	Salvo	Agostino	17		m.	s.	New York city September 11.1912		New York = 3357 Fort Independence
19	Lagormarsino	Mary	29		f.	s.	Ashtabula (Ohio) September 3.1900		241 Pearl St. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Vicentin	Giuseppe	12		m.	s.			23 Smith St. Wilkes Barre Pa
21	Micoletti	Aldo	16		m.	s.	New York city. February 5.1913.		132 W. 100th St. New York city
22	Rech	Amabile	31		f.	m.		by husband citizenship	Detroit (Mich.) 584 Varing Av.
23	daughter Rech	Angela	7		f.	s.		by father citizenship	Detroit (Mich.) 584 Varing Av.
24	son Rech	Pietro	4		m.	s.		by father citizenship	Detroit (Mich.) 584 Varing Av.
25	Traversaro	Adolfo	37		m.	m.	st. Francisco Cal September 7.1892		296 Cattenburgh Str. S. Francisco Cal.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

no. 1 blank
" 14 Corrad. Traversaro } did not sail
" 30 Vicentin Giuseppe }
no. 26 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

251

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO LLOYD SARANTINO DEC. 7, 1929, 192 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
402	1 PARONE PAOLA 2 cl 2:30	22	8-9		2	NO CALL	Hugh Antonio, 42 No. Elliott Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Dec 17/29	10 ⁰⁰	x	x	x
8 m	GUIDOZZOLI PETRO						do						
21m	2 BARBARO FILIPPO 2 cl "	23	4		1	TEL #	R.R. W. R. Barbano, 512 No. Division St., Milwaukee, Wis.		Dec 17/29	11 ⁰⁰	x	x	x
52m	3 BACCARO ANTONIO "	43	12		1	OFF E OR CALL	San Carlos B., 1241 Delg St., Phil., Pa.		Dec 17/29	3 ⁰⁰			

115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

252

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO LLOYD *arrived* DEC. 7, 1929

, 19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
1m	LIVOTI PIETRO	29	20	IT. P. D. LPC	2:30	WALSH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		</

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO 12/7/29

which the
made as above
payment of such fine.
Provided, that clearance

yes			
yes	28	m	
yes	27	m	do
yes	25	m	do
yes	41	m	do

ant Inspector.

* See list of races on
Note.—Failure to turn
is punishable by

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sms. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying three of the following conditions: (1) whether the vessel is a passenger vessel, as defined by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded since the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been arrested or charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of any such vessel arriving from a foreign port, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required to file with the Secretary of Labor, prior to or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such declaration of the said lists of such aliens arriving on board of such vessel, and to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Master.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

DECEMBER 10th, 1929

I, master of the ITALIAN S. S. CONTE BIANCANANI
(Nationality),
from port of G E N O A, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 527 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged seamen deserted Seamen left in hospital (or died) seamen died
 Number of seamen signed on at this port seamen signed on Total crew this date 526

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 6TH, 1929, consigned to LLOYD SABAUDO LINE; is now lying at PIER 95 N.R., and is expected to sail DECEMBER 10 TH, 1929, for GIBRALTAR - NAPLES and GENOA via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

253

[illegible]

17	Vernazza	Pasquale	75174	22	Chief Engin.	do	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do	5.6	I58	do
18	Grovari	Fortunato	46839	22	1st Engin.	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	I57	do
19	Ravagnan	Ferruccio	I342	22	1st Engin.	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5	I56	do
20	Giovannini	Gusmano	23967	11	1st Engin.	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.6	I58	do
21	Bagolini	Filippo	57297	14	2nd Engin.	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	I49	do
22	Arena	Pietro	58058	13	2nd Engin.	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	I57	do
23	Colotto	Pietro	28552	14	2nd Engin.	do	do	no	yes"	32	m	do	do	5.5	I57	do
24	Marchisio	Remo	61206	10	2nd Engin.	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I58	do
25	Zoli	Corrado	671	9	3rd Engin.	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	I56	do
26	Patrucco	Lorenzo	70180	5	3rd Engin.	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.6	I59	do
27	Porzio	Onofrio	42749	10	3rd Engin.	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
28	Ferrari	Giovanni	30374	10	Ass. Engin."	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	I59	do
29	Bracale	Edoardo	69996	6	Ass. Engin.	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
30	Vassallo	Arpaldo	46543	22	Chief Purser	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.6	I60	do

On 15th Aug

Lloyd Sabaudo Line

đo đo đo

3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14-1017

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

no yes 41 M
On Stern's day

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be filed with the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Conte Biancamano, arriving at New York, December 6, 1929, from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Zitelli	Ettore	43711	38	Comander	1/7/1929	Genoa	no	yes	55	m	South	Italian	5.6	158	none
2	Cavallini	Giorgio	49213	20	StaffCapit.	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.6	156	do
3	Rando, Filippo	Filippo	36909	17	1st Officer	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
4	Gulinelli	Luigi	80663	21	1st Officer	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.6	157	do
5	Carrega	Emilio	48534	20	2nd Officer	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	159	do
6	Rosselli	Enrico	7413	10	3rd Officer	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
7	Mazzola	Barnaba	59618	12	3rd Officer	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.6	158	do
8	Bontà	Benedetto	71663	5	Ass. Officer	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
9	Taramasso	G. Batta	8999	10	Ass. Officer	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
10	Valenzi	Giovanni	65806	7	1st Surgeon	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.6	159	do
11	Soldi	Teodoro	76478	2	2nd Surgeon	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5.6	155	do
12	Lengardi	Salvatore	5129	19	1st Wireless	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
13	Margaroli	Carlo	5395	15	1st Wireless	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.6	156	do
14	Lecco	Ferdinando	5966	12	2nd Wireless	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
15	Buttolo	Romeo	79220	10	2nd Wireless	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.6	158	do
16	De Negri	Carlo	78567	32	Chief Engin.	do	do	no	yes	55	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
17	Vernazza	Pasquale	75174	22	Chief Engin.	do	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do	5.6	158	do
18	Groveri	Fortunato	46839	22	1st Engin.	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
19	Ravagnan	Ferruccio	1342	22	1st Engin.	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
20	Giovannini	Gusmano	23967	11	1st Engin.	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.6	158	do
21	Bagolini	Filippo	57297	14	2nd Engin.	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	149	do
22	Arena	Pietro	58058	13	2nd Engin.	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
23	Colotto	Pietro	28552	14	2nd Engin.	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
24	Marchisio	Remo	61206	10	2nd Engin.	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
25	Zoli	Corrado	671	9	3rd Engin.	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
26	Patrucco	Lorenzo	70180	5	3rd Engin.	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.6	159	do
27	Porzio	Onofrio	42749	10	3rd Engin.	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
28	Ferrari	Giovanni	30374	10	Ass. Engin.	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	159	do
29	Bracale	Edoardo	69996	6	Ass. Engin.	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.6	157	do
30	Vassallo	Arnaldo	46543	22	Chief Purser	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.6	160	do

Line Lloyd Sabando Line
do do do
Agents STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Cavallini Giorgio, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Staff Captain

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews from ship to ship shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the Immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Conte Biancamano, arriving at Bahamas N.York, December 6, 1929, from the port of Genoa

255

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tosi	Armando	55788	14	1st Purser	1/7/1929	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	South	Italian	5.6	158	none
2	De Monte	Carlo	65193	8	2nd Purser	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.6	155	do
3	Mattera	Salvatore	58913	14	2nd Purser	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	159	do
4	Martinengo	Eugenio	79845		Ass. Purser	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
5	Bianchi	Enrico	65489	8	Chaplain	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.5	161	do
6	Perato	Francesco	2615	26	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.6	160	do
7	Oneto	Giuseppe	16297	36	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5.6	158	do
8	Crupi	Ferdinando	3849	30	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.6	162	do
9	Marinelli	Pietro	42958	26	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5.5	160	do
10	Delle Piane	G. Batta	78885	5	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
11	Pelosi	Carlo	96650	24	Plumber	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.6	157	do
12	Maggiani	Marco	21321	27	Plumber	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
13	Bagnasco	Giuseppe	21956	25	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
14	Passalacqua	Carlo	25525	19	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
15	Are	Gavino	2382	23	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
16	Capano	Raffaele	12556	12	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
17	Giorgetti	Orazio	7529	15	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.4	149	do
18	Balestrino	Giuseppe	47986	21	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.6	160	do
19	Bado	G. Batta	6613	23	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
20	Cannessa	Giuseppe	56212	26	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	57	m	do	do	5.6	159	do
21	Consigliere	Lorenzo	47720	21	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
22	Fanciulli	Abramo	246	27	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
23	Galante	Vincenzo	6155	16	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	160	do
24	Ballo	Mario	21188	41	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
25	Malpassi	Alberto	55395	13	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
26	Ravenna	Filippo	52564	17	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
27	Romeo	Saverio	4202	29	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.6	158	do
28	Costa	Andrea	19168	30	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.5	160	do
29	Donato	G. Batta	30748	27	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
30	Germi	Luigi	2276	28	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.6	158	do

W. S. Ten Hoo

Line Lloyd Sabauda Line
Owners do do
Local Agents 3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. CaVallini Giorgio, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Staff Captain
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 1689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are returning, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, or to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

256

Vessel Conte Biancamano, arriving at New York, December 6, 1929, from the port of Genoa



(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	De Martino	Carlo	32438	38	Sailor	1/7/1929	Genoa	no	yes	52	m	South	Italian	5.5	157	none
2	Chiappara	Emannele	27514	16	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
3	Faridone	Luigi	19086	19	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
4	Sierra	Silvio	21432	28	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
5	Ebbio	Domenico	21869	25	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
6	Guarracino	Vincenzo	43668	19	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5.6	160	do
7	Molfino	Pietro	78762	39	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
8	Del Gatto	Luigi	7014	25	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
9	Canepa	Michele	22122	18	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
10	Manca	Garmino	2652	21	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
11	Razeto	Gerolamo	78760	22	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5.6	160	do
12	Terzi	G. Batta	51311	28	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
13	Olivieri	Gerolamo	16924	46	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	59	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
14	Oleese	Luigi	78758	40	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
15	Rizzo Rosario	Rosario	41888	8	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
16	Reali	Gino	26005	5	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
17	Orsino	Vincenzo	565	52	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	63	m	do	do	5.6	161	do
18	Toralbo	Antonio	4135	30	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
19	Pizzo	Giacomo	3499	20	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
20	Gianelli	Carlo	42001	27	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
21	Arduino	Michele	46055	23	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.6	161	do
22	Monteleone	Giovanni	10443	29	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5	159	do
23	Toso	Francesco	25732	19	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
24	Casanova	Mario	30383	10	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
25	Bianchi	Alberto	75934	2	Deck Boy	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	153	do
26	Aureo	Vincenzo	17380	9	Deck Boy	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
27	Marazzi	Ernesto	73194	4	Deck Boy	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.5	153	do
28	Castagnola	Edilio	33974	4	Deck Boy	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
29	Bracco	Ferdinando	6699	2	Deck Boy	do	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
30	Alfonsoni	Davide	77623	2	Deck Boy	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.5	154	do

M. S. S. S. S.

Line Lloyd Sabauda Line
do do
Owners
Local Agents 3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Cavallini Giorgio, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 538) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and master, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Cante Biancamano arriving at New York December 6, 1929, from the port of Genoa 257

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Giuliano	Fortunato	74360	3	Deck Boy	1/7/1929	Genoa	no	yes	25	m	South	Italian	5.5	157	none
2	Di Bello	Francesco	71797	2	Deck Boy	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
3	Tassinari	Arturo	80176		Deck Boy	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
4	Dentone	Giuseppe	34284	3	Deck Boy	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
5	Banti	Giuseppe	59687	18	Ass. Infirm.	do	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5.6	160	do
6	Borasio	Attilio	9452	7	Ass. Infirm.	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
7	Brunetto	Francesco	68306	3	Ass. Infirm.	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
8	Tomei	Filadelfia	36361	26	Nurse	do	do	no	yes	48	f	do	do	5.4	153	do
9	Mandula	Pietruccia	68894	6	Nurse	do	do	no	yes	39	f	do	do	5.4	147	do
10	Marri	Argia	73255	4	Nurse	do	do	no	yes	22	f	do	do	5.5	150	do
11	Piccione	Gastano	31238	26	Fireman*	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.6	164	do
12	Serafini	Giuseppe	5555	50	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	60	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
13	Berardi	Francesco	47781	3	Electrician*	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.6	161	do
14	Ricci	Aristide	51319	14	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
15	Dazara	Gesuino	74224	2	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
16	Oneto	Luigi	33017	5	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.6	157	do
17	Luceri	Pietro	1722	11	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
18	Garrone	Emilio	48209	21	do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
19	Danielli	Gabriello	55955	4	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
20	Rebuffo	Eugenio	74119	3	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
21	Masio	Leonardi	31436	9	Mechanic	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	159	do
22	Gualta	Attilio	56099	15	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.6	158	do
23	Mangini	Mario	71442	5	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
24	De Angelis	Orlando	32052	7	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.6	160	do
25	Pratelli	Giuseppe	66978	7	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
26	De Giannis	Eficio	6494	8	do	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.6	159	do
27	Gordi	Carlo	3494	32	do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
28	Casella	G. Batta	46377	25	do	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.3	158	do
29	Parmendola	Emilio	75460	3	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	159	do
30	Traverso	Felice	52238	18	do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5	156	do

Line Lloyd Sahaudo Line
Owners do do
Local Agents 3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Cavallini Giorgio, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Staff Captain
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

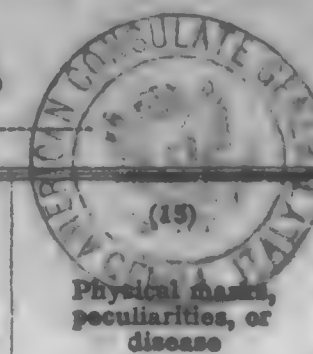
Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Conte Biancamano, arriving at New York, December 6, 1929, from the port of Genoa

258



(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Severino	Giuseppe	4751	4	Mechanic	1/7/1929	Genoa	no	yes	40	m	South	Italian	5.5	156	none
2	Basso	Luigi	57420	14	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
3	Miraglia	Salvatore	9385	10	do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
4	Arena	Santo	37822	15	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
5	Pili	Salvatore	3914	13	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
6	Balestrieri	Giovanni	26453	50	Greaseman	do	do	no	yes	62	m	do	do	5.6	160	do
7	Gualfo	Enrico	45850	23	do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
8	Ferro	Arturo	53149	17	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
9	Dellepiane	Umberto	78763	18	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
10	Crocco	Natale	78765	27	do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.6	159	do
11	Rizzo	Domenico	20158	14	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
12	Ruella	Nicola	37947	15	do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
13	Arbore	Antonio	78761	9	do	do	do	no	yes	61	m	do	do	5.6	160	do
14	Chiappini	Tersilio	27608	38	do	do	do	no	yes	66	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
15	Rizzo	Salvatore	35829	41	do	do	do	no	yes	61	m	do	do	5.5	159	do
16	Serrettiello	Francesco	4003	22	do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.6	162	do
17	Grovetto	Mario	60159	11	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.6	161	do
18	Colotto	Averaldo	30399	10	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	152	do
19	Stagnaro	Giuseppe	18607	21	do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
20	Formisano	Luigi	18846	5	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
21	Cerulli	Andrea	6873	25	do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
22	Pesce	Anacleto	70805	5	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	149	do
23	Golla	Giuseppe	27819	15	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
24	Zunino	Attilio	60274	10	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
25	Spina	Fortunato	9390	7	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
26	Franchini	Natale	30104	11	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	153	do
27	Consorti	Filippo	48298	21	do	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
28	Spasimo	Giuseppe	9945	41	do	do	do	no	yes	53	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
29	Cacace	Francesco	38779	25	do	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
30	Soraci	Giuseppe	34666	22	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	160	do

Line Lloyd Sabauda Line
Owners do do
Local Agents 3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. CaVallini Giorgio, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Staff Captain
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or until the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

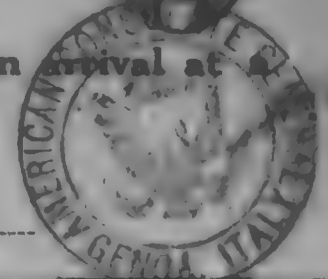
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel Centa Biancamano, arriving at New York, December 6, 1929, from the port of Genoa

259



(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fenzi	Cassio	70009	5	Fireman	1/7/1929	Genoa	no	yes	27	m	South	Italian	5.5	157	none
2	Balsani	Raffaello	9312	21	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
3	Lodola	Mafaldo	35239	2	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	160	do
4	Festinese	Vincenzo	59018	14	do	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
5	Cirillo	Ferdinando	23109	15	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.6	161	do
6	Petrosino	Paolo	9286	20	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
7	Perasso	Benedetto	51618	15	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
8	Valle	Ernesto	75577	19	do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	153	do
9	Loconotondo	Luigi	2183	8	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.6	149	do
10	Maiocchi	Santino	52917	17	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
11	Gaglione	Salvatore	6578	26	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	148	do
12	Costa	Agostino	61240	10	Coalman	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.6	149	do
13	Sergi	Giuseppe	36593	17	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
14	Cassinese	Armando	62290	10	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
15	Sogno	Domenico	75451	3	Deck Boy	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
16	Bianchi	Annibale	74699	3	M. Hotel	do	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do	5.6	161	do
17	Naldi	Camillo	76025	2	2nd M. Hotel	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.6	162	do
18	Del Maschio	Alessandro	77872	1	do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.6	157	do
19	Guidi	Alfredo	69991	5	1st Steward	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
20	Mucci	Carlo	62007	10	do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	159	do
21	Banchero	Francesco	62278	9	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	157	do
22	Gambaro	Amedeo	71693	27	do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.6	162	do
23	Wrubl	Eugenio	5307	6	Steward	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.6	158	do
24	Lavagna	Cesare	6911	24	Steward	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.6	157	do
25	Bruzzone	Agostino	52457	14	Steward	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
26	Anselmi	Siro	44571	24	do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	160	do
27	Bean	Elisa	68414	2	Governess	do	do	no	yes	54	f	do	do	5.5	148	do
28	Asti	Tersilia	73268	4	Stewardess	do	do	no	yes	40	f	do	do	5.4	147	do
29	Balbo	Camilla	71043	4	do	do	do	no	yes	44	f	do	do	5.4	144	do
30	Baretto	Giuseppina	68450	6	do	do	do	no	yes	43	f	do	do	5.4	145	do

Line Lloyd Sabaudia Line
do do
Owners 3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.
Local Agents 10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Capt. Cavallini Giorgio**

, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer
Staff Captain

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Conte Biancoamaro, arriving at New York, December 6, 1929, from the port of Genoa

250

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Arecco	Maria	76627	2	Stewardess	1/7/1929	Genoa	no	yes	30	f	South	Italian	5.4	144	none
2	Docquir S.	Stephanie	78469	1	do	do	do	no	yes	38	f	do	do	5.4	145	do
3	Adami	Ocilla	69800	5	do	do	do	no	yes	42	f	do	do	5.5	147	do
4	Maioli	Maria	79935	-	do	do	do	no	yes	37	f	do	do	5.5	150	do
5	Gallinella	Adele	72852	-	do	do	do	no	yes	36	f	do	do	5.4	148	do
6	Confetti	Colomba	73621	3	do	do	do	no	yes	32	f	do	do	5.4	148	do
7	De Barbieri	Ida	73112	4	do	do	do	no	yes	38	f	do	do	5.5	146	do
8	Scermino	Giuseppina	68008	5	do	do	do	no	yes	45	f	do	do	5.4	146	do
9	Chiaroni	Elvira	71952	3	do	do	do	no	yes	39	f	do	do	5.4	145	do
10	Nesari	Santa	73785	3	do	do	do	no	yes	28	f	do	do	5.4	150	do
11	Vitale Giuseppe	Giuseppe	53384	17	Information	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5	160	do
12	Tarchetti	Lorenzo	77643	2	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
13	Colli	Eugenio	46125	23	do	do	do	no	yes	58	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
14	Monticelli	Ugo	80642	-	Chief Master	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
15	Monzillo	Giovanni	2355	27	Deck Stew.	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
16	Fellagara	Angelo	67348	7	do	do	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	159	do
17	Basile	Calcedonio	59428	12	do	do	do	do	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
18	Pizzocaro	Dante	71816	4	Bartender	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	160	do
19	Verona	Raffaele	31102	26	Steward	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	159	do
20	Ferri	Angelo	63326	10	do	do	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
21	Ricci	Egisto	55499	15	do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	160	do
22	Ramasso	Tommaso	51427	18	do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	165	do
23	Bertotti	Antonio	73283	4	do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
24	Cattaneo	Lorenzo	72538	4	do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
25	Iaculli	Vincenzo	79773	-	do	do	do	do	yes	46	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
26	Benucci	Enrico	78962	-	do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
27	Rizzini	Giuseppe	74992	-	do	do	do	do	yes	3	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
28	Gargo	Giacomo	66688	8	do	do	do	do	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
29	Carbone	Alberto	73094	4	do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	160	do
30	Ricca	Luigi	78002	1	do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	157	do

Line Lloyd Sabaud Line
Owners do do
Local Agents 3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Cavallini Giorgio, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.
Staff Captain

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the Immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Conte Biancamano arriving at New York, December 6, 1929, from the port of Genoa

261

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Torrini	Arturo	52353	18	Steward	1/7/1929	Genoa	no	yes	33	m	South	Italian	5.5	155	none
2	Cazzola	Oreste	78058	1	do	do	do	no	do	36	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
3	Giavino	G. Batta	61102	10	do	do	do	no	do	45	m	do	do	5.6	161	do
4	Tettamanti	Giuseppe	9268	9	do	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5.6	159	do
5	Ottoboni	Ubaldo	73195	4	do	do	do	no	do	42	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
6	Franchi	Mario	68240	6	do	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5.5	148	do
7	Pittaluga	Dante	44205	25	do	do	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
8	Sozzani	Pietro	80452	-	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5.6	163	do
9	Conti	Armando	72283	4	do	do	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
10	Belli	Luigi	61192	10	do	do	do	no	do	50	m	do	do	5.5	159	do
11	Golino	Luciano	77190	2	do	do	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5.5	160	do
12	Lombardi	Luigi	59028	12	do	do	do	no	do	36	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
13	Corbellini	Quinto	77876	1	do	do	do	no	do	43	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
14	Vanetta	Luigi	80466	-	do	do	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
15	Bassani	Vincenzo	73270	4	do	do	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
16	Anelli	Giovanni	79629	1	do	do	do	no	do	39	m	do	do	5.5	159	do
17	Rossi	Paolo	74238	3	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
18	Ravani	Mario	8588	32	do	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
19	Parodi	Daniele	57425	16	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
20	Ceresa	Luigi	79555	1	do	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
21	Corona	Angelo	73093	4	do	do	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5.6	160	do
22	Sardi	Eligio	80245	-	do	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
23	Perrotta	Luigi	50742	-	do	do	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
24	Gualco	Giuseppe	73266	3	do	do	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	5.5	160	do
25	Moro	Giuseppe	41120	28	do	do	do	no	do	45	m	do	do	5.6	158	do
26	Govini	Camillo	79777	-	do	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
27	Rinaldelli	Bruno	75443	3	do	do	do	no	do	39	m	do	do	5.6	161	do
28	Barindelli	Atanasio	73227	4	do	do	do	no	do	33	m	do	do	5.5	160	do
29	Carta	Riccardo	30812	10	do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
30	Traverso	Angelo	74528	3	do	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5.5	158	do

Line Lloyd Sabaud, Line
Owners do do
Local Agents 3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Cavallini Giorgio, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer,
Staff Captain

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration
Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 1449) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens ar-
rived or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Conte Biancamano, arriving at New York, December 6, 1929, from the port of Genoa

252



(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sorge	Edilio	52074	18	Steward	1/7/1929	Genoa	no	yes	35	m	South	Italian	5.5	157	none
2	Maglia	Ubaldo	68732	6	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
3	Vignola	Pompeo	80043	-	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
4	Frugoni	Pietro	6847	10	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
5	Anselmi	Giocchino	75333	12	do	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
6	Bonini	Germano	63918	10	do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
7	Goito	Giuseppe	38416	31	do	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
8	Santuario	Federico	3206	7	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
9	Di Mascio F.	Fedele	73338	4	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
10	Mazzacane	Enrico	4909	4	do	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
11	Castrucci	Dario	23955	21	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	160	do
12	Rossi	Egidio	57379	4	do	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.5	159	do
13	Fedele	Augusto	74082	3	do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
14	Mancini	Ercole	9068	5	do	do	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
15	Leoni	Gaetano	65677	7	do	do	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
16	Mazzini	Andrea	27245	16	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
17	Moisello	Carlo	77196	2	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
18	Galante	Armando	912	11	do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.6	162	do
19	Cacciola	Giulielmo	65553	7	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
20	Briasso	Bernardo	63126	10	do	do	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
21	Gnacco	Emilio	77191	2	do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
22	Ollino	Vito	68063	29	do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	159	do
23	Ferrari	Brunetto	36951	24	do	do	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5.6	160	do
24	Capurro	Stefano	50066	15	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
25	Bassi	Carlo	65315	9	do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
26	Pagliarani	Silvio	12127	18	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
27	De Angelis	Luigi	13787	17	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.6	161	do
28	Pilot	Alberto	51160	7	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
29	Carbone	Andrea	34455	31	do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.6	162	do
30	Palma	Leone	13797	14	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	149	do

Oni Sten Day

Line Lloyd Sabaudia Line
do
Owners do
Local Agents 3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Cavallini Giorgio, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer
Staff Captain

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

263

Vessel Conte Blancamano arriving at New York December 6, 1929, from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pecunia	Lorenzo	25360	22	Steward	1/7/1929	Genoa	no	yes	37	m	South	Italian	5.5	157	none
2	Gavo	Antonio	45628	23	do	do	do	no	do	39	m	do	do	5.6	158	do
3	Congiu	Beniamino	75057	3	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
4	Bagnera	Giuseppe	59094	12	do	do	do	no	do	44	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
5	Mazzetti	Zelindo	62535	10	do	do	do	no	do	61	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
6	Pagnin	Giovanni	60917	11	do	do	do	no	do	43	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
7	Eliotropio	Carlo	46758	22	do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	160	do
8	Miglioli	Giovanni	50061	19	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.6	158	do
9	Chiappino	Enrico	66006	8	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
10	Dini	Mario	3763	10	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
11	Marsiglia	Pietro	9938	20	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
12	Ghno	Andrea	63497	10	do	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5.5	158	do
13	Cortese	Saverio	8744	13	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
14	Mazzei	Francesco	1781	19	do	do	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
15	Moglia	Eugenio	64883	9	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	160	do
16	Silva	Giuseppe	54637	16	do	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
17	Vincenti	Italo	10258	5	do	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
18	Sessarego	Emmanuel	60805	11	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
19	Benvenuto	Attilio	47489	21	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
20	Pinelli	Andrea	8829	10	do	do	do	no	yes	58	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
21	Parodi	Armando	71436	5	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	160	do
22	Garrone	Maggiolino	45867	2	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.6	156	do
23	Fragomeno	Francesco	61651	10	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.6	160	do
24	Bibolini	Francesco	30879	4	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
25	Mazzettini	Galvino	24470	10	do	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
26	Pollio	Aniello	43741	5	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
27	Izzo	Michele	40060	22	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.6	160	do
28	Frustacci	Vittorio	10474	32	do	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
29	Ghiggin	Domenico	25182	20	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
30	Barbarino	Carlo	77289	2	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	154	do

W. S. Jones

Line Lloyd Sabaud Line
Owner do
Local Agents 3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Cavallini Giorgio

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer
Stall Captain

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 389) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Conte Biancamano, arriving at New York, December 6, 1929, from the port of Genoa

264



(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Manfredi	Domenico	29989	11	Steward	1/7/1929	Genoa	no	yes	26	m	South	Italian	5.5	154	none
2	Casagrande	Giuseppe	62502	10	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
3	Seigliano	Gennaro	64146	9	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
4	De Marchi	Angelo	54677	16	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
5	Notte	Domenico	54997	16	do	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
6	Peirano	Vittorio	15585	37	do	do	do	no	yes	55	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
7	Borrello	Alfonso	9145	20	dp	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
8	Troiani	Antonio	72130	4	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	160	do
9	Lloeti	Gaetano	78764	27	do	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.5	161	do
10	Portico	Ernesto	60520	11	do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
11	Inzerillo	Vincenzo	32088	10	do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
12	Allori	Antonio	3382	2	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
13	Pandullo	Vincenzo	7811	40	do	do	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
14	Venturini	Giovanni	63137	10	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
15	Marcone	G. Batta	54739	16	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
16	Caruso	Giuseppe	8889	24	do	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
17	Gariola	Pietro	25026	20	do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
18	Solari	Natale	58182	3	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.6	154	do
19	Rolla	Michele	16596	35	do	do	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
20	Cerrato	Carlo	77323	2	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.6	161	do
21	Bertuccio	Giulia	67779	7	do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
22	Casagrande	Domenico	67448	7	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
23	Sciarrone	Cosimo	63155	10	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
24	Gornice	Pietro	31966	8	Ass. Bureau	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	160	do
25	Landò	Giuliano	72142	4	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
26	Remelli	Vittorio	49286	20	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
27	Flaminio	Leonardo	16471	4	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
28	Calcagno	Giovanni	64647	9	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
29	Macchiavelli	Giovanni	63555	10	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
30	Allori	Francesco	57234	14	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	154	do

W. J. Stem

Line Lloyd Sabaud Line
Owners do
Local Agents 3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Cavallini Giorgio, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Staff Captain

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Conte Biancoamaro, arriving at New York, December 6, 1929, from the port of Genoa

265

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Di Domenico	Rocco	60431	11	Cabin Boy	I/7/1929	Genoa	no	yes	25	m	South	Italian	5.5	156	none
2	Ghiglione	Edoardo	65312	9	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
3	Maggiolo	Francesco	54459	15	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
4	Salesi	Andrea	2727	14	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
5	Assereto	G Batta	72328	4	do	do	do	no	yes	27	do	do	do	5.5	155	do
6	De Luca	Giovanni	3373	16	do	do	do	no	yes	30	do	do	do	5.6	153	do
7	Palazzo	Emanuele	64738	9	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
8	Smeraldi	Agostino	28685	14	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
9	Moglia	Giuseppe	66892	8	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
10	Arena	Nicolo	68128	6	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.6	161	do
11	Corasso	Ercole	64976	9	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
12	Nobile	Giacomo	61162	3	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
13	Balestrino	Pietro	70351	5	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.5	160	do
14	Landi	Italo	28481	14	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	149	do
15	Bignami	Angelo	60999	10	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
16	Traverso	Filippo	4917	4	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
17	Badano	Giovanni	70532	4	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
18	Barbieri	Domenico	68050	5	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	159	do
19	Randò	Tommaso	39082	15	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
20	Vitiello	Salvatore	13741	14	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
21	Gordiano	Angelo	77519	2	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
22	Costa	Giovanni	69323	4	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
23	Soldani	Paride	30757	10	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
24	Braglia	Nicola	61052	10	do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
25	Sorba	Bonifacio	2822	19	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	159	do
26	Migone	Mario	52205	18	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
27	Lolaccono	Vincenzo	9507	16	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
28	Pagano	Pietro	30006	11	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
29	Massa	Agostino	60415	11	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
30	Martinelli	Eugenio	67801	7	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	154	do

Line Lloyd Sabaud Line
Owners do
Local Agents 3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. CaVallini Giorgio, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Staff Captain

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Conte Biancamano, arriving at New York, December 6, 1929, from the port of Genoa 266

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Viacava	Mario	66467	8	Cabin Boy	1/7/1929	Genoa	no	yes	24	m	South	Italian	5.5	154	none
2	Frisone	Vincenzo	38850	13	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	153	do
3	Olivari	Biagio	63372	10	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
4	Pedoni	Vito	70443	5	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
5	Taricco	Bartolomeo	63888	10	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	152	do
6	Carbone	Francesco	51027	18	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.6	160	do
7	Corsanego	Umberto	68499	6	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	159	do
8	Lombardo	Salvatore	69827	5	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
9	Di Sommaro	Gabriele	69569	5	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
10	Missio	Mario	75432	3	do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
11	Bovone	Fernando	71169	5	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
12	Gervasio	Eugenio	8873	10	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
13	Di Maio	Alberto	66750	7	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	153	do
14	Domenici	Lorenzo	31028	9	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
15	Caniato	Aurelio	62254	10	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
16	Sondino	Luigi	70717	5	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	153	do
17	Vallone	Francesco	9944	11	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
18	Emma	Giovanni	74592	3	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
19	Ferraro	Augusto	67277	7	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
20	Stagnaro	Giovanni	28035	15	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
21	Lodi	Colombo	74104	3	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.5	153	do
22	Innocenti	Corrado	77871	1	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	6.5	154	do
23	Giorgi	Cesare	1011	3	Ass. Bureau	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
24	Querriero	Mario	72954	1	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
25	Tamberi	Pietro	34317	3	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
26	Molini	Agostino	73017	4	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	153	do
27	Tarotto	Francesco	13994	14	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
28	Lepori	Beniamino	77873	1	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
29	Saccone	Enrico	30068	11	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
30	Bozzo	Fortunato	71446	4	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.5	154	do

Line Lloyd Sabaud Line
Owners do
Local Agents 3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. CaVallini Giorgio, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer
Staff Captain

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the ports as they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1285

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

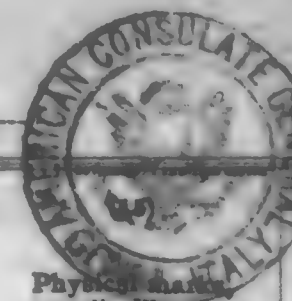
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

163

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Conte Biancamano, arriving at New York, December 6, 1929, from the port of Genoa 267



(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Farina	Pasquale	16171	3	Cabin Boy	1/7/1929	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	South	Italian	5.5	156	none
2	Gaino	Eugenio	75054	3	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.4	148	do
3	Carta	Aldo	34538	3	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.6	155	do
4	Camera	Secondo	77124	2	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	148	do
5	Calloni	Emilio	35143	2	do	do	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5.4	149	do
6	Traverso	Giuseppe	75095	3	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.5	151	do
7	Pompini	Giuseppe	76795	2	do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.4	147	do
8	Averta	Francesco	74407	3	do	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.5	150	do
9	Tamberi	Agile	29164	13	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
10	Gustavino	Giuseppe	10573	2	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
11	Polverino	Oscar	72926	4	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
12	Merlassino	Vincenzo	79180	1	do	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
13	Carraffa	Emilio	32195	10	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	156	do
14	Ursino	Luigi	76376	2	do	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
15	Tarlocio	Giuseppe	80044	-	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
16	Massaia	Armando	74133	3	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
17	Lo Cascio	Francesco	74768	3	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.4	156	do
18	Celsi	Gabriele	33530	4	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	161	do
19	Abantichi	Felice	76337	1	do	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
20	Doglio	Giuseppe	68418	1	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
21	Musetti	Aldo	34110	4	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.4	153	do
22	Chiaiesé	Ernesto	77641	2	do	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.4	153	do
23	Longo	Giuseppe	44289	2	do	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.4	148	do
24	Francia	Luigi	77693	2	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.4	147	do
25	Gay	Ernesto	75384	3	do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
26	Lo Preiato	Giovanni	79306	1	do	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.5	153	do
27	Mollica	Antonio	72993	-	do	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.5	147	do
28	Toralbo	Vincenzo	20088	3	do	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.4	148	do
29	Caciagli	Guido	73729	3	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	147	do
30	Cavagnino	Pietro	79416	1	do	do	do	no	yes	15	m	do	do	5.5	150	do

M. S. S. J.

Line Lloyd Sabaudia Line
Owners do do
Local Agents 3 STATE STREET N. Y. C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Cavallini Giorgio, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer
Staff Captain

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Conte Biancamano, arriving at New York, December 6, 1929, from the port of Genoa

258

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Miele	Domenico	42757	10	Cabin Boy	1/7/1929	Genoa	no	yes	27	m	South	Italian	5.5	154	none
2	Istrian	Vetulo	18477	7	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.4	148	do
3	Maurin	Elena	78370	1	do	do	do	no	yes	36	f	do	do	5.5	155	do
4	Dagnino	Agostino	67523	7	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.4	156	do
5	Mariani	Priamo	70668	5	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	153	do
6	Pedemonte Aldo	Aldo	80919	-	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
7	Story Gilchrist	Mary	-	-	Nurse	do	do	no	yes	40	f	(American Citizen)	do	5.6	160	do
8	Gastagnola	Lazzaro	29772	12	Laundryman	do	do	no	yes	26	m	South	Italian	5.5	155	do
9	Astorri	Maria	25436	6	Presser	do	do	no	yes	42	f	do	do	5.4	146	do
10	Lessino	Pasqualina	75683	2	do	do	do	no	yes	39	f	do	do	5.5	157	do
11	Pastore	G. Batta	72823	4	Fotographer	do	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5.6	162	do
12	Pastore	Pilade	75585	3	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
13	Conte	Aldo	80480	-	Movie Operat.	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
14	Storchi	Giuseppe	66952	7	Barber	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
15	Garrone	Liberio	70056	5	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
16	Nisi	Ernesto	72002	4	do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	160	do
17	Gamarata	Gaspere	63633	10	do	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.6	162	do
18	Lanzoni	Oprando	69668	6	Coffeur	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
19	Allamano	Redegonda	80170	-	Manicure	do	do	no	yes	25	f	do	do	5.5	157	do
20	Giacchino	Oreste	74324	3	Musician	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.6	161	do
21	Gova	Giuseppe	78060	1	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
22	Toselli	Federico	80772	-	do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
23	De Simone	Salvatore	79006	1	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
24	Ravera	Luigi	76131	2	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.4	149	do
25	Consiglio	Osvaldo	74327	3	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
26	Monioli	Natale	73347	4	do	do	do	no	yes	53	m	do	do	5.6	160	do
27	Mocellini	Pietro	76169	2	do	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
28	Rossi	G. Batta	77639	2	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.4	148	do
29	Viano	Mario	48784	20	House M.	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.6	163	do
30	Turconi	Ernesto	62686	10	Chief Cook	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.6	160	do

Handwritten signature: M. Stan...

Line Lloyd Sabaud Line
Owners do
Local Agents 3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Cavallini Giorgio, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Staff Captain

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the Immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

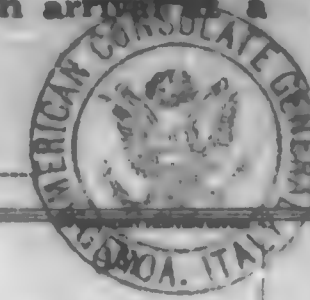
Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel SS. Biancamano arriving at New York, December 6, 1929, from the port of Genoa

259



(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bossone	Cesare	75820	2	Chief Cook	1/7/1929	Genoa	no	yes	32	m	South	Italian	5.5	159	none
2	Canepa	Bartolomeo	51773	29	do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5	167	do
3	Marchetti	Antonio	78578	1	do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	163	do
4	Giannoni	Gaetano	58935	12	do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5	160	do
5	Aiello	Giuseppe	27980	19	Cook	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	159	do
6	ortelli	Raffaele	64399	9	do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.6	162	do
7	Grandi	Giuseppe	24661	20	do	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
8	Verga	Antonio	80918	-	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
9	Maestri	Guido	63300	10	do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	4.9	148	do
10	Rolla	Edilio	23275	22	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	161	do
11	Muttini	Alfredo	22749	23	do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.6	163	do
12	Uberti	Ernesto	74121	3	do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
13	Venturini	Raimieri	20299	21	Store/Keep.	do	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
14	Podestà	Giuseppe	20348	28	Cook	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5	153	do
15	Scartozzi	Pasquale	11706	24	do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	148	do
16	Piccinini	Giacomo	63995	10	Baker	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.6	158	do
17	Coggiola	Silvio	79167	1	Cook	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
18	Ferrari	Attilio	79586	1	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
19	Tarantola	Gennaro	63298	10	do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.6	165	do
20	Biagioni	Livio	26961	17	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
21	Zepponi	Giuseppe	78949	1	do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.4	155	do
22	Ferrari	Luigi	25517	19	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.6	160	do
23	Bologna	Alberto	60733	11	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
24	Guidetti	Annibale	8467	1	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	159	do
25	Grasso	G. Batta	33599	4	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	158	do
26	Anselmo	Giuseppe	27302	16	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	159	do
27	Begnamini	Ersilio	57914	23	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
28	Ferro	Sergio	29367	25	do	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
29	Tonnarelli	Francesco	20369	28	do	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.4	153	do
30	Romano	Luigi	41298	20	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	154	do

Western Inc

Line Lloyd Sabaudia Line
Owners do
Local Agents 3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Cavallini Giorgio

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer
Stall Captain

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, of so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel at which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1580

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Conte Biancamano, arriving at New York, December 10, 1929, from the port of Genoa

270

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Calvi	Carlo	67379	29	Cook	1/7/1929	Genoa	no	yes	48	m	South	Italian	5.6	160	none
2	Magno	Oreste	2296	8	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
3	Prati	Teobaldo	2913	13	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
4	Salone	Giuseppe	29558	12	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	4.5	155	do
5	Petrucci	Nunzio	60969	12	Pestryman	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
6	Sarale	Angelo	70146	5	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
7	Consigliere	Emilio	79076	1	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	154	do
8	Allaria	Adolfo	74776	2	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
9	Marchini	Luigi	1208	18	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	159	do
10	Pini	Giovanni	56161	10	Store Keep.	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
11	Perfetti	Bruno	26484	16	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
12	Romano	Antonino	3098	33	do	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.5	159	do
13	Canevelli	Gaetano	33324	26	do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	160	do
14	Cornaglia	Carlo	56763	14	Baker	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
15	Rapallo	Lorenzo	18587	31	do	do	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5.6	156	do
16	Fascioli	Francesco	20439	28	do	do	do	no	yes	56	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
17	Verri	Dante	55497	15	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
18	Massa	Silvio	22231	24	Cook	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
19	Donato	Antonio	27008	16	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.4	157	do
20	Ficarra	Letterio	48262	20	Butcher	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
21	Bonfiglio	Giovanni	24630	20	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
22	Pagano	Paolo	23091	23	Wine Keeper	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
23	Ottaviani	Ernesto	80407	-	Pestryman boy	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
24	Dainelli	Bruno	80460	-	do	do	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
25	Vatteroni	Ferdinando	33042	5	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	149	do
26	Merello	Giacinto	67958	7	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
27	Carbone	Donato	4104	16	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	148	do
28	Beis	Gerolamo	10012	2	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
29	De Rosa	Salvatore	62338	10	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	148	do
30	Di Donna	Giuseppe	19988	3	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.5	155	do

Handwritten signature: M. J. [illegible]

Line Lloyd Sabaud Line
do
Owners 3 STATE STREET N.Y.C?
Local Agents 10-100

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Cavallini Giorgio, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Staff Captain
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration
Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 100) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Conte Biancamano, arriving at New York, December 6, 1929, from the port of Genoa

271



(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mongiardino	Bartolomeo	78990	1	Pantryman	1/7/1929	Genoa	no	yes	23	m	South	Italian	5.4	155	none
2	Gargiulo	Mario	76994	2	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
3	Corsi	Emilio	33467	4	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	148	do
4	D'Alessandro	Rocco	64760	9	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	150	do
5	Pilotti	Giuseppe	34693	5	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
6	Zanelli	Celso	32432	7	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
7	Zampar	Rodolfo	79010	1	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
8	Canepa	Nicola	75925	2	do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
9	Scotto	Sisto	75164	3	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
10	Spina	Giuseppe	73040	-	do	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.4	147	do
11	Genta	Alcide	10706	2	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	148	do
12	Campagnoli	Athos	76760	2	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
13	Russo	Raffaele	19084	5	do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
14	Ducelle	Umberto	19431	4	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	148	do
15	Perrotto	Mario	34008	4	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
16	Benedetti	Archimede	31570	8	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
17	Merello	Federico	54773	16	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.4	147	do
18	Baracchini	Giuseppe	24983	20	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	160	do
19	Bottaro	Angelo	76693	2	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
20	Cestarelli	Bruno	75276	3	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2600 City New York SEEN for signature of the Inspector J. H. Stork Dec 10 1929															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Lloyd Sabaudia Line
Owners do
Local Agents 3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. CaVallini Giorgio, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer
Staff Captain

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 448) shall not be retained on-board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
within the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repeated, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1929, from the port of GENOA 272

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First Pe 1	Gualdi	Ettore	67410	6	2nd Surgeon	1/7/1929	Genoa	no	yes	54	m	South	Italian	5.6	159	none
2	Della Casa	Mario	66241	8	2nd Engineer	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
First Pe 3	Fedele	Alberto	73126	-	Ass. Engineer	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.5	150	do
First Pe 4	Vitiello	Pasquale	19770	3	Deck Boy	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.5	149	do
5	Massa	Prospero	59954	12	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
First Pe 6	Imparato	Giuseppe	70584	3	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
First 7	Vitiello	Aniello	20122	3	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.5	146	do
First Pe 8	Arpe	Aldo	32869	6	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
First 9	Reumenkampff	Pasquale	72888	-	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
10	Massone	Giovanni	70703	5	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.5	151	do
11	<i>Not shown</i>															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	<i>Not shown</i>															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Lloyd Sabando Line
do do
Owners 3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.
Local Agents 16-1208

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Cavallini Giorgio of the Conte Biancamano, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1929

Staff Captain

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 52) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or desert after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Hill

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, ages, sexes, and places of birth of all persons who have been employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed, discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, the principal immigration officer may, at his discretion, impose a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

12-6 Ceiba

Clear 4.7. 10/29 3

CHINESE CREW.
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

~~December 6th, 1929~~, 192

I, master of the Honduran S. S. Celba
 from port of Celba (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>2</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>None</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>None</u>	Total crew this date	<u>2</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 6th, 1929, 192 , consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation ; is now lying at Pier 12 East River and is expected to sail December 6th., 192 9 for Puerto Cabezas. via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

2783

[illegible]

14-143

21	Malcolm	Ivor	14	Sailor	Jul. 16. 29	Kington	✓	48	5-1	204
22	Otway	Harold	14	✓	Jul. 29. 29	" "	✓	25	5-06	134
23	Whittaker	Josephus	20	✓	Sep. 24. 29	" "	✓	36	5-04	125
24	Hinds	George	6	✓	Sep. 24. 29	" "	✓	49	5-06	175
25	Reynolds	Cyril	16	✓	Oct. 8. 29	" "	✓	26	5-06	168
26	Cunningham	Egbert	1 month	Ass. Steward	Oct. 22. 29	" "	✓	34	5-05	135
27	Wilson	Vivian	6	✓	Oct. 22. 29	" "	✓	17	5-06	115
28	Smith	Raymond	3	✓	Nov. 17. 29	Colbd.	✓	23	5-05	130
29					Nov. 13. 29	New Orleans	✓	24	5-05	118
30										

Crew 37
5
32

Brew 37
U.S. 5
Almas 32

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents *Di Giorgio Fruid Corp*

Michael J. Drury
US Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

	NAME	DATE	AGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	EYES	SKIN	TATTOO	REMARKS
18	Wilson Arthur	10	Qtrmaster	Jan. 8.29	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Belnavis Hermann	11	"	Jan. 8.29	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Martin Cyril	12	"	Jul. 16.29 Kingston	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Malcolm Ivor	6	Sailor	Jul. 29.29	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Otway Harold	14	"	Sep. 24.29	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Whittaker Josephus	20	"	Aug. 24.29	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hinds George	6	"	Oct. 8.29	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Reynolds Cyril	16	"	Oct. 22.29	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cunningham Egbert	1 month	Ass. Steward	Oct. 22.29	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wilson Vivian	6	" "	Nov. 17.29 Ceiba.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Smith Raymond	3	" "	Nov. 13.29 New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"
29										
30										

Crew 37
5
32

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents *Di Giorgio Travel Corp.*

Michael Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector. 12/69

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ^(Honduras) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

275

Vessel Caiba, arriving at New York, December 6th, 1929, from the port of Caiba, Spanish Honduras. Nov. 30, 1929

(1) No. on t	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
2	Hill	Charles S.	/		Master	Oct. 1.29	New York	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5-08	145	
3	Lawson	George D.	/		Mate	Jan. 8.29	" "	"	"	38	"	Irish	American	5-09	176	
4	Roberts	Frank	/		2 "	May.15.29	" "	"	"	29	"	English	British	5-08	145	
5	Vittles	Charles	/		3 "	Oct.31.29	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-08	167	
6	Seidman	Charles	/		Radio	Oct.30.29	" "	"	"	24	"	German American	American	5-04	168	
7	Nilsen	Nikoli	/		2nd "	Sep.17.29	" "	"	"	20	"	Scand	"	5-09	150	
8	Mann	Francis O.	/		Ch. Engr	Jul. 9.29	" "	"	"	38	"	Irish	British	5-09	160	
9	Robinson	G.F. GEORGE	/		2 "	Nov.11.29	New Orleans	"	"	48	"	English	American	6-00	180	
10	Morris	Eben	/		3 "	Jun.24.29	New York	"	"	36	"	Scotch	British	5-07	140	
11	Randazzo	Salvatorre	/		4 "	Jan. 8.29	" "	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5-08	150	
12	Zinser	Charles	/		Ch. Steward	Oct.29.29	" "	"	"	50	"	German	American	5-07	146	
13	Mayer	Kurt	/	1	2 "	Nov.13.29	New Orleans	"	"	24	"	Austrian	Austrian	5-07	156	
14	Grossett	Herbert	/	10	Ch. Cook	Nov.23.29	" "	"	"	25	"	Afro	British	5-09	155	
15	Rose	Daniel	/	1	2 "	Jul. 2.29	Kingston	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-04	140	
16	Cunningham	Richard	/	20	Bo'sun	Jan. 8.29	New York	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-06	158	
17	Wattler	John	/	18	Carpenter	Jan. 8.29	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	170	
18	Carter	David	/	20	"	Jul. 2.29	Kingston	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-04	147	
19	Wilson	Arthur	/	10	Qtrmaster	Jan. 8.29	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
20	Belnavis	Hermann	/	11	"	Jan. 8.29	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-07	145	
21	Martin	Cyril	/	12	"	Jul.16.29	Kingston	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-11	204	
22	Malcolm	Ivor	/	6	Sailor	Jul.29.29	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-06	135	
23	Otway	Harold	/	14	"	Sep.24.29	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-04	125	
24	Whittaker	Josephus	/	20	"	Sep.24.29	" "	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-06	175	
25	Hinds	George	/	6	"	Oct. 8.29	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-06	168	
26	Reynolds	Cyril	/	16	"	Oct.22.29	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-05	155	
27	Cunningham	Egbert	/	1 month	Ass. Steward	Oct.22.29	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-06	115	
28	Wilson	Vivian	/	6	"	Nov.17.29	Caiba	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-05	150	
29	Smith	Raymond	/	3	"	Nov.13.29	New Orleans	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-05	118	

Crew 37
U.S. 5
aliens 32

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Di Giorgio Travel Corp.

Michael J. Hayes
U.S. Immigration Inspector. 12/6/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles S Hill Master of the SS. Catha, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1929

Michael J. King
Immigration Inspector.

Chas. S. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

276

Vessel Caiba, arriving at New York, December 6th, 1928, from the port of Caiba, Spanish Honduras, Mar. 30, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ng	On	/	10	Oilier	Sep. 4.29	New York	No	Yes	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-05	125	
2	Gay	Sick	/	10	"	Jan. 8.29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-05	135	
3	Yip	Chin	/	15	"	Oct. 16.29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-05	125	
4	Low	Yat	/	15	Fireman	Apr. 23.29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-02	125	
5	Low	Yim	/	9	"	Jan. 23.29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-06	140	
6	Hang	Jai	/	17	"	Jun. 25.29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-04	140	
7	Chin	Chui	/	11	"	Jul. 23.29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-05	150	
8	Ying	Tark	/	14	"	Sep. 4.29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-03	120	
9	Hong	Li	/	12	"	Oct. 31.29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-05	137	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Michael Meyer
U.S. Inspector 12/6/29

American Consulate, No. 56 (712)
at LA CEIBA HONDURAS
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via New York, N. Y.



Nelson R. Park
(Consul)

Date NOV 30 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Loaded with (37) thirty seven

Line
Owners *La Jorgis Trinidad*
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-6-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas S Hill Master of the SS Ceiba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1929 Chas S Hill Master, First or Second Officer.

Michael Brown
U.S. Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernogovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED DEC 31 1919 RECORD DIVISION EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
December 28, 1929
I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Anders
from port of Haugesund, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December, 1929, consigned to
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at 27 Pier Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail December 27, 1929, for Santa Domingo Hasty
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>none</u>			

14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		<i>Morse</i>	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

J. Smedberg
Master.

LOVER 1

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hernagovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Crew 18

(Norw.)

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

278

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Anders, arriving at New York, December 6, 19 29, from the port of Hillsboro N.B. Dec. 2/29

ANDERS

Dec. 1029

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smedsvig	Isak	✓	42	Master	4-7-28	Phil	no	yes	61	male	Scandinavian	Nor	5-5	150	no
2	Krusmeyer	Adolf	✓	20	Chief Mate	11-9-28	N.Y.	no	yes	39	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
3	Andersen	Johan	✓	7	Second Mate	9-15-29	N.Y.	no	yes	27	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
4	Larsen	Laurids	✓	20	Chief Eng.	6-1-29	N.Y.	"	yes	44	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
5	Johansen	Anton	✓	30	Second Eng.	7-3-29	N.Y.	"	yes	58	"	"	"	5-10	185	"
6	Storaas	Anton	✓	17	Steward	6-6-28	Halifax	"	yes	37	"	"	"	5-11	180	"
7	Olsen	Erling	✓	5	Cook	11-27-29	N.Y.	"	yes	26	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
8	Aasen	Josaf	✓	33	Sailor	11-5-28	N.Y.	"	yes	33	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
9	Pedersen	Paul	✓	4	Sailor	9-11-28	N.Y.	"	yes	26	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
10	Pedersen	Karl	✓	10	Sailor	10-21-29	N.Y.	"	yes	31	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
11	Olson	Einar	✓	1	Sailor	9-16-29	N.Y.	"	yes	18	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
12	Lie	Ragnar	✓	2	Sailor	11-16-29	N.Y.	"	yes	21	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
13	Norwin	Anders	✓	1	Sailor	11-27-29	N.Y.	"	yes	18	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
14	Ris	Harald	✓	6	Donkeyman	8-5-29	N.Y.	"	yes	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
15	Jacobsen	Harvey	✓	2	Fireman	6-16-28	N.Y.	"	yes	21	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
16	Svenning	Carl	✓	3	Fireman	7-4-29	N.Y.	"	yes	23	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
17	Bertelsen	Kristian	✓	7	Fireman	4-5-29	N.Y.	"	yes	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
18	ER	Gustav	✓	5	Fireman	11-16-29	N.Y.	"	yes	27	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
12/6/29

Line Rogenes
Owner Rogenes
J. F. Whitney & Co

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

12-6-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S. S. Anders, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of Dec, 1929

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

J. Smrodzinski
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

279

S. S. CASTILLA

Sailing from AS BELOW

, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 6th, 1929 , 192

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK TO NEW YORK SAILING FROM NEW YORK NOV. 24th, 1929								
2	SCHIEFFELIN	ETHEL	45	4	F	M	Saratoga City, N.Y. July 22nd. 1884		Troy Rd; Schenectady, N.Y.
3	PERKINS	MABEL G.	43	2	F	M	Biddeford, Maine Oct. 28th. 1886		5 State St; Schenectady, N.Y.
4	MCANDREWS	MARY	29	11	F	S	New York City, Dec. 10th. 1899		3344 Perry Ave; Bronx, N.Y.
5	MOHR	LOIS LEE	26	1	F	S	Nanuet, N.Y. Nov. 14th. 1903		Nanuet, Rockland County, N.Y.
6	HART	JOHN H.	32	6	M	M	Manchester N.H. July 15th. 1897		394 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
7	GILLETTE	LESLIE W.	45	2	M	M	Albemarle, Montana Sept. 17th. 1884		55 East 86th. St; New York City
8	G. C. Tufarolo Insp 12/6/29								
9									
10									
11									
12	R. Chambers MASTER								
13									
14									
15									
16	116								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
BILL NO..... BILLED..... 60011-340

am 12-6-24

to Kautz

45

1st
2nd

because you
not count

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT, 1944: 7

See previous page

Dutchambers
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

280

PORT OF New York

Dec. 8th. 1929, 192

I, master of the Honduran S. S. CASTILLA

Total crew at time of arrival 52 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 52 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 50 Total crew this date ~~40~~ 50


The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 6th. 1929, 192 , consigned to _____

United Fruit Co. ; is now lying at Pier 15 E.R. , and is expected to sail December 8th, 1929, for Bristol B Z & Bocas, Pan.

via United States port of Arist First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	 JAN 4 30

三

... ..

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. 11/11/1918

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Swickhamber
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-1612

-6
FORM 68

280

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Dec. 8th. 1929..... 192

I, master of the Honduran S. S. CASTILLA
(Nationality)
from port of Tela Honduras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	52	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	52	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	50	Total crew this date	50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 6th. 1929, 1929, consigned to
United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 15 B.R., and is
expected to sail December 8th, 1929, for Bristol, B. Z. & Pass. Pan.
via United States port of Asiatic First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

JAN 1997

14-00123

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

AS PER ATTACHED LIST
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1018

Seamans signed as at this Post.

~~DISCHARGED SPAMEN~~ Continued.

[illegible]

24-1010

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	R.W. Chambers		Master	34	U.S.A.
2	B. Ross		Chief Officer	26	British
3	A. Collins		2nd. do	26	U.S.A.
4	L. Newcombe		3rd. do	22	do
5	J. Hansen		Carpenter	28	Norwegian
6	N. Geathrean		Bosen	23	do
7	S. Avedlund		Quartermaster	19	Dane
8	S. Mathias Nerbo		do	20	Norwegian
9	K. Kleinberg		do	23	Latvian
10	O. Aske		A.B. Seaman	26	Norwegian
11	J. Grau		do	20	Dane
12	H. Eilerston		do	21	do
13	A. Course		do	24	British
14	E. Stanka		do	42	U.S.A.
15	M. Areditoh		Ord. Seaman	36	do
16	F. Murphy		do	18	do
17	M. Chomack		do	18	do
18	William Gray		do	21	British
19	A. Koehler		Chf. Radio	28	U.S.A.
20	E. Croft		2nd. "	19	U.S.A.
21	J. Melville		Fruit Observer	36	do
22	F. Stephen		Ch. Engr.	34	British
23	B. Taylor		1st. Asst. Engr.	40	U.S.A.
24	A. Sim		2nd. do	27	British
25	P. Tate		3rd. do	26	do
26	E. Brown		Jnr. Engr.	29	U.S.A.
27	K. Lockwood		Donkeyman	34	British
28	A. Hodgson		Storekeeper	44	Nicaraguan
29	D. Grabs Grabro		Oiler	35	Argentine
30	A. Ebeler		do	25	German
31	R. Brenez		do	22	Costa Rican
32	W. Smith		Fireman	40	British
33	M. Foster		do	38	U.S.A.
34	H. Mahoney		do	33	do
35	C. Shaw		Wiper	29	do
36	H. Williams		do	28	do
37	W. Passley		do	28	British
38	G. McCormick		Chief Steward	30	do
39	C. Mahy		Stewardess	48	U.S.A.
40	XXXXXXXX John Van Nes		Chief Cook	34	Dutch
41	D. Lotina		2nd. Cook	26	Spanish
42	E. Huber		Baker	40	Swiss
43	D. Ordorica		Pantryman	42	Spanish
44	J. Rust		Cooks Mate	25	British
45	C. Speed		Saloon Stwd.	29	U.S.A.
46	F. Berger		Asst. Stwd.	21	do
47	J. Stanford		do	25	do
48	S. Smith		do	26	do
49	F. Green		do	35	British
50	W. Johnson		do	42	do
51	J. Aldrige		Messman	26	U.S.A.
52	E. Poindexter		Firemens Mess	23	do

1	ROBERT	CHAMBERS	500.00	MASTER		U.S.A.
2	WILLIAM	ROSS	150.00	CH OFFICER	28	BRITISH
3	ALFRED	COLLINS	150.00	2nd "	28	U.S.A.
4	EDWARD	DAVIES	125.00	3rd "	28	do
5	JACOB	HAAS	80.00	CARPENTER	28	NORWEGIAN
6	WILS	GRATHN	75.00	BOSEN	23	do
7	SVEN	AVEDLUND	60.00	Q MASTER	20	DANE
8	STIGARD	NERBO	60.00	do	20	NORWEGIAN
9	KARL	KLEINBERG	60.00	do	33	LA. LAN
10	OLE	ASKE	55.00	A.B. SEAMAN	26	NORWEGIAN
11	JANS	GRAB	55.00	do	20	DANE
12	FRANK	STANKY	55.00	do	23	U.S.A.
13	HANS	KILBERTON	55.00	do	21	DANE
14	ALBERT	COURSE	55.00	do	24	BRITISH
15	MICHAEL	KREATH	40.00	CH. SEAMAN	36	U.S.A.
16	WILLIAM	GRAY	40.00	do	21	BRITISH
17	FRANK	CHOMACK	40.00	do	20	U.S.A.
18	MICHAEL	CHOMACK	40.00	do	25	do
19	DAVID	PASSLEY	140.00	CHIEF RADIO	28	BRITISH
20	GEORGE	HARRISON	90.00	2nd "	26	U.S.A.
ENGINE DEPT.						
1	WILLIAM	STEPHEN	285.00	CH ENGINEER	34	BRITISH
2	BERT	TAYLOR	180.00	1st Asst "	40	U.S.A.
3	JAMES	BRINTAN	140.00	2nd "	26	BRITISH
4	PAUL	HAAS	125.00	3rd "	22	do
5	EDWARD	BROWN	90.00	JR ENGINEER	29	U.S.A.
6	WILLIAM	LOCKWOOD	85.00	BRITISH	34	BRITISH
7	ALBERT	HODGSON	85.00	STORKEEPER	44	NICARAGUA
8	DANALIO	GRABRO	85.00	CHIEF	35	ARGENTINE
9	ALBERT	BRENEZ	85.00	do	25	GERMAN
10	WILLIAM	SMITH	85.00	do	22	COSTA RICAN
11	WILLIAM	SMITH	85.00	do	40	BRITISH
12	VACANT		85.00	do		
13	HARRY	MAHONEY	80.00	do	23	do
14	JOHN	SHAW	80.00	WIPER	29	do
15	CHARLES	SHAW	80.00	do	28	BRITISH
16	HARRY	WILLIAMS	80.00	do	28	U.S.A.
STEWARDS DEPT.						
1	JOHN	VAN NES	140.00	CH STEWARD	34	BRITISH
2	JOHN	VAN NES	125.00	CHIEF COOK	34	DUTCH
3	OSCAR	LOTINA	90.00	2nd "	26	SPANISH
4	WILLIAM	HUBER	115.00	BAKER	40	SWISS
5	DAVID	ORDORICA	60.00	PANTRYMAN	42	SPANISH
6	WILLIAM	RUST	40.00	COOKS MATE	25	U.S.A.
7	OSCAR	SPEED	40.00	SALOON STWD	29	do
8	WILLIAM	BERGER	45.00	ASST STWD	42	BRITISH
9	FREDERICK	BUTLER	45.00	do	21	U.S.A.
10	JOHN	STANFORD	45.00	do	26	do
11	SIGNEY	SMITH	45.00	do	26	do
12	FRANK	POINDEXTER	45.00	do	21	do
13	ALBERT	POINDEXTER	50.00	MESSMAN	25	do
14	DAVID	GREEN	55.00	MESSMAN	25	U.S.A.
15	WILLIAM	GREEN	55.00	MESSMAN	27	BRITISH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Castilla, arriving at New York N.Y., Dec. 6th. 1929, 1929, from the port of Tala, Honduras Dec. 1/29

283

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	Chambers	Raymond W.	/	Master	November 24/29	New York	Both	Yes	34	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
2	No	Ross	Bertie	/	Chief Officer	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Irish	British	5.8			
3	Yes	Collins	Arnold	/	2nd. Officer	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
4	No.	Newcombe	Everett	/	3rd. do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Canadian	U.S.CITIZEN				
5	Yes	Hansen	Jacob	/	Carpenter	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5.7			
6	Yes	Geathrean	Wils	/	Rosen	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	Norwegian	5.7			
7	Yes	Avedlund	Svend	/	Quartermaster	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	do	Dane	5.5			
8	Yes	Norbo	Segurd	/	do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	Norwegian	5.10			
9	Yes	Kleinberg	Karl	/	do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	Latvia	Latvian	5.10			
10	Yes	Aske	Ole	/	A.B. Seaman	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5.9			
11	Yes	Grau	Jans	/	do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	Dane	5.8			
12	Yes	Kilerston	Hans	/	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	Dane	5.7			
13	Yes	Course	Albert	/	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.8			
14	Yes	Kreditich	Michael	/	Ord. Seaman	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
15	No	Stanka	Frank	/	do	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
16	No	Murphy	Frank	/	do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
17	No	Chomack	Michael	/	do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
18	No.	Gray	William	/	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.6			
19	No	Melville	John	/	Fruit Observer	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
20	Yes	Kochler	Albert	/	Chf. Radio	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
21	Yes	Croft	Edward	/	2nd. Radio	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
22	Yes	Stephen	Frank	/	Chf. Engr.	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Scotch	British	5.7			
23	Yes	Taylor	Bert	/	1st. Asst. Engr.	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	English	U.S.CITIZEN				
24	Yes	Sim	Andrew	/	2nd. do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Scotch	British	5.7			
25	No.	Tate	Paul	/	3rd. do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.6			
26	Yes	Brown	Elmore	/	Jnr. Engr.	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
27	Yes	Lockwood	Emanuel	/	Donkeyman	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	African	British	5.9			
28	Yes	Hodgson	Albert	/	Storekeeper	do	do	do	Yes	44	M	do	Nicaraguan	5.10			
29	Yes	Grabro	Dalmacio	/	Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Lat-Am.	Argentine	5.9			
30	No	Ebeler	August	/	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	German	German	5.7			

G. C. Tufarolo Sup. 12/6/29

Line UNITED FRUIT
 Owners UNITED FRUIT
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT
 16-1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 23. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 23 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
15-1288

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Castilla, arriving at New York N.Y., Nov. December 6th, 1929, from the port of Tela, Honduras, Dec. 1/29 284

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	Brenes	Rafael	/	Oiler	Nov. 24/29	N. York	Both	Yes	22	M	Lat-Am	Costa Rican	5.7			
2	No.	Smith	William	/	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	African	British	5.11			
3	Yes	Foster	Maack	/	do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	do	U.S. CITIZEN				
4	Yes	Mahoney	Harry	/	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	U.S. CITIZEN				
5	Yes	Shaw	Charles	/	Wiper	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	U.S. CITIZEN				
6	Yes	Williams	Henry	/	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	U.S. CITIZEN				
7	Yes	Passley	Willie	/	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	African	British	5.8			
8	Yes	McCormick	George	/	Chief Steward	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.8			
9	Yes	Mahy	Core	/	Stewardess	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	Dutch	U.S. CITIZEN				
10	Yes	Van Nes	John	/	Chief Cook	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Holland	Dutch	5.9			
11	Yes	Lotina	Domingo	/	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7			
12	Yes	Ordorica	David	/	Pantryman	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	do	Spanish	5.7			
13	Yes	Huber	Emile	/	Baker	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	French	Swiss	5.7			
14	No.	Rust	John	/	Cookmate	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	African	British	5.7			
15	Yes	Speed	Oscar	/	Saloon Stwd.	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	U.S. CITIZEN				
16	Yes	Berger	Fredrick	/	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	U.S. CITIZEN				
17	Yes	Stanford	John	/	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	U.S. CITIZEN				
18	Yes	Smith	Sidney	/	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	U.S. CITIZEN				
19	No.	Green	Felix	/	do	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	British	5.7			
20	Yes	Johnson	William	/	do	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	do	British	5.10			
21	No	Eldridge	James	/	Messman	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	U.S. CITIZEN				
22	No	Poinexter	Elbert	/	Firemans Mess	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	U.S. CITIZEN				
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

G. C. Infante
12/6/29

American Consulate, Puerto Castilla, Honduras, C. A.
Date: NOV 29 1929
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul: *[Signature]*
of the United States of America.
Case 1 with fifty-two (52)
Service No. 402 for \$2.00

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED FRUIT
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT
10-1349

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-5-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Chambers (Master), of the SS (Castilla), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this Dec 6th day of Dec. 19 29

G. C. Sufarola
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Rochambeau
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10121

Dec 7, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 23 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 23 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

